OR

rich Store-house of proper choile, and elegant Latine words, and phrases collected (for the most part) out of all IVLLIES workes: and for she

vie and benefit of Scholars, dies fied into an Alphabe-5 3 ricall order.

BY THOMAS DRAN

CICENOAD BAVIVA.

find afine loqui, estillud quidem in magna laude ponenda Brum delettus origo eloquentia . Ibidem .

andamentum crateris est locutio mendata & Latina, Ibid

printed for the Comp Anno Domin

1612

000 PAZIOT DILice

M P for De an

CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF THE

CLARISSIMO,
GENEROSISSIMO ET
MAGNAE EXPECTATIONIS
adolescentulo, Domino Thomae Leigh, Armigero, & Domini Thomae Leigh, Ar-

Nestoreos annos es pro-



Vemadmodum (adolescentule nobilissime)
primi illi & Principes,
artium liberalium inuentores, & slexanimæ
eloquentiæ Antistites,
propter præstantem operam literatæ Reipublicæ præstitam, summam & sempiterham

laudem promerentur; ita etiam, idque meritissimò, illarum persectores & exornatores sunt non

A 2

minoribus

113 2 a letal gray

quod CHRISTVS IBSVS falutis noftræ vinder & affetor, corum vium non fastidijt. Digniras maiestas, & authoritas Prouerbiorum in hoceiucer, quòd non modò á supra memoratis viris sint frequentata & á quibuldam per illustribusauthoribus ad artem ruocata, verum etiam quod quas in communi colloquio de derriar quandam habere & oraculorum vim obtinere videantur. Venuffas & pulchritudo eorum, in hoc agnoscitur, quò diem. pestine adhibita orationem tanquam Margaritis insigniunt, ceu sale condunt, & auditores docent, delectant, exercent, imò sunt ingeni cotes & indices. Postremò, ne paulò longiùs mea expanietut & excurrat oratio, prouerbia plurimas habene vulitates & opportunitates, siquidem sæpinscule interioris Philosophiæ mysteria paucissimis voculis inuoluunt : indolem indicant & exacuunt, sunt memoriæ subsidium, falle & scite exagitat & extemporalem orationem habituro amplissimum dicendi apparatum subpeditant.

Quocirca cum animaduerterem multiplices paramiarum vius & commoditates, & cum intelligerem neminem nostratium in hoc genere elaborasse, vt Latina cum Anglicis coniungeret, ipse studio literas promouendi incensus, & duobus lani Guteri voluminibus quæ, mihi ornatissimus & humanissimus vir, Iohannes Billius Typographus

I turn the look

Londin

pli information orange culo des

Lius, com & ve des,

Pluta imo, mitiu

Hiero, admil

ucrbio Ana

Apost

minoribus laudibus & dum viuunt honoribus, funt decorandi, quippe illi liberales artes fundarunt & informarunt ; hi verô illas ordinant, ampliticant, expoliunt : Et, vt hoc quod affero, di-Rinctius & illustrius appareat, in via aliqua specie insistendum centeo, proinde, qui Rherorica & Irrmoni communi, præter schemata, tropos, & lumina, sententias prouerbiales & adagia addiderunt, funt in delicijs habendi, vt qui fuis excellentilsimis laboribus vniuerlam Doctorum nationem sibi deuinxerunt; namque prouerbia sunt, ceu orationis condimenta instar rolarum inter Aosculos, & tanquam oracula quibus propter lefe fides adjungitur. Et, si bonum quò antiquius cò melius, tum paræmiæ propter intimam autiquitatem commendantur. Etenim non solum vetustissimi & venustissimi Gentium scriptores, nempe Aristi. des, Aristoteles, Chrysippus, Cicero, Diogenianus, Plutarchus, Plato, Seneca, Suidas, Vario, Zenodatus imo, & Cani illi fummeque reuerendi Ecclesia Primitiuæ Patres, nimirum Basilius, Chrysostomus, Hieronimus, & Tertullianus, adagia fuis operibus admiscuerunt : sed etiam Diuinitus inspirati Prophete, & inprimis Salomon, qui tria millia Prouerbiorum dixisse perhiberur, 1 . Reg 4. & ipsi, Apostoli & Euangelista illa vsurparunt, illique authoritatem conciliarunt : Huc addatur eriam

off. page ET

Londinensis dono dedit, adiutus, & optimis quibusque; authoribus in consilium adhibitis, hanc meam paræmiographiam Alphabetico ordine difpositam, diuulgare volui. Et ne tantæ vtilitates opusculum, esser indefensum & patrono destitutum, tibi (splendidissime vir) illud do, dico dedico. que Nec facti rationes desunt, primò, tu liberaliter, educatus, & ab Academia Oxoniensi perpolitus, non potes quin his studijs quæ doctrinam tuam augent & adiumant, oblecteris. Deinde iple cum virtute, tum omnibus humanitatis laudibus excellis. Tertiò, per sœlicissimas nuptias honoratissimum Heroem, & de Republica & Academijs optime meritum Atlantem & Mæcenatem Dominum Thomam Egertonum Dynastem de Ellesmere, & magnum Angliæ totius Cancellarium arcta propinquitate & affinitate attingis. Postremo, Dominus Thomas Leigh, Eques vere auratus, & plusquam auratus, magnæ in agro Warwicensi authoritatis & mihi multis nominibus colendísimus, cum in ambulachro Primarij ciuis Couentriensis, vbi tunc temporis Henricus Princeps omnibus laudibus præcellentissimus, (& jam nostris peccatis offensissimus Deus tantum Lumen, & nostri Soli alte um Solem, maximo omnium dolore & damno, extinxit) inambularet, auo tuo significarem, me mea Prouerbia nepoti suo consecratarum, respondit,

dit, ipsum gaudere, quod tam preclare de te sen-

Quapropter, me ortu & prima æducatione Stonleiensem suscipe, & mea Prouerbia tuo nomine inscripta in mitissimam & millitussima partem interpretare. De quo euentu persuasissimus, ipse Deum Optimum Maximum inuoco vi te, auum, auiamque tuam, omnesque, quam diutissime incolumes, & storentes tueatur.

Coventriae Nouembris vicesimo, Anno Christi. 1612.

Tui, tuorumque.

c

Γ,

,

1-

r-

S.

m

iè

10-

1g-

us

m

tis

in

bi

ous

en-

alte

10,

me

on

dit,

2222

Compora qui fucit faciondo fada notatile le vilio pero sente faciondo fada magna que fonte de poly magna alimenta de la litura de poly en que fortat en inima monda se como se como o cirgo tatia sumana tenen



Atnone reserve

AD STVDVOSAM IVVENTVTEM

Carmen Paræneticum-

Vm inuenem linguas verbis limare Latinis Molior : est moles nulla molesta mibi. Mon idcircophrases , mibi sat placuere priores. Ni plures, illis adijcerentur opes, Si qua viderentur minus apta vocabula, penna Expunxi, voces substituendo nouas. Idcirco, cultis haustum Ciceronis ab hortis, Verborum & Phrasium grande volumen habes. Non hic barbaries, nec verbaincondita sedem, Sed tantum inveniunt verba venusta locum, Hinc literas laute scribes, discesque minuto Tempore, praclare, Rhetoriceque loqui: Romano cultu docti dictata magistri Ornare, & poteris con decorare thefes. Ne spernas igitur nostros (PhiloMuse) labires At mazis inclusas intuearis opes, Sic mihi sat solues pretium perdulce laberie Rebus & inuenies congraa verbatues.



CALLIEPEIA.

Λ

To Abandon, renounce, difelaime.



Bijcere Reijcere Auerfari Abnegare Abrenuntiare

Repellere Repudiare Derelinquere Nonagnoscere

To abase or vilife.

Abijcere Deprimere Proference

Affligere Obscurare

Extenuare

Derogare

An Abasement, or disabling of a Man.

Imminutio
Abicaio
Extenuatio
Detractio
Depressio

obscurațio.

aliquem.

alicus

Dignitat's aljeuius obleuration

To Abate, to leffen, or to diminife.

Imminuere
Attenuare
Rem minorem facere
De quantitate detrahere
De numero demere

An Abatement or leffening.

Imminutio Attenuatio Deductio Abstractio Detractio

de re vel de quantitate.

An Abester partaker, or one counter of a Man.

A confilips
Particeps
Socius
Adintor
Defenfor
Hortator
Suafor
Incitator
Confcius

rci.

communione fociatus

abilitie, power, firength, or meakes

vires Potentia Facultas Efficiendi vis

Opes, Efficiendi media & instrumenta.

To Abide, or suffer emill,

Pati
Perpeti
Suftinere
Tolerare
Haurire
Denorare
Concoquere
Subire
Sufcipere

dolercin.

An Abiding, or enduring of eurll.

Perpessio
Tolcrantia
Patientia
Deuoratio
Susceptio
Sensus diuturnus

To Abide, remaine, or laft,

Permanere
Durare
perfiftere
Suum statum retinere
Firmus esse
Consistere

perftare

Ad perpetuitatem fidelis effe Diuturnitatem induere

To abide in a place.

Commorari
Permanere
Hærere
Diutius versari
Residere
Subsidere
Subsidere

Sin loco.

An abiding in a place, or

Commoratio
Mora
Permansio
Habitatio
Domicilij fixio
Peregrinatio

To Abhorre or deteff.

Abhorrere ab. Deteffari Auerfari Exerari

>quem.

Alienissimo animo esse in aliquem

Refugere ab alicuius societate.

An Able man, or Sufficient for.

Aptus
Habilis
Idoneus
Par
Æqualis factus
Sufficiens

Rebus gerendis aptus.

To abolifh, or abrogate,

Antiquare
Abrogare
Connellere
conscindere
Abolere
Inducere
Irritum reddere

quid.

Abominable and wicked

Nefarius
Infandus
Horrendus
Detestabilis
Teterrimus
Infestus
Omnibus odiosus
Execrandus

To abridge or shorten

Contrahere
Coarctare
Summatim exponere
In angustum locum contrahere
Paucis comprehendere
Ad certa genera deducere
Breui complecti.

A Breue or an Abridgement.

Epitome
Compendium
Angusta rerum narratio
Summa negotij
Rerum capita
Summa rerum facies

To Abrogate, repeale, or to

Delere
Antiquare
Abrogare
Abolere
Irritum reddere
Rescindere
Reuellere
Inducere

To absent, hide or wishdraw himselfe.

Abesse Se subducere Sà loco.
Secedere
Non comparare
conspectum sugere
Vitare hominum præsentiam.

To Absolue, acquit, or to cleave

Absoluere
Iudicio liberare
Innocentem pronuntiare
A culpa expedire
Rerum expurgare
A poena eximere

Absolute, exquiste er perfect.

plane perfectus
complexus
Omnibus partibus expletus
Exquifitus
Accuratus
Nihil ei addi nec adimi potest.
Expolitus
Limatus

tc.

7.

CALLIEPEIA.

Limatus Ad finem perductus

To Abstaine or refraint from.

Abstinere .

Se Saucrere Salas Continere Cohibere

Reiscere } quid.

Abflivence or semperance.

Abstinentia Continentia Temperantia Sobrietas Prugalitas Moderatio

Ablard or vareasonable.

Absurd or vareasonable.

Absurd or vareasonable.

A ratione aucrius

Absonus

communi sensui repugnans

Non verisimile

contrarius

Quod ratio non patitur, nec concedit

Nullum sensum habens

Nullum locum habens in.

Abundance or plenty.

Abundantia
Copia
*bertas
Affluentia
Multitudo
Pleaitado

Silua Infinitas

Abundantly, plentifully.

Luculente
Abunde
Copiole
Pluribus verbis
Cumulate
Infinite
Satis superque

To abuse a man, or to handle bim indignty.

Abuti
Contumeliofissime accipere
violare
Iniuria afficere
Illudere
Ladere

Existimationem alicuius offendere
verborum iniuria violare
Male tractare

Petulantistimis verbis insectant

An Abuse, disorder or ill custome.

Abusus
Impia
Peruersa
Corruptela
Mos malus

To Abufe, misapply or permere.

Abuti re Peruertere quid

Pravitas

CALLIEPEIA.

Ad alicaum finem detorquere
Peprauare
Corumpere
Redum rei vium invertere
Ad malum finem applicare
In prophanum vium convertere.

Accessory to, quilty of, or that hath a hand in a matter.

Rens

culpæ {affinis

particeps

Communione sceleris implicatus

Conscius

Acceptable, or welcome to

Grains
Incundus
Acceptus
Probatiffimus
Exoptatiffimus
Defideratiffimus
Summam incunditatem afferens

Particeps.

ffen.

tank

de.

THEFF.

To accept of a thing.

Amplecti
Approbare
Laudare
Auide accipere
Libeter admittere
Exosculari
Aqui bonique co

Acceptation or approbation

Approbatio
Amplexatio
Collaudatio
Amp'exus
Candida exceptatio
Beneuola interpretatio

To A. company one.
Comitari
Assectari
Se adiungere
Sequi
Adhærere lateri.

Subsequi

Accordingly, answerably,

Convenienter
Iuxta
Secundum
Pariter
Similiter
Congruenter
Aqua proportions
Digna reinatura.

Greatly to Account of, a

In honore
In delicijs
Plurimi æstimare
Honorisice sentire & loqui de
Multum tribuere alicui

To recken, or to cast an account.

Ad calculos reducere

Rationes subducere

Tabe

Tabulas expensi & accepti con ficere

In vnam summam redigere

Accounted of, or in great account.

Clarus

In pretio & honore (pollens
Magna gratia & authoritate
Illustre nomen habens
Apud omnes ordines gratiofus
Multææstimationes

An Account or reckening.

Ratio

Æstimatio
Calculus
Subductio rationum
Ratio dati & accepti
Tabulæ accepti & expensi
Ratio sumptuaria
Supputatio rerum.

Of small or means Account,

Vilis
Minoris æstimationis
Contemptus
Sordidus
Ignobilis
Inglorius
Obscurus

To Accomplish or effest.

quid.

Absoluere Perficere complere Efficere conficere

Exequi Complere

Confummare

Accord, concord, or agreement.

Concordia, &c.
Conspiratio animorum
Concentus
Consensus
Idem sensus

To accuse or endite.

Acculare
Arguere
Criminari
Deferre nomen
Iudicare reum
Infimulare
Damnare

Of his owne accord, or freely.

Sua sponte
Sine coactione
Nemine impellente
Suo marte & motu
Liberrime
Nulla vrgente necessitate
Libentissime

To accord, confent, loue and line together.

Inter se SConsentire

Idem sentire Sensibus coniungi Pacem inter se colere Coniunctissime inter se viuere.

Of his owne accord, minds motion.

Proprio motu

Suapte

I

CALLIEPEIA.

Lort

Suo iudicio & voluutate Liberè & nullo in pellente Vitro & fine coactione

To Acquaint one with a matter, to give him knowledge or motice of.

Certiorem facere

Docere quem
Commonefacere de

Remalicui oftendere

Non celare quid Facere vt quis intelligat

Acquaintance, or familiarine.

Familiaritas
Confuerudo
Necessitudo
Notitia
Vius
Coniunctio
Commercium

Acquainted with, or familiar, c. c.

Familiaris
Assure alicui,
Notissimus
Amicitia & consuetudine coniunctissimus
Maxime necessarius
Consuetudine & beneuolentia
im, licarus
Intima familiaritate coniunctus.
Intimus á consilijs.

An Act or deed,

pie

Reegesta
Actum
Facinus
corptum
perpetratio

I amon

An All, decree, order, fante.

Decretum

Edictum

Res iudicata

Senatus confultum

Sanctio

Plebis scitum

Institutum

Actine, working, in action

Actuosus
Semper in opere
Minime otiosus
Efficax
Vires suas exercens
Certos effectus producens
In assiduo motu

Affinitie, nimblenesse, or a

Facultas
Agilitas
Solertia
Dexteritas
Agendi expedita celeritas
Membrorum mobilitas
Habilitas

Accustomed, or wonted to.

Affuefactus Versatus Exercitatus

CALLIEPEIA

Ium wahens
Assiduus in re
vitate & Requenter faciens
In consuctudinem (rei) deduetus
Non rudis & insolens in.

To Adde or pus to.

Addere
Subjungere
Adricere
Aljungere
Apponere
Attexere
Admouere
Annestere
Admiscere

An Addition, or apposition.

Additio
Accessio
Accumulatio
Appendix
Appendix
Supplementum
Adjunctio

Aidifled, or gluen to

Afficies
Addictus
Penitus deditus
Confecratus
Studiofus
Daulo propenhorad.

To Addrosse, bend and dispose bimselfe unto

Öb

Ma

No

Stu

In:

Rec

Adr

Afc

Adí

Add

Elig

Fing

Con

Con

Effe

Fing

Con

Con

Efto

ldm

idoc

Com

Conf

Conf

Cura

gni

crti

dor

cool

Se ipfum

Cofirmare
Praparare
Coponere
Conuertere
Proponere fibi aliquid

Admirable frange, won-

Stuporem & admirationem have bens
Surpiciendus
Stupendus
Prodigiofus
Rarus & inulitatus

Adioyning, confining, or bos-

Propinquus
Finitimus
vicinus
Adacens
Confinis
Proximus

Incredibilis

An Admonition or advertisment.
Admonitio
Commonefactio
Monitum
Rei gester indicatio
Salutare confilium.

To Admire, or marnell as, &c.

Admirari

06.

Obstupescere, Magnifice sentire. Non satiari aspectu. Stupesactus intucri. In aliquo exclamare.

To admit into, or receive.

Recipere
Admittere
Afcire
Adfeifcere
Adoptare
Eligere

To admit, or Suppose &c.

Fingere.
Constituere.
Concedere.
Esse fortassis.

Admit or Suppose this &:.

Finge Constitue Concedatur Esto

hoc.

To admonish or adversise.

Admonere.
Idocere.
Commonefacere.
Confilio juvare.
Confulere.
Curam cavendi afferre.
ignificare.
Certiorem facere.

To adorne or beautifie. dornare.

polite.

Decorare.
Infignire.
Emendare.
Exornare.
Commendare.
Decus conciliare.
Excolere.

To adopt or to chuse a sonne or heire.

Adoptare. Segregare in filium. Scribere hæredem. Conflituere hæredem.

To advance or prefer re.

Evehere Excitare Promovere Perducere Attollere Sublevare

Excitare

quem ad decus aut dignitatem. Meliorem statum afferre.

Advanced to great honour.

Infignibus dignitatis excultus.
In fummo honore constitutus.
Ex humili loco ad summam dignitatem evectus.

Lib.7.Czf.Com.d bel,

Amplitudine illustratus. In dignitate collocatis.

Advancement or preferment.

Dignitas.
Fortunz amplificatio.
Amplitudo.

B

Hon-

Honestus in republica.
Honestior locus.
Conditio altior.
Commodior vivendi ratio.
Præsectura.

Advantage, or profite &c.

Commodum
Emolumentum
Lucrum
Compendium
Vtilitas
Pecuniæ accelho.
Fructus
Commoditas.

To advantage a man, &c.

Commodare
Prodesse
Vsui esse
Vtilitatem afferre.

To adventure or hazard, &c.

Extremum discrimen adire.

Se periculis objicere.

Irruere in flammas

Dimicationes & adire

pericula capitis appetere

Nullum vitæ discrimen vitare

Se devovere in medios hoinjicere stes.

To advertise or entice.

Admonere
Commonefacere
Edocere
Certiorem facere
Significare
Indicare

Innuere Infinuare Edifferere quid alicui

Advertisement, warning de.

Admonitio
Confilium
Hortatio
Suafio
Commonefactio

An advantage or opportunity.

Commoditas loci
Opportunitas temporis
Rei gerendæ facultas
Adiumentum
Ampla occasio & idonea

To take the advantage or op.

Arripere occasionem
Vti opportunitate
Facultatem rei non prætermit
tere
Ansam arripere
Obsequi tempestati
Vrgere occasionem.

An adulterer, fornicator, &c.

Adulter
Alienæ pudicitiæ expugnater
Homo impudicus
Mæchus
Contaminator matrimonij
Stupri commissor
Stuprator
Spurios producens

Alice Con Perce Scife Quæ

C

Co

Co

Co

Co

Etia

Perc

Z.

Interior Tenta

To adventure, or to enterprise or assay.

Audere
Suscipere
Aggredi
Tentare
Periculum facere
In manus sumere.

With advice, or advisedly.

Consulto
Considerate
Præmeditate
Cogitate
Sumpto dicendi spatio
Cum studio & commentatione
Re considerata & deliberata.

To advise, consult, or to consider of.

Multum deliberare de
Considerare
Cogitare
Consilium capere de
Consultare
Etiam & etiam cogitere
Perquam diligenter videre.

mit

ge.

nij

To crave advise or counsell to confult.

Alicuius confilium exquirere
Confulere quem
Percontari
Scifcitari quem à quo
Quærere
Interrogare quem
Tentare fententiam
Deferre fententiam ad quem

An Adversarie &c. or enemie.

Adverfarius
Hoftis
Inimicus
Infestus alicui
Antagonistes
Oppugnator

Equall, comparable de.

Par
Æqualis
Comparandus
Nihilo inferior
Nulla re cedens
Eiufdem dignitatis & metiti,

Comes
Affabilis
Benignè álios compellans
Humanus
Colloquiis facilis
Facilitate par infirmis.

Affable, gentle, courteous,

To affett or move &c.

Afficere
Permovere
Perturbare
Concitare
Inflammare
Excitare affectus
Igniculos in animo excitare
Animum accendere
Animi motus agitare
Penetrare in animos
Retractare
Monere
Flectere

B 2

Exc

Excipere hominum voluntates.

Affected, minded, or wedded to

Affectus
Deditus
Addictus
Studio propendens ad
Studio rei incensus

An affection &c.or inclination.

Affectus.
Permotio
Amor
Defiderium
Animi motio
Impetus
Perpeffio mentis.

To affect or fancie a person.

Magnopere diligere
Suum studium erga aliquem ostendere.
Voluntatis inclinatione propendere in quem.
Egregiè charum habere.
Valdè probare.

Well affected, minded given, gratiously disposed.

Optime animatus
Omnes virtutes colens.
Optimis studiis deditus
Summæ spei
Probus.

Affectionate of, carefull of, dutifull and serviceable unto.

Deditissimus alicui.

Observantissimus
Studiosissimus
Cupidissimus

} alicuius.

D

D

R

C

Pri

Co

Vc.

Mo

Inf

Exa

Per

Per

Info

Anx

Soli

Lab

Ang

Affiance, trust, loyaltie, &c.

Confidentia.
Fiducia
Animi acquiescentia
Spes.
Fides.
Veritas.

To affirme &c. or avouch.

Affirmare
Ponere
Affeverare
Afferere
Polliceri
Instare

Affliction, adversity.

Res {asperæ adversæ arduæ.

Calamitas.
Miseria
Ærumna.
Tempora calamitosa,
Fortunæ fulmina.
Inclinata & iacens fortuna.
Crux.

To give adrisement, or to adris

Admonere Suadere Hortari Auctori esse. Consilii copiam facere

Confilio iuvare.

Doca

Advisedly, or considerately &c.

Confulto
Meditate
Deliberato
Dedita opera
Ratione duce
Confiderate
Certo iudicio
Prudenter.

Advised, discreet.

Nihil temere committens
Sapienter & prudenter agens
Nihil fine confilio magno aggrediens
Magno confilio fuscipiens
Confultus
Prudens.

To afflict and trouble.

Affligere
Conflictari
Vexare
Molestia afficere
Infestare
Exagitare
Perturbare
Persequi
Insectari.

dril

Doca

Afficted or troubled in minde

Anxius Solicitus Labes habens in animo Angoribus implicatus Peccatorum conscientia vexatus Rebus adversis exercitus Inquietus.

Afflictions &c. Troubles.

Afflictiones
Calamitates
Res adversæ
Gravissimi casus
Acerbitates
Asperitas rerum

Incommoda

Miseriæ.

Perpeffio-

Afflitted, wresched, &c.

Afflictus
Mifer
Calamitofus
In magnisangultias adductus
Curis maceratus
Ærumnofus
Adversis casibus exercitatus.

To affoord or yeeld unto &c.

Subministare
Suppeditare
Suggerere
Præbere
Dare
Proferre
Tradere

Porrigere.

opera auxilium

Afraid or fearefull, frighted, &c.

Terrore percussus
Metu exanimatus
In timorem coniectus
Trepidatione exalbescens

B 3

Con-

Consternatus Exhorrescens Timidus Tremebundus

To affright, terrife &c.

Perterrefacere
Metu percellere
Timorem iniicere
In metum adducere
Horrore perstringere
Formidine hominem concutere
In tremorem coniicere
Formidabilem se ostendere
Terrere

Afterwards, or in processe of time.

Postez
Deinceps
Deinde
Progressu temporis
Postmodum
Posthac
Postero tempore.

Metu exanimare.

Againe, secondly, or moreover.

Rurfus
Deinde
Secundo
Huc accedit quod.

Age, or number of yeares,

Ætas Senium Annorum multorum curriculum Ætas ingravescens Percursa & exacta ætas Terminus vitæ Seculum

Aged or fivicken in yearsa

Atate provectus
Annis quam plurimis affectus
Natu grandis
Senex
Tristis ac decrepitus senex
Atast decrepita
Annis ac pannis obsitus
Longævus
Qui multos annos attiget.

Agreable or conformable.

Consentiens
Congruens
Confernatus
Conformatus
Consimilis
Consonus
Competens
Concurrens
Concurrens
Concurrens
Coniunctus
Concinens
Concordans

Non disiunctus,

Agreement or concerd,

Concordia
Pax
Animorum conspiratio
Consensio
Consensus & concentus

Cum.

Ac Di

Co

Co

Ne

B

Cab

Confæderatio Vnanimitas Confpiratio

To aggravate, or to make a

Exaggerare Aggravare Augere

Kei indignitatem verbis ampli-

Rem invidiosiorem & acerbiorem verbis facere.

To agree or so accord friendly together.

Idem velle & nolle
Singulari concordia coniungi
Amicissimè conspirare
Sensibus congruere
Inter se coniunctissimè vivere.

An agreement, composition,

Pactio
Transactio
Conventio
Stipulatio
Compositio

Aggrieved, or taking grie-

Melestè ferens
Dolens
Conquerens
Contristatus
Acriter
Difficillimè sufficiens.
Nequaquam contentus

Perturbatus dolore.

To aime at, so intend, or drive at

Spectare Sequi Intendere Proponere Habere (ibi pe

-quid.

Habere sibi propositum

Seu scopum sibi præfigere Vnice agere quid.

Aide, helpe, or fuccour.

Auxilium Præfidium Subfidium Opis Alimentum

To aide or affiff.

Ope fublevare Adiuvari Auxliari Opitulari Supperias ferre Opem ferre Subvenire Succurrere

To alienase or abandon a thing

Abalienare
Avertere
Diffungere
Excludere
Expellere
Amoyere

To alledge or cet &c.

Producere
Proferre in medium
Nominare
Citare
Enumerare
Meminisse
Mentionem facece.

Alliance, affinitie, kindred.

Affinitas
Cognatio
Propinquitas
Communio
Necessitudo.

Akied, or of kinne to.

Communione fanguinis
Coniunctus alicui
Affinis
Propinquus
Cognatus
Confauguineus
Necessarius.

Alive , or breathing.

Vivus
Superstes
Sperat & spirat
Spiritum haurit
Vivens & valens
In vivis
Particeps vitæ.

Allegiance, homege, loyaltie.

Fides Fideltas Obsequium Officium Abiectio Observantia

To allow or approve, &c.

Approbare
Laudare
Amplecti
Suo testimonio ornare
Suo iudicio confirmare
Sua authoritate tueri
Acquiescere in re aliqua
Admittere
Recipere
Asserted
Agnoscere.

An allowance or flipend &c.

Præmium Merces Stipendium Portio Dimenfum Stata pecunia.

Allowable, currant.

Laudatus Probatus Conceifus Ratus Receptus.

An allowance, liking, or approving of.

Amprobatio
Receptatio
Tecio

Laudatio Comprobatio

To

B

Si

To alter or change , &c.

Mutare
Variare
Commutare
Invertere
Transformare
Aliud substituere loco.

To allure, or entice, to draw on.

Allicere
Allectare
Invitare
Blanditiis delinire
Mercede adducere aut provocare
Ad se rapere & convertere.

An allurement or provocation.

Illecebræ
Incitamentum
Blandimentum
Lenocinium
Allectamentum.

To give Almes.

Elcemofynā distribuere distribuere erogare conficere.

Stipem mendico porrigere De suis bonis communicare pauperibus
Egenos cibo iuvare
Inopes reficere.

An alteration or change.

Vicissitudo

ap-

Commutatio Innovatio Conversio

Alwaies or continually &c.

Semper
Assiduè
Sine intermissione
Quotidiè
Indesinenter
Perpetuò
Omnibus temporibus,

Amazed or astonied, &c.

Stupore perculfus
Attonitus
Admiratione fuspensus
Metu obtorpescens
Formid ine perturbatus
Trepidans
Tremebundus
Trepidus
Extra se
Rei onovitate consterna-

To amaze, or to appall, or affenish;

Conturbare
Sufpenfum
Attonitum
Timore percellere
Consternare.

To amend or repaire, &c.

Reficere
Reflaurare
Reædificare
Collapfum restimere

Extruere Reparare Inflaurare Meliorem formam rei inducere.

To amend or repent &c.

Vitam malè actam in melius mutare Resipiscere Laudabiliorem vitam exordiri Ad meliorem mentem se revocare

Peccata deplorare.

Peccatorum penitentiam agere

Corrigere errorem.

Amendment or repensance.

Resipiscentia
Vitæ in melius mutatio
Poenitentia
Vite turpiter Actæ commutatio
Alteratio
Peccatorum expiandorum ratio
fuscepta
Flagitiorum expurgatio
Sceleris ac facinoris dimotio
Culpæ emendatio
Vitæ novitas.

Ambition, vaintelorie & c.

Ambitio
Honoris aucupatio
Dignitatis venatio
Appetitus principatus.

Ambision &c. or carrying an a-

Ambitiosus
Honoris paulò avidior
Æqualitatis impatiens
Locum principalem ambiens
Tumidus
Suo statu minimè contentus
Dominandi libidine effrænatus
De contentione principatus laborans.

To bee ambitioufly minded.

Ambire
Honores appetere
Infolenter fe fupra omnes alios,
efferre
Omnia ad dignitatem referre
Sitire
Aucupari
Venari

D

V

Iu

O

In

M

Pa

Co

Di Plu

Ex:

An

Vei

Infi

Ver

Cop

Ambisiously, proudly, aspiringly,

Vasto animo Ambitiosè Impotenti desiderio Arroganter.

Amife or naughtily.

Male Perperam Vitiosè Minus rectè

To doe amiffe, or so offend,

P_{eccare} Offendere

Delin

Delinquere Titubare Labi Errare.

Amiable or lovely.

Amabilis Amore & amicitia digniffimus Suavis Mellitis moribus

Mitiffimus Festivus Mitis

a-

105.

C

19,

Lenis Delectabilis

Venustus **Iucundus**

Omnium gratiam concilians In vitæ consuctudine dulcisi-

Mirabiles amores, concitans fui.

Amply, largely, in manie words,

Paulo plenius Copiosc Diffuse Pluribus verbis

To amplifie a matter.

Exaggerare . Aniplificare Verbis magnificentissime augere Infinitis exemplis oftendere Verbis dilatare Copiose tractare Illustrare & ornare

Altius dicendo tollere Locupletare figuris, tropis, fynonimis rem alquam Latius & copiosius differere Verbis dilatare

An amplification &co

Exaggeratio Dilatio Amplificatio Exornatio Expolitio Locupletatio

Ancesturs or predeceffers.

Maiores Patres Generis auctores Sui generis principes Procreat ores Seniores Superiorum memoriarum ho. mines.

Ancient, old, &c.

Antiquus . Priscus Perverustus redolet an-Canus

tiquatem.

Avitus Pristinus

Superioribus seculis ortus.

Anciently, or in old time orc.

Antiquitus Olim Superiori memoria Priscis temporibus A præsenti memoria se motus Quon-

Delin

Quondam

Ætate sua

Longe præterito & transacto
seculo.

Angry, wrathfull.

Iratus
Succensus
Indignabundus
Vehementer commotus
Vexatus
Furiosus
Furibundus
Iratus & offensus
Alienatus & offensus animus
Homo accerba & difficili natura.

To anger or displease.

Exacerbare
Commotum reddere
Exagitare verbis
Exasperare dictis
Torbare
Vexare
Ad furorem impellere
Irritare
Commovere.

To be angry with one.

Succenfere
Irafci
Indignari
Vehementer commoveri
Exardere
Incandefcere
Iracundia efferri
Excanduit & iracundia vehementer exarfit.

Anger , wrath, displeasure.

Ira
Excandescentia
Stomachus
Indignatio
Bilis
Furor.

Anguish, distresse, or perplexity

Anxietas Angor Sollicitudo Cruciatus Mæror Acerbitas animi Angustia

Annotations, notes, collections, or observations upon a place.

R

C

Ar

Ve

Mu

 D_{i}

Scc

Seo

Sep

Scholia
Annotationes
Animadversiones
Commentationes
Documenta
Præceptiones
Notæ
Collectiones

To annoy, hurt, or to displeasure.

Lædere
Infestare
Perturbare incommodis
Damno afficere
Obesse
Nocere
Officere
alicui.

Incommodare)
Magnum damnum apportare

Annoyance, hurt, or diffleasure.

Malum.

Incommodum.

Detrimentum.

Damnum,

Molestia.

Fraus.

Læsio.

Maleficium.

To Answer, &c.

Respondere.

Rescribere.

Satisfacere

Repetere . Reddere .

responsum.

Answerable or agreeable.

Congruens.

ms.

Gurt.

rtare.

Consentiens.

Conformatus.

Conveniens

Effictus

Confonus

Conjunctus cum re-

Antiquity, or amultitude of geares past.

Antiquitas.

Vetustas.

Multorum annorum curricu-

Diuturnitas temporis

Seculorum series.

Apart, by it felfe, or feverally.

Scorsim.

Separatim.

Diuisim In abstracto Disiuncte

Sigillatim.

An Apostate, revolt, backeflider, surme_coate.

Apostata.

Defector a fide.

Qui scissionem facit a

Descritor veræ religionis

Fidei abiurator.

Naufragus fide.

Apparell or garments.

Veftis.

Stola.

Indumentum.

Amictus.

Ornatus corporis.

Habitus.

Amiculum.

To apparel or cloath.

Vestire.

Indumentis ornare.

Amicire

Stolis induere.

Velare.

Vestibus tegere.

Apparant or manifest.

Manifestus,

Liquidus.

Constat.

Liquet.

Facile appareat.

Ab omnibus videatur,

Sole clarior.

Pater

Patet
Ante oeulos politus
Apertus
Clarus
Illustris
Nemini ohscurus
In confesso.

To appease or quiet &t.

Pacare
Lenire
Delinire
Mollire
In pacem reftituere
Mitigare
Minorem rem facere
Componere

To appeare, to be feene, or manifest.

Extare
Apparere
Videri
Conspici
Esse in conspectu
Elucere
Notari.

An appearance, shew, or repre-

Species
Similitudo
Probabilitas
Apparentia
Simulatio.

An appetite or earnest defire

Appetitio

Defiderium
Incenfa cupiditas
Ardor
Expetitio
Sitis.

To Appland, or give an opera fignification of approbation. C

F

I

C

F

I

II

0

D

D

Si

S

T

Si

P

A

T

Si

A

A

T

Fa

Faustis acclamationibus profequi Magno clamore approbare Aperto gestu suam significare Exclamare in aliquo.

To get the Applause, credit,

Applausum invenire
Gloriam consequi
Multos virtutis suz pracono
habere
Authoritatem
Reverentiam
conciliare

To Applie to &c.

Applicate
Accommodate
Aptare
Admovere
Concinnate
Adjungere.

An application or fitting to.

Applicatio
Accommodatio
Adaptatio
Concinnatio
Adiunctio
Ad convenientiam reductio

To appoint or ordayne.

Inftituere Ponere Ordinare Fundare Delignare Conftituere

Facere Decernere Sancire

re

ond

71

An appointment or ordinance.

Inflitutio
Conflitutio
Ordinatio
Defignatio
Decretum
Statutum
Sanctio

To appropriate unto himfelfe, & c.

Sibi vendicare
Pro fuo iure affumere
Sibi arrogare
Sibi afferere
Ad ufus fuos adiungere
Tanquani fuum ius arripere
Suo nomine appellare

To approve or allow &c.

Approbare
Laudare
Amplecti
Acceptum habere
Testimonio suo ornare
Applaudere
Fausta acclamacione uti

Suo testimonio confirmare

To approach muso &c.or

Accedere
Appropinquare
Propè appellere
Adventare
Applicare fed ad
Imminere
Instare
Se proprius admovere ad
Locum pene attingere.

An approaching to de.

Appropinquatio
Accessio
Appulsus
Appulsus
Appulsus
Adventatio
Cursus itineris applicatio

Apprehension, capacitie, conceis.

Indoles
Ingenium
Inveniendi facultas
Acumen
Intelligendi vis
Captus

A person of a great apprehension, conceis, understanding.

Vir peracutus
Perspicacissimus
Minimè hebes ad intelligendum
Exquisito ingenio
Summo

Summo judicio.
Præsenti ingenio.
Expeditè res percipiens.

Apt,fit,or meete.

Aptus.
Habilis.
Idoneus.
Accommodatus.
Elegans.
Appositus locus agendi quid.

Argument or matter.

Materies
Argumentum
Subjectum
Obiectum
Res
Hypothesis

Thema, thesis

To argue or dispute, &c.

Disputare.
Disceptare.
Disceptare.
Colloqui.
Ratiocinari.
Sermocinari
Argumentari.
Cum aliquo dissere.

A Logical argument, or reafon.

Argumentum.
Ratio.
Firmamentum.
Probabile inventum ad faciendum fidem.

Armes, or Cognizants of Gentry.

Arma Gentilitia.
Symbola.
Ornamenta distinguentia familias.

Armed, or defended against

F

0

M O O

Or

Na

Pro

Sui

EM

Em

Em

Exc

P

Pro

Rel

Ger

Fluc

AFF

Well appointed, or provided.

Armatus
Probe munitus
Ferro accinctus
Paratus
In procinctu

An army or bost of men.

Exercitus.
Copia.
Militum legio.
Turmæ
Catervæ
Cohortes
Militum manus.

To arraigne a man, or to convent him before the Indge.

In iudicium vocare.
Reum agere.
In iudicium adducere.
Sistere Tribunali
Pro Tribunali adducere.

To arrive, or to land at a place.

Appellere ad locum.
Terram attingere.
Pervenire ad terram.
Subducere se in terram.
Navem
Mare

Egredi.

AH

Elaborate

manaruladic

An Article, head, or principal

Articulus Caput Claufula Fundamentum Principium

Antillerie, or warlike provision.

Arma
Bellicus aparatus
Omnia ad pugnam necessaria
Praliorum instrumenta

An Artizant, or man of trade and occupation.

Artifex Mechanicus Opifex Operarius

To Arife out of &c.

Oriri Nafci Provenire

Surgere

ent

Ablat cum Præpositione.

Efflorescere Emanere Eminare

Exercre è tepidis herbis ca-

put Procedere Refultare Germinare Fluere.

Arregant, proud, &c.

Arrogans

Elatus Superbus Infolens

Spiritus immoderatos habens

Intemperantis animi

Tumidus Turges ens

Contemptor alionim

Arrogancie , pride, de loqu

Arrogantia
Infolentia
Superbia
Elatio animi
Sublimis alarum vectio
Oftentatio fui
Tumor
Sublimitas animi.

Art, Scie ce, or Occupation, &co

Ars
Scientia
Studium
Vitæ i stitutum
Ingenium
Vivendi via
Vitæ propositum.

Art, learning, knowledge, &c

Ars
Literæ
Eruditio
Doctrina
Scientia
Humanitas politior
Professio literarum
Cognitio

Notitia

Notitia rerum divinarum humanarumque. Peritia

Artificially, cunningly, &c.

Artificiosè
Elaboratè
Graphicè
Peritè
Perpolitè
Scienter
Exquifitè
Aptè
Doctè
Sapienter
Adamussim
Omnia adamussim facta
Singulari artificio.

To Ascend, or to goe, or mount, upward.

Ascendere Alta petere Sursum | evehi, Niti.

Superiores sedes capessere.

To aske or demand of.

Exigere
Percontrari
Poslulare
Deposcere
Stipulari abste, cur non sit, &c.

To afcribe unto, de,

Ascribere
Assignare
Imputare
Tribuere

Conferre in aliquem
Auctorem aliquem facere

To asfault or invade upon &c.

Irruere
Impetum facere in aliquem,
Adoriri
Invadere hostes.
Aggredi
Insilire in hostes.

To Affemble, to gasher to-

Aff

Sul

Ace

de

Ace

uu

Con

T

ffig

ttr

dest

cles

rad

rant

omr

cline

TOA

ubre

pitu

uccui

deffe

Mile

agno

licuiu

ransii

annn

Gongregare
Convocare
Colligere
Compellere
Cogerere
Aggregare
Concire
In unum locum adducere.
Conventus peragere
Concionem advocare.

An Affembly , Congrega-

Cœtus
Concessus
Concio
Conventus
Frequentia
Corona
Synodus
Chorus
Multitudo
Concursus,

A Senator, or Alderman &

COR

Consularis vir
Pater conscriptus
Civitatis pater
Superioris in civitate ordinis
Qui omnibus honoribus pero
functus est.

To Affent or agree unto &c.

Assentiri & assentire
Assipulari
Subscribere | réf.
Acclamare | dem sentire cum
Acquiescere in alicuius opinione
Suum consensum testari
Concedere in sententiam.

To affigne or appoint unso.

ffignare attribuere peftmare pelegare radere ranfmitrere

quid alicui.

ransmittere esignare ommittere elinquere

To affift, aide, or Succour, &c.

ubvenire pitulari accurrere desse Mastere

COA.

Salicui.

agnofublidio esse dicuius partes tueri ransire in partes alicuius anuni alicui admiovere.

To be ashamed or abashed.

Erubescere Pudore suffundi Verecundari Rubicundari Pudere

To make ashamed.

Pudefacere
Pudore suffundere
Ignomina notare. Sensu suæ
pravitatis afficere.

One of an aspiring or and

Ambitiosus
Vasto animo
Potentia & honoris avidus
Ad altiorem locum aspirans
Altius nitens.

An affault; encounser; or onles.

Impetus Impressio Insultus Congressus Aggressus

To affay, trye, or proobe.

Tentare Experiri Explorare Periculum facere Specimen capere

An affiftant, or fellow belper.

Adjutor

C & Societ

Socius
Particeps laboris
Mutuam commodat operam
Auxiliator

To Assure, or to affertaine a man of.

Securum reddere de
Confirmare aliquem de
Certo quid aliqui polliceri
Aliquem perfuafiffimum dimittere.

To Affociate to himfelfe.

Asciscere socios
In auxilium advocare
L Adiunge

Sibi

Adiungere

In communionem vocare
In confortium pertrahere
In focietatem convocare
Commiscere se cum.

To Aftonifb or amate a man.

Omnem fenfum

adimere eripere.

Obstupesacere
Consternare
Percellere metu
Conturbare
Attonitum reddere.

Affriedly, or certainely.

Certè
Proculdubio
Exploratè
Indubiè
Enimyerò
Vtique

An Athiest, or a man of no Religion. P

Si

C

Ex

Pe

Co

Mi

Cc

Mi

Pa

Mo

Lei

Min

Ext

Ten

Din

Sed

Con

Scd:

Mol

Miti

Paca

Alle

Atto

Gere

Effic

Conf

Perfi

Omnium numinum contemp.

Extreme impius Homo Atheos Nullius religionis.

To attaint or convict a man.

Convincere
Reum peragere
Crimen intentatum probare
Inexcusabilem relinquere:

An Affistance, aide, fuccour,

Auxilium
Subfidium
Adiumentum
Præfidium
Patrocinium
Adminiculum

Aftenied or amazed at a thing.

Attonitus
Stupore perculfus
Obstupesactus
Sensu ad rei eventum privatus
Rei novitate perculsus
Metu examimatus
Consternatus
Metu suspensus
In quandam extasin coniectus

To Affure a man, &c.

Explorato promittere Confirmare quid alicui. Perfuadere
Spondere
Sine dubio demittere
Omnem dubitandi Terupulum
eximere.

Affured of, or certaine.

Certus
Exploratus
Perfualiffirans
Confirmatus
Minime dubitans
Certuffirme expectans

To affwage, or mitigate.

Mitigare
Pacare
Mollire
Lenire
Minuere
Extenuare
Temperare
Diminuere
Sedare
Compescere

MY,

An asswaging.

Sedatio Moliitio Mitigatio Pacatio Allevatio Attenuatio

vatus

icetus

€.

To aschieve, performe, &cc.

Gerere Efficere Conficere Perficere Labore concludere Ad exitum perducere. Peragere Exequi.

Testtaine unto &c.

Assequi
Consequi
Comparare
Acquirere
Attingere
Nancisci
Pervenire
Aspirare

An Attainement or obtainement of a purpose, &c.

Adeptio
Confecutio
Acquisitio
Comparatio
Aspiratio ad.
Inventio.

An attempt or enterprife, de.

Inceptum
Conatus
Molimen
Nifus
Enixus
Exploratio
Tentatio.

To Astempt or enterprise &c.

Vires

Aggredi In se suspicere Moliri Conari Eniti corpore in locum, Vires impendere
Conniti & contendere ad
Aggredi & enitiTentare
Ordiri
Inchoare

To Attend, or to listen and barken.

Attendere
Auscultare
Avidissimis auribus audire
Excipere attentis auribus
Cum silentio anima advertere
Aures admovere
Aurium judicio ponderare
Diligenter attendere
Animis adesse
Cum magna audiendi eupiditate considere.

To Attend or ways for &c.

Expectare
Præstolari
Opperiri
Aucupari & observare tempus
Hærere | donec quis adSubsisterre | fuerit.

Attention, heed, eare &c.

Attentio
Auscultatio
Silentium
Audiendi aviditas
Cura animadvertendi quid
Diligentia
Respectus
Consideratio

To procure Attention, or to get audience, &c.

Attentionem movere
Benevolos auditores reddere,
Expectationem hominum concitare
Benevolos, benè existimantes es

ficere.

Erectos ad audiendum efficere, Demulcere auditores,

An Asheiff or miscreant or an Insidell, &c.

Hostis sacrorum & religionis.
Omnes sanctitates & religiones
contemnens.
Deridens Deum

Illusor religionis
Deo bellum indicens
In Deuni impius & sceleratus

Mullum divinu nec cœleste me men existimans Divinitus institutam religioner

Divinitus institutam religionen ludibrio habens.

An Astribute, or sitle, or name.

I

0

M

Nomen Attributum Appellatio Titulus Pradicatum Nuncupatio

To Attribute or impute,

Ascribere
Tribuere
Authorem statuere & facere.

Acceptum ferre alicui
Acceptum ferre stipulationem,
Assignare,

et

on-

cf

erc.

an

is.

iones

tus

C DU

ional

ite.

cere.

Culpam derivare in aliquem

To Astend or to mais upon a man.

Nutum alicuius observare.
Operam dare alicui
Inservire alicui
Assedari quem
Scapplicare ad.

Attendance, or fervice.

Opera Observantia Obsequium, Ministerium Servitus

Attentively or heedfully.

Attentè Avidissimis auribus Cum silentio Diligenter

Attire, rayment, or apparell.

Vestitus Amictus Ornatus corporis Indumentum

Avayleable , effettuall,

Vtilis Fructuofus Oportunus Vim habens Maximi ponderis Efficar.

To Anayle for a purpose, to ferve to.

Facere
Valere
Valere
Conducere
Multum conferre
Magnam oportunitatem habere

Ad rem

Magnam oportunitatem habere

To Authorize a man.

Cum mandato mittere
Negotium alicui committere
Authoritatem dare & assignare
Curationem mandare
Provinciam tradere alicui.
Authoritate communire
Ius largiri
Dare alicui potestatem agendi
quid.
Facultate & imperio armare.

Authority or governement.

Authoritas
Imperium
Principatus
Magistratus
Amplitudo
Præsectura
Procuratio
Eminentia.

To avoyd or founne &c.

Declinare Effugere Avertere Devitare.

Aver-

Aversari.

E vitandum est quod non hone-

To avouch or affirme.

Affirmare
Afferere
Ponere
Statuere
Probare aliquid manifeste
In erre exemplo
Testimonio convincere.
Confirmare

An Ausbor or cauf of &c.

Author
Architectus
Princeps caufa
Caufa
Hortator
Parens
Inventor
Inflitutor
Compositor
Compositor
Inceptor
Inceptor
Inventrix
Inceptrix
Institutrix.

An Auditory, or affemblie.

Magna hominum frequentia
Audientium concurfus
Magna aftantium vel confidentium corona
Audientia

To avenge himselfe, or avenge a man of.

Vindicare | fe.
Vindictam sumere | de
Pænas repetere | a

Authenticke, forcible, or to be cred ted for it felfe.

Authenticus

Ex & in scipso, sidem habens

Propter se credendum.

Certissimæ sidei.

To use or exercise power, or An-

Habere dominationem in quem Ius exercere in quem. Leges alieui præscribere Sibi subiectum habere.

To put out of authoritie or office.

Exautorare.
Imperio exuere
Dignitate privare
Ornamentis spoliare
A gubernaculo Reipublica removere
Modicare Magistratu.

To awakener raise out of, &c.

Suscitare
Exuscitare
Expergesacere
E somnis excitare
Evocare è somniis
E lecto evocare

Somnum ab aliquo removere

To ame or ke pe in, &c.

In metu & officio continere.

Frænare.

15

As.

quem

2 r6-

Sc.

Som

Imperio coërcere.

Metu comprimere.

Severitate legum perdomare.

Supplicii formidine refranare.

Minis atq; metu constringere.

Tremore & trepidatione legis arregantian hominum repri-

mere & supprimere.

Awe, regard, reverence.

Timor Obsequium Observantia

Respectus

Honor.

A man in authoritie &c.

In Republica eminers & illu-

In dignitate constitutus.

Ad clavum Reipublicæ fedens.

Cum imperio

Dominatum obtinens.

To award, defend, or keepe off.

Prohibere Repeliere quid.

Arcere

Amefull, dutiful, or Handing in feare of

Offensionem alicuius veritus

Metuentistimus viri.

Observantissimus !

Officiofus.

Marie Com Service Serv

В.

To Babble or chat . &c.



Loqua cem sese præbere, Blaterare, Multa verba effu.

tire,

Loqui fine iudicio, Inaniter Rhetoricari, Aniliter fabulari.

Babbling or chastering.

Garrulitas
Futilitas
Dicacitas
Sermonis redundantia
Verborum inanis fuperfluitas
& fuperlatio.
Rhetoricatio inanis

e de la companiera de

A Babbler or langler, a man work full of words shen wit.

Verborum muititudine molestus Ineptè loquax.

Garrulus

Garrulus.
Non attendens quid loquatur
Importunæ loquacitatis
Verbosus,
Qui non pensum habet quid loquatur.

A Bable or toy.

Ludiera crepundia Ioculare quiddam Nugamentum Ludierum Apinæ,Nugæ.

> To Backe a man, or defend &c.

Propugnare
Defendere
Tueri
Acerrime aliquem tutari
Adesse alicui
Sua authoritate confirmare
Se adiutorem profiteri & ostendere.

To Backbise or flander, &c.

Detrahere
Obtrectare
Maledicere
Crimina confingere in aliquem.
Clam vituperare
Obloqui
Nefaria quædam de aliquo diffipare

Backward, flow, or unwilling to.

Tardus
Averfus
Piger

}ad

Repugnanter | faciens quid.
Perinvitus | faciens quid.
Vi pertractus ad.
Ei nec otium nec animus est ad.

A Backbiser, or privy

Maledicus
Obtrectator
Qui clam lædit famam alienam,
Clandestinus alienæ existimationis expugnator
Calumniator

To Banne, or so curfe, &c.

Execrari
Detestari
Diris addicere
Devovere
Imprecari & cui pestem exoptare.
Anathemate ferire.

A Banning or curfing.

Execratio
Devotio
Diræ
Imprecatio
Maledictio
Anathematizatio

To Banifo or exile.

Exterminare
E patriæ finibus ejicere
Summovere
Ablegare in exteras terras
Relegare agere
In exilium mitere
In longinquas terras deportare.
Exilio

Exilio mulare,

m.

ti.

xc-

op-

taic,

xilio

Banishment, exile, &s.

Exilium
Expulsio
Proscriptio
Eiectio ex patria
Exulatio
Expulsio
In alienas terras detrusio

A banished men, an exile.

Exul.

E patria pulfus.

Proferiptus

Relegatus

E patriæ finibus exterminatus

Exactus patria.

Patria carens

E finibus patriæ deturbatus

Exulans patria

In remotiffimas gentes amandatus.

Patriæ confpectu & libertate privatus.

Extorris

Aliunde ciectus

A Banchrups, or one that is not able to occupie or follow his trade, but oweth more then he is able to pay.

Obæratus.
Non folvende.
Decoctor
Nepos
Afotus
Foro cedens
Non habens unde folvat

A Banquet, or feaff.

Epulum.
Compotatio.
Convivium
Exquisitiores epulæ.

To make a Banquet.

Epulum instituere
Concelebrare convivium.
Ad dapes suas plurimos invitare.
Agitare convivium.
Mensam opiparis dapibus instruere.

To bargaine with.

Pacisci.
Mercaturam exercere
Commercium habere
Pactum facere;
Rationes habere
Negotia cotrahere cum aliquo-

Barbaross or rude in foods.

Barbarus
In fermone agrestis
Peregrino sermone
Oratione inquinatus
Spurcus in dialecto
Inconditus fua.
Inquinatè
Inconditè
Imperite
Incongrue
Incleganter
Literarum rudis.

A Bargaine, covenant &c.

Padio.

Conven-

Conventus
Stipulatio
Condictio
Fordus
Commercium cum altero

Barren or fruitleffe &c.

Sterilis
Iciunus
Frigidus
Infructuolus
Infructuolus
Effetus
Exuccus
Fruges non emittens.

Barbarous, Savage, cruell.

Immanis
Scel ribus ferox
Ferus
Spirans crudelitatem.
Illufor
Exagitator | miferorum.
Barbarus
Sæuus
Spirans crudelitatem
Truculentus
Sanguineus.

Bafe, or meanely descended.

Vilis
Obscurus
Terræ filius
Obscuro loco natus
Homo insimæ conditionis
Obscuris maioribus ortus
Humilimis parentibus editus.

Basenesse, or savishmesse.

Servilitas Humilitas Animi abiectio Ignobilitas generis Obscuritas

Infima generis conditio.
Timiditas ')

Demissio Abiecto Infirmitas

Humiles & fordidæ cogitatio.

Base, vile, contemptible, and in

Abiectus
Despectus
Contemptus
Nullius numeri
Sine honore & æstimatione
Sordidus
Spretus
Fastitdius
Nullius loci & ordinis

Basely minded.

Humilis spiritus. Omnes suas cogitationes in res humiles & abiectas consiciens.

Humiliter fentiens.

Bashfull, Shamefast.

Erubescens Rubore tincus, Verecundus, Pudens,

Mode.

Modestus Rubicundus Timidus Gratiam in fronte habens.

A Battle , warre.

Pugna
Bellum
Prælium
Conflictus
Certamen
Mars
Dimicatio
Congressio

To Battle , or warre with.

Confligere
Bello contendere
Dimicare
Inferre arma
Præliari.
Manum conferre
Pugnare.

To Batter, or throw downe.

quid.

Demoliri
Diruere
Evertere
Prosternere
Vastare
Solo æquare
Comminuere
Disticere
Disturbare

firas

niles

ode.

To bawl, yale, or to be clamorous.

Clamare Vociferari Inclamare, Obstrepere alicui Vocem nimis intendere
Plenis faucibus eructare
Sonum edere
Clamorem & contentionem
adhibere
Alta voce inclamare

A Beaff, or wilde creature.

Bellua
Beftia
Fera
Animal agrefte,

Exclamare tragice.

Beastly or cruell.

Belluinus.
Immanis
Ferus
Agrestis
Importunus
Atrox
Crudelis

Beaflineffe, or fenfuality.

Effusio in voluptates
Voluptaria vita
Mollities
Libido immoderata
Belluina voluptas
Forditas contaminatissima.

To Beare or Suffer with

Tolerare Connivere Nulla pœna afficere Impunè præterire Sine animadversione dimittere.

See May

doand

14

To beate, or chaffife.

Verberare
Cædere
Flagris coercere
Caftigare
Pulfare
Punire
Ferire
Mulctare malè
Plectere
Supplicio afficere

A beasing or chaftifement.

Poena
Castigatio
Animadversio
Punitio
Pulsatio
Correctio.

To beare or to carrie,

Ferre
Portare
Baiulare
Circumgestare
Deferre
Vehere
Adferre

A bearer of burdens, a Porter.

Baiulus
Gerulus
Portator oncrum
Vector

To befriend or succest.

Adesse alicui
Ossicia omnia amicitiz przstare

Nullo loco deesse
Vsui esse
Subvenire
Auxiliari

V

Ir

A

G

E

E

In

In

T

In

In

Eu

Ex

To befall, or to happen, or come to paffe.

Viu venire Contingere Obvenire Accidere Fieri

To begge from doore to doore.

Emendicato cibo pasci. Stipem petere.
Ex alieno vivere
Ostiatim victum quærere
Extrema inopia laborare
Incertas & suspensas habere vivendi rationes.

To begge, or undoc &c.

Omnibus opibus evertere
Fortunis exuere.
Naufragium bonis alicuius inferre.
Pærsidiis omnibus nudare
Omnibus fortunis spoliare.
Ad mendicitatem redigere
Nibil de bonis alicuius relinquere
Omnibus bonis viduare.

Beggarly, needie, poore &c.
Egenus
Mendicus
Summè pauper

Vnde vivat non habet Necessario victu destitutus Inopia summa laborans A domestico apparatu imparatissimus Inops.

Beggerie', povertie &c.

Summa paupertas
Inopia extrema
Mendicitas
Rerum omnium penuria
Ad nihilum redactio.

To beget or procreate &c.

Generare
Gignerate
Suscipere
Procreare
Proseminare
Parere
Edere

Producere.

Eniti

vi-

in-

nde

Ortum dare.

To beginne or enterprise.

Ordiri
Incipere
Aggredi
Inchoare
Inire
Tentare
Initium facere
In manus fumere
Auspicari
Fundamenta ponere.

A beginning or entrance,

Principium
Initium
Ingreffus
Fundamentum
Inceptio
Aufpicium.

A Beginning or author of,

Author
Inceptor
Caula prima & primaria
Inventor
Princeps.

To beguile , or deceive.

Fallere
Decipere
Defraudare
Fucum facere
Expectatione frustrari
Imponere alicui
Circumvenire.

A bequiler, conferer, imposter.

Fraudator Imposter Deceptor Illusor Præstigiator.

A bequiling or deceiving

Deceptio
Defraudatio
Delusio
Circumscriptio
Impostura.

Behavlour or manners.

Vita confuctudo

Mores

Mores
Vivendi ratio
Sui compositio
Regimen

Of good or fine behaviour.

Facilimis & compositissimis moribus.

In vitæ consuetudine elegantis-

Optime moratus.

To behead a man.

Decollare Obtruncare.

Caput | plectere præscindere.

Caput plectere Multare.

To behold, or to looke upor.

Intueri
Spectare
Contemplari
Aspicere
Aspectu præcipere
Oculos desigere
Speculari
Considerare

A Beholding or looking, &c.

Spectatio
Contemplatio
Intuitus
Obrutus oculorum
Confideratio
Speculatio.

Beholding to &c.

Fi

V

Ci

Fic

Fic

Co

Fir

Cr

Co

Em

Ca!

Mc

Lai

Lar

Fal

Co

Fall

m

erc

Cha

tı

ing

lur

iu

mi

irm

In

cne

14

An

lini

Alicui multis nominibus obliga-

Summum benificium alicui debens

Omnia accepta referens cui
Devinctus magnis alicuius beneficiis.

Alicuius liberalitate ornatus In ære alieno Alicuius beneficiarius

Nexu & usu alicuius

To behold, or looks spon, or

Procul aspicere
Speculari
Contemplari
Oculis prosequi
Intueri
Spectare
Conspicari

It behoovesh, or is behoove-

Necessarium est Requiritur Peropus est Interest valde Fieri oportet Expedit Convenit Requiritur Necesse est.

To beleeve, or credit.

Credere Fidem attribuere Assentiri

Fir.

Firmissimam sidem adiungere Vertissimum iudicare Credulus esse.

Beliefe, faith, confidence.

Fides Dei
Fiducia
Confidentia
Firma persuasio
Credulitas
Cordis acquiescentia in aliquo.

To belie, or to flatter.

Ementiri,
Calumniari
Mendaciis onerare.
Laudibus obtrectare
Laudi detrahere
Falfa obiicere
Contumeliofe loqui
Falfa prædicare.

Beloved or favored.

Perdilectus
Charitate & benevolentia septus
ingulariis studiis ornatus
luribus mortalibus giatus & iucundus
micorum copia abundans
irmo amicorum præsidio telmprimis gratiosus
enevolentia hominum munitus.

An ill beloved, or not favoured. linime gratiofus, invilus Contemptiffimus
Odiofiffimus
Nulla hominum benevolentia
munitus
In probro
Nulli acceptus

To bemone, pittie, or condole a mans cafe.

Dolere vicem alicuius
Miseratione prosequi
Alicuius incommodis dolere.

A Benefactor, or a worship-

Patronus
Amicus beneficus
Mœcenas
Optime meritus
Alicuius dignitatis amplificator
& auctor.
Fortunarum auctor & amplificator
cator
Vtilitati alicuius serviens
Beneficiis sibi aliquem devinaciens.

Ornamentis alicuius prospiciens.

Beneficiall or good untos &c:

Beneficus
Salutaris
Commodus
Vtilis
Perbenignus
Perbonus
Munificus
Amicifimus
Liberalis

A benefit, reward, or good surne, a recompence.

Beneficium
Meritum
Officium
Munus
Gratia
Benefactum.

To benefit or to doe good unto a man.

Prodesse
Non deesse
Non deesse
Emolumento esse
Vsui esse
Vsui esse
Commodis alicuius inservire
Benesiciis ornare
Gratum facere alicui
Aliquem | adiuvare
ornare.

Bent, disposed, and inclined to.

Propensus
Propendens
Proclivis
Se convertens ad
Studiosus
Appetens

Bereft, bereaved or deprived.
of anie thing.

Orbatus Spoliatus Privatus Destitutus Expers rei

Obsidere locum.

Cingere obsidione
Castris circundare
Obsidione tenere
Corona cingere
Obsidione premere
Circumvallare
Bellicis machinis attendere.

0

Er

O

Su

On Nu

Co

Da

Att

Lar

Cor

n

Don

rn

uig

Be

iftr

efci

efig

ifpe

Migr

opo

obe

firm

pen

pena

mpti

timi

To befiedge, befet, beleaguer.

Obsidere
Oppugnare locum.
Insidiari loco
Circumcingere.

Besceming or becomming a man,

Honestus
Decorus
Dignus
E dignitate hominis
Decens.

To befeech, request, or to en.

Omnibus precibus orare & ob testari Summopere petere ab aliquo Supplex exposcere Etiam atque etiam petere Obsecrare Instare precibus apud quem

Besotzed or devoide of sense.

Sensu privatus Brutus Rationis expers Stupidus

To bestirre himselfe, or so doe bis endeavour.

Omnes numeros intendere.
Eniti fedulo
Omnem operam navare
Summe elaborare
Omnem movere lapidem.
Nullum laborem prætermittere.

To bestow upon, and to &c.

alicui.

Conferre in hominem quid.

Dare Attribuere

Largiri Constituere præ-

mia Donare

en.

& ob

quo

1em

fenfe.

C

rnare officies

Bestowed, disposed, or order

istributus escriptus esignatus ispertitus signatus opositus

To bestow, difber fe, or lay out.

fumere pendere quid.
pendere quid.
pendere mptus facere in quid.

Best, or most good.

timus

Præstantissimus Bonitate excellens. Selectissimus.

To doe his best, or, to we his us-

Omnia summa facere Omnibus viribus elaborare Omnes nervos intendere Facere sedulò Nihil non facere.

Tobetake to &c.

Conferre
Recipere
Confecrare
Dedere
Addicere
Profiteri rem
Incumbere in rem

To betoken, or to meanezor

Significare Præsagire
Portendere
Denotare
Ostendere
Prædicare
Indicare

To betray, or worke treached

Per scelus insidioss filme deserre Perside agere cum quo. To better a mans estate, so preferre or exalt him.

Dignitatem alicuius augere.
Fortunam amplificare
Ad altiorem locumprovehere
In fœliciorem statum assere.
Attollere quem,

To grow better & better.

Proficere in melius
Melior indies fieri
Priffina vitia deponere
Ad fludium melioris vitæ concitari
Mores corrigere & emendare.

Better or more worth.

Melio r Optabilior Anteferendus Potius elegendus

Beantie, fairenesse, hue.

Forma
Species
Pulcritudo
Faciei honestas
Formositas
Venustas
Decor
Flosætatis.

Beautifull, well favoured &c.

Formolus
Speciolus
Decorus
Forma conspicuus.

Egregia forma
Vultu venusto
Facie valde amabilis
Insigni facie excultus
Propter pulcritudinem visendus
Liberali facie, & ztate integra
Spectabilis
Singulari pulchritudine
Forma apposita ad dignitatem

To beautifie or adorne with fi-

Ornare
Expolire
Pingere
Infignire
Illustrare

Onmibus dicendi luminibus di flinguere.
Cum omni gravitare & iucundi

tate explicare
Verborum sententiarum; fo

ribus aspergere.
Composite & ornate explicate

To bemaile or lament.

Lugere
Lamentari quid.
Deplorare
Lachrymis prosequi
Mærore & lahchrymis excipa.
Dolene
Suum dolorem lachrymis tells

A man much bewaited or mile Magnum relinquens sui desid rium.

Dep

F

R

C

P

Pi

Fa

In M

Di

Pra

Pro

Inc

In

Di

Ap

Ma

Pat

Deploratus Exploratus

Luctus

Cavere

gra,

tem

bfi.

us di

cundi

q; flo

licare

sid.

excipa.

is tella

ומו זם

delid

Dep

A Bewayling or lamentation.

Deploratio
Querela
Questus
Gemitus
Conquestio
Lachrymarum effusio

To beware or take heed.

Providere
Evitare
Fugere
Respicere eventum
Considerare quid
Przcavere
Prospicere de re

To Bewitch, enchans, or fore-speake.

Fascinare
Incantare
Maleficio infestare
Diabolicis artibus lædere
Præsligiis incommodare alicui.

To Bewray, discry, discover.

Prodere
Indicare
In vulgus efferre
Divulgare
Aperire
Manifestum facere
Patefacere

To Bid or command &e.

Mandare
Præcipere
Imperare
Iubere
Suo imperio imponere quid faciendum
Sua authoritate iniungere.

To Binde or to tye bard.

Colligare
Constringere
Vincire quid
Viere
Arcte coniungere
Compingere

To Binde, or to make a man beholden to him.

Meritis fibi obligare Beneficiis devincire Gratiam inire ab aliquo Optime mereri de aliquo

Birth, nativity & c.

Nativitas
Origo
Generatio
In vitam ingressus
Primæ lucis intuitus
In lucem hanc editio

A Bishop, Prelate, or Father of the Church.

Episcopus Præsul Antistes, D 3

Ortus

Angelus

Innocens.

Angelus Ecclesiæ Pater reverendus.

Bitter in feech, fightfull ill tongued.

Virulentus
Amarulentus
Acerbus
Contumeliofus
Mordaciffimus.

A Byting or bitter thing, &c.

Amarus Acer Afper Mordax Austerus Gustui ingratus

To Blab out, not to hold.

Effutire
Enuntiare arcana
In vulgus proferre
Sibi tradita non continere.
Eliminare

To Blame or rebuke &c.

Increpare.
Arguere
Reprehendere
Agitare
Notare
Vituperare
Improbare
Damnare
Accusare
Vitio vertere alicui
Verbis castigare
Culpam in aliquem conferre.

Blameleffe,innocent &c.

Culpæ expers
Minimè increpandus
Integer
Infons
Immerens
Non nimia reprehensione dig

Blame-worthy, fault-full.

Reprehensione dignus
In vitio
Vituperationem subiens
Culpabilis
Coarguendus.

Blashhemous, or tending to the dishonour of God, and his children.

Blasphemus
In Deum contumeliosus
In Christum iniuriosus
Dei gloriæ derogans

To Blaze abroad &c.

Enunciare
In vulgus efferre
Divulgare
Publicare quid
Sermonibus distipare
Foras proferre
Disseminare
Omnibus notum facere
In lucem oculosque producere

A Blemish fot, or staine.

Labes.

Ignominia.
Vitium
Dedecus
Infamia
Turpitudo
Offensio
Contaminatio
Inquinamentum

To Blemish, spot, soyle or stayne.

Contaminare
Inficere
Dedecorare
Inquinare
Maculare
Labe afpergere
Confpurcare

dig

be

7110

Bleffed or happy, &c.

Beatus
Fælix
Miferiis vacuus
Expers omnis turbæ malorum.
In portu
Fortunatus
Omnia bene vivendi præfidia in
fe & extra fe habens.

Bleffednesse or happinesse.

Beatitudo

Fœlicitas
Prosperitas
Pax
Tranquillitas
Secundissima vitæ conditio.
Prosper
Secundus fortunæ flatus
Omnium bonorum perfruitio.

To Blesse, or to bestow blessings, or happinesse on a man.

Beneficiis ornare.
Conferre felicitatem in quem
Beatum reddere
Felicitatem alicui afferre
Prosperos successus tribuere alicui.

Bonis cumulare Effundere bona in quem.

Elinde, or that cannot fee.

Cæcus
Oculorum usu privatus.
Nihil videns
Omnibus luminibus orbatus.
In caligine vivens.
In tenebris natus & altus.

To Blinde, make blinde, or to put out ones eyes.

Exoculare
Excæcare
Visu privare
Aspectum adimere aliqui
Oculos \(\frac{\text{effodere.}}{\text{exculpere}} \)

Blindneffe.

Cæcitas Privatio visus Caligo oculorum.

Black fo, dull, groffe, &c.

Tardus Hebes Stupidus.

Intel-

Intelligentiæ expers
Plumbeus
Crasso ingenio
Tardus in cogitando.
Sensu privatus.
Bardus
Minus rerum dissicilimarum capax.

A Blot, foot, or faine,

Labes
Macula
Nævus
Vitium
Nota.
Menda
Contagio
Infectio

Blondy or cruell &c.

Sanguineus
Cruentus
Truculentus
Funcitus
Dirus & atrox
Ad cædem imminens,
Crudelis
Manus fuas fanguine tetrè & impure cruentans
Fera & immanis bellua. In Verr

To Blot out, or to cancell.

Delere Expungere Oblitterare Exfeindere Eximere è tabulis. Bluntly, rudely, after a homely maner.

In

C:

Li

M

Su

Ty

Iuş

Lug

Lil

In

n

n

To

To

n

Dif

Cor

el

Qui

E

Nat

Drti

dit

rog

Sen

Crassiore Minerva Planius & rudius Insulse Rustice

To Bluft, or to be abashed and ashamed.

Erubescere. Rubicundari Verecundari Pudere.

To Boaff, vaunt, or crake.

Gloriari
Sese ostentare Majora narrare
Efferre qua in ipso sunt,
Iactare
Arroganter loqui
Magnifice se efferre
Inveniliter exultare

Bold, or confident : hardy.

Audax Intrepidus Confidens Strenuus Acer Infracto animo.

Boldly, confidently.

Audacter
Audenter
Confidenter
Metu deposito
Singulari audacia
Animose,

Intrepide.

Bondage, flavery, thraidome.

Servitus
Captivitas
Libertatis amissio
Mancipiorum conditio
Subiugatio miserrima
Tyrannis.

To bring into Bondage, to enthrall or captivate.

Iugo opprimere Iugum servitutis imponere alicui.

Libertatem eripe alicui. In servilem conditionem conjicere.

In servitutem dare In servitutem redigere.

nt,

To be given to his Booke, fludious, to minde his learning.

Totum se in scientia & cognitione collocare
In studia incumbere
Discendi cupidus
Animum studiis adiungere
Consemplationi vacare
se literis abdere & involuere
Quotidie commentari

Borne, or brought forth &c.

Vatus Ortus Iditus Iognatus Benitus

In-

Satus fanguine alicuius In lucem editus Profeminatus.

> Bordering upon , confining to, next adiopning.

Contiguus
Confinis
Adiacens
Finitimus
Conterminus
Situ pene contingens

To Borrow of a man

Mutuari
Mutuo fumere, vel accipere
Aliunde petere

Mutuum
Accipere

Bountifull, liberall, franke.

Beneficus
Valde liberalis
Benignus
Promptissimus ad largiendum
Ab avaritia remotissimus
Benigne faciens omnibus
In dando non restrictus
Bonitatis the auros explicans.

Brave, elegant

Floridus
Elegans
Ornatus
Perpulcher
Comptus
Florens
Nitidus
Splendidus

Pervenustus

To carry a Brave or an honou.

Existimationis & dignitatis stu-

Ad summa contendere

Summa petere

Præclara sibi proponere

Ad fummam gloriam vitæ curfum dirigere

Ad laudem incensus & incitatus

Omnia humana infra se ducere.

Animi lumen oftendere Divino motu res magnas concunifere

Bravery, excellency.

Ornatus
Elegantia
Splendor
Maiestas
Nitor
Cultus
Dignitas
Pulchritudo
Venustas
Pompa
Ostentatio

Brave in apparell, finely clad or cleashed.

Splendide vestitus'
Magnifice amictus
Elegantissimis vestibus ornatus.
Fulgens vestibus
Nullius ornamenti expers.

To Brawle, or wrangle, or brabble.

Rixari
Lites creare
Inter se contendere
Iurgiis inter se certare
Cum aliquo obiurgare.
Expostulare
Litigare
Altercari
Conflictari

To Brag, crake, boaft.

Sp

Su

Br

Co

Co

Or

Re

Pro

Par

Pro

Pro

Effi

Em

Ede Gig

Gen

Pari

Con

Con

Epit

Arrogantissime se prædicare.
Se gloriose efferre & ostentare,
Se venditare
Narrare sua facinora
Suas laudes prædicare
Gloriari.

To Breake in peeces.

Frangere
Comminuere
Elidere
Dirumpere
Contundere
Confringere
Diffolvere,
In partes diffrahere
Membratim divellere.

To Breake, or transgreffe &t.

Violare
Perfringere
Transgredi
Transilire
Conculcare
Pervertere

Pecca

CALLIEPEIA.

Mosi

Peccare | contra legem.

To Breake, or to traine up, to same, or make same.

Perdomare

A feritate ad mansuetudine perducere.

Frangere Mansuefacere

Ab agresti vita ad civilem revo-

care.

arc,

de.

Pecch

Spiritus alicuius retundere Subiugare.

Brevity or fortneffe, &c.

Brevitas.
Contractio
Concifus fermo
Orationis compendium
Rerum capita
Pressa narratio

To Breed, or to bring forth.

Parere
Producere
Procreare
Effundere
Emittere
Edere
Gignere
Generare
Parturire.

A Breve, abstract, or fumme.

Commentariolus. Compendium Epitome Synopfis Summa Brevis indicatura Præcipua capita

Briefe, compendious short, or pithy.

Pressus
Compendiosus
Compressus
Argumentosus
Angustus
Concisus
Strictus
Contractus
In pauca coactus
Coarctatus.

To handle Briefly, compen-

Minime multis morari.

Laconice loqui
In paucis verbis
Summatim
Compresse
Præcise
Breviter
Verbis non multis uti
Breviter & perdiligenter complecti.
Vno in conspectu omnia ponere.

To Bribe, or corrupt.

Largitionis fæcibus polluere
Pecunia corrumpere
Oppugnare nummis
Ouæstu pervertere
Pretio labefactare.

Mercede

Mercede adducere, vel inducere.

Delinire

Solicitare pecunia

Donis & pollicitationibus allicere.

To Bridle or to curb.

Frænare.
Frangere
Terminis coarctare
Circumscribere
Coercero
Reprimere quem.
Retundere
Legibus astringere
Iuris repagulis coercere
Perdomare

To Bring forth.

Edere
Efferre
Proferre
Producere
Effundere
Procreare
Germinare
Protrudere

To Bring to effect, &c.

Efficere
Effectum reddere
Dare effectum
Facere aliquid alicui
Exigere
Exequi
Ad maturitatem perducere
Perficere
Confummare

A Bribe or reward.

Largitio
Munus
Donum
Pretium
Largitionis fæx
Præmium
Lucellum
Mercedula

A Bribing person, or one that

Ir

I

G

G

G

G

Pu

Fo

Fu

Ex

Æ

Er

Co

Co

Co

Homo nummarius
Largitionis fæcibus corruptus
Argentanginam patitur
Auceps pecuniæ

A Bribing or corrupting of.

Ambitus Largitio Corruptela nummaria Oblatio muneris.

To be Bright or to Shine.

Enitere
Elucere
Effulgere
Suum lumen efferre
Resplendere

To Bring up, nourish, educate, maintayne.

Educare
Alere
Nutrire
Necessaria ad victum de suo al
cui suppeditare.
Alimenta subministrare alicui.

Bra

Bruited or published abroad.

Palam dictitatus
Omnium sermone celebratus.
Pervagatus
Decantatus
Longe latéque disseminatus
Latius dissipatus & divulgatus
In multis locis commemoratus.
Indicatus in vulgus
In ore vulgi

To bud , bloome, or blofome.

Germinare
Suppullulare.
Gemmare | folia
Emittere | flores.
Germina | proferre
extrudere.
Gemmare

To buffet, box, or cuffe a

Colaphis cædere Pugnis contundere Ferire Fustigare.

To build or erect ere.

Extruere
Excitare
Edificare
Erigere
Condere
Fabricari
Coagmentare
Componere

stt,

icui.

A builder or carpenser.

Adificator.
Faber lignarius
Effector
Extructor domus
Artifex
Fundator ædificiorum
Conditor.
Factor
Author

A building or making of houses.

Ædificatio
Fabricatio
Extructio
Coagmentatio

A Bulwarke, sconce, fort, er place of defence.

Propugnaculum
Munimentum
Vallum
Locus munitfilmus
Caftellum
Arx

To Bungle, botch, patch.

Consarcinare
Dolare ut poterit
Sarcire
Rudi Minerva trrctare.

A Bungler, a Bescher, a meane workeman.

Dolator Vnus e multis Vix mediocris Baiulus

Tokm

Tolerabilis. Minime exquisitus.

To burthen with , or load.

Onerare
Cumulare
Implere
Sarcinam
Onus
Onere opprimere.

Burdenous or heavies

Gravis Molestus Intolerabilis, Onerosus

To burie a man.

Corpus terræ reddere Funere efferre Exequiis profequi. Sepultura honestare Glebam iniicere in hominem Supremo honere decorare.

To burne, or confume, or to de-

Comburere
Inflammare
Incendiis vastare
Incendio committere.
Ignibus absumere
Flamma populari
Faces iniicere domui
Ad cineres redigere.
Concremare.

A burning or consuming with

Incendium

Conflagratio
Combustio
Inflammatio
Ad cineres redactio
Concrematio.

To burden, load, weight

Onus Sarcina Pondus Pressura &c.

Busie, or imployed about.

Occupatus.
Exercitus
Negotiis distentus
Impeditus
Maximis ocupationibus detentus.
Susceptarum rerum | pressus oncribus magnis | depressus.

To busie, occupie or imploy, or to exercise &c.

Exercere
Occupatum tenere.
Negotiis implicare
Operibus urgere
Provinciam magnam alicui tradere.
Pensum alicui attribuere
Ab etio arcere.

A busie bodie, or a medler with.

Otiofum esse non pati.

Curiofus

Home

Do

Ne

Api

A Imp Homo inquietus
Alienarum rerum fatagens

Aliena curans & ca quæ ad se nihil pertinent. Ter.

Ardelio

Alienis negotiis se implicans & immiscens

Se in alienas res intrudens & ingerens.

Bufines, affaires, or imployment,

Negotium Occupatio Provincia Onus

Procuratio

11-

Tus

tra-

ome

A man busied, or imployed, or exercised about.

Occupatus Negotiis districtus Nunquam otiosus
Occupationibus distentus
Laboribus variis implicatus
Nullam à negotiis respirationem
habens.

To buy a thing, to give mony for it.

Emere
Mercari
Pecunia comparare
Aere parare
Pretio acquirere
Perfoluere pretium pro re

To Buzze into ones eares, to whifeer.

Occulte dicere in aurem
Infufurrare
Infonare
Inculcare
Clanculum fuggerere.

लिक व्याप्त व्यापत व्यापत

To call, or name.



Nominare Nuncupare Nomine appellare Titulo infignire

Salutare Appellatione distinguere.

A Cariffe, or a forlorne person. Improbus Deploratus
Desperatus
Extremi ingenii
A spe derelictus
Abiectissimum mancipium
Ingenio egregie natus ad miseriam.

To call, or bid to.

Vocare Invitare

Advo-

Advocare
Allectare. quem.
Orando elicere
Aliquem fium convivum esse
cupere.

A Calling, order, Hate, or condition of life.

Studium
Ratio
Institutum
Cursus
Consuctudo vitæ
Artificium
Ordo
Via
Propositum

Vivendi.

Calamity, or mifery.

Calamitas
Miseria
Ærumna
Afflictio
Infortunium
Res adversæ
Difficultates
Incommodum.

Calme or quiet.

Tranquillus
Pacatus
Placidus
Intempeftas
Lenis
Quietus
Minime procellofus.

To malke in, or to follow his Calling or trade.

Officiis vitæ fideliter,& cum in dustria fungi. Partes suas exegui obire Munus conficere. Opificium exercere Spartam quam nactus eft, exor. narc Officio fatisfacere, non de-Functioni cfic. Rerum fuarum faragere Ex vocatione præscripta, mune. ra & officia facere. Intra officii cancellos se continere.

P

Si

R

Pr

No Ar

Ca Do

Co

do

pt

ndo

ote

Cap

nge

Cap

om

ndo

ntell

lent

gneu

cleri

erspi

lodu

ux

Cankred, or inveterate,

Inveteratus
Insitus
Radicatus
Agnatus
Inustus
Inustus
Malignus
Penitus insidens
Vetustate coroborata malitia.

To cancell, abolish, or so alro-

Abrogare
Abolere
Rescindere
Extinguere
Delere rem
Obliterare
Antiquare
Irrita reddere,
Expungere.

And.

Cancred, malicious, Spitefull.

Virulentus Motum nocendio in animo habens

Perseverans in odio
Simultatem alens in animo
Exulceratissimus in quem.

A Camon, rule, order.

Canon Regula Præfcriptum Norma Amuffis.

C.

u-

12.

10.

Capable of, or of capacitie.

Capax
Docilis
Comprehendere valens
doneus
Aptus
ndolem habens ad
otens perdifeere.

Capacitie, comprehension, con-

ngenium
Captus
Complexus rationis
Indoles
Intelligentiæ vis
Ientis acumen
Igneum & divinum ingenium
Celeritas & bonitas ingenii
Erspicacitas
Lodulus ingenii.

A Captaine, or leader.

Bellator
Centurio
Imperator
In bellicis rebus excellens
In acie illustris
Tribunus militum
Chiliarchus
Militibus præfectus.

Captions, carping, foplaistical.

Auceps vocum
Captiofus
Infectator aliorum
Momus
Sophista
Cavilator
Insidiosus

Care, or griefe and shought.

Cura
Dolor
Sollicitudo
Angor
Anxietas
Molestia
Moestitia
Cogitatio tristis
Perturbatio animi
Ægritudo animi

Care, regard, or endeavour

CATE

Cura Conatus Opera Labor Diligentia Solicitudo Vigilantia

Cun

ux

Carefully, or heedfully.

Vigilanter Accurate Religiose Diligenter Industrie.

To care for, or be careful of.

Curare rem
Laborare de
Sollicitus esse
Commendatum habere
In curam (rei) incumbere
Rei providere
Rem non negligere
Diligenter rem considerare.

Carelefly, flackely, &co

Dissolute
Negligenter.'
Remisse
Secure
Indiligenter
Sine cura & solicitudine
Languide
Segniter
Otiose.

Careleffe, flacke, or diffolute.

Diffolutus
Negligens
Securus
Remiffus
Ofcitans
Otiofus
Languidus
Indiligens

Carefull of a matter.

Sollicitus de re
Rem commendatissimam habens.
Maximè rem curans
Satagens rei.

H

O

M

Ef

Pa

Ca Qu Ca

Co

16

Dej

lej

ro

ro

af

u

rx

ur

oc

o

CI

rt

afu

LCI

rs

ind

Carefulneffe thought.

Anxietas
Solicitudo
Ægritudo animi
Angor
Molestia
Edax cura

To carry or beare.

Ferre Vehere Deferre Portare Bajulare.

Cariage of a mans felfe, or be

Mores
Vita
Consuetudo
Vitæ compositio
Sui conformatio
Vitæ, vestis, victis, actionű, ords

Te carre or grave.

Cælare Incidere Infculpere Exculpere A carnall, loofe, or an effemi-

Homo voluptuarius
Oninia voluptate metiens.
Mollis
Effœminatus
Paulo ad voluptates propenfior.

A cafe of conscience.

Cafus de fide Quæflio de fide Cafus confcientiæ Controverfia de Religione.

Tocast away.

Abjicere
Depellere
Legicere
rogicere
rocul amovere.

A castle, hold, or tomer.

aftellum lunimentum rx urris

ocus vallatus ropugnaculum.

Casualty, case, lot,

rentus ortuitus afus rtuna rs

ontingentia

i,orda

Cafuall, or accidentall.

Fortuitus
Contingens
In casu positus
Inexpectatus eventus
Accidentalis

To catechize, or instruct in the grounds of Religion.

Erudire
Instituere in pietare
Religione imbuere
Rudes edocere
Principia religionis tradere.

To cause a shing to be. Mil

Author effe Princeps.

Dare { ortum } }rei

A confe of, or efficient.

Caufa
Efficiens
Princeps.
Auctor
Effector
Conditor
Parens
Artifex

Procreator Productor Principium.

A cave, vault, denne.

Cayea.

E &

Spe.

Specus Spælæum Antrum Cavern. Cryptum,

To cavell, or wrangle at.

Carpere
Calumniari
Pervellere
Vellicare
Traducere.

Falsas causas pro veris afferre

A Caviler or wrangler.

Calumniator
Altercator
Sophista
Contentionis cupidior quam
veritatis
Convitiator
Tergiversator

To cease or abstains from.

Desistere
Cessare
Supersedere
Intermittere
Feriari
Quiescese

To cerfe a thing, to Hop, or end it.

Tollere
Sedare
Extinguere
Extinguere,
Finire
Componere
Duimere

Coercere.

A ceasing, or intermission.

Po

Im

Tra

Vr

Pu

At

Vir

Ful

At

Pro

On

Ac

Eve

Viu

Flu

Inc

Oc

Mu

Var

Cor

No

an

lnv

Ord

Alit

Tra

n

Intermissio
Cessatio
Quies
Intervallum
Respiratio
Temporis interpositio
Vacatio

A Sharpe Censurer.

Acris animadversor in Austerus Index. Censor severus Magister disciplinæ.

To chafe, fret, fume.

Indignari
Stomachari
Fremere
Graviter commoveri
Frendere.

A challenge, or provoking, &.

Provocatio
Evocatio ad pugnam
Ad certamen irritatio
Irritatio
Ad concertationes incensio
Ad conflictum invitatio.

To Challenge or dare a man.

Provocare
Lacessere
Ad pugnam evocare
Ad certamen irrirare.
Ad duellum excire.

profest

Poscere aliquem ad pugnandum
Impellere
Trahere
Vrgere

Ad concertationes

A Champion, or valiant man.

Pugil
Athleta
Vir bellicofus
Fulmen
Atlas
Propugnaculum
Omnes ad pugnas provocans
Acerrimus principis propugnator.

To change or happen.

Accidere
Evenire
Contingere
Viu venire
Fluere
Incidere
Occurrere

0

AN.

roscar

To change or altar.

Mutare
Variare
Commutare
Novare
lanovare
Invertere
Ordines starumq; rerum commovere
Aliud pro alio ponere
Transformare

A change or alteration.

Mutatio
Vicissitudo
Conversio
Commutatio
Inclinatio
Reipublicæ inclinatio
Nouatio
Translatio

Changeable or matable.

Mutabilis.
Mobilis
Varius
Inconstans
Vagus
Flexibilis

A Chance, hap, accident,

Casus Sors Eventus Fortuitum quid Contingentia.

To Change or to alter his minde, purpose, determina. zion.

Animum
Sententiam | mutare.
Aliud fentire.
Vela vertere

A Chappell or oratorie.

Sacrarium Ædicula' Sacellum

San-

Sanctuarium Templum privatum Fanum.

Certaine, sure, knowne.

Certus
Exploratus
Manifestus
Verissimus
Certa fide compertum & illustratum

Eventu comprobatus Minime dubius Perspicuus Testatissimus

Certainty or assurednesse.

Fides
Explorata veritas
Certitudo
Firmitas
Stabilitas
Plerophoria
Fundamentum folidum.

Certainly, furely, &c.

Procul dubio
Vere
Sine dubio
Sine controversia
Non ambigue
Absque ulla dubitatione
Revera
Explorate

To certifie.

Edocere Certiorem facere Nuntiare
Dicere
Renuntiare
Significare
Aperire
Monere
Commonefacere
Erudire
Exponere
Perspicue demonstrare
Perferre ad aliquem
Explanare quid alicui.

A charge, office, or function,

M

On

Sur

Pc

Inf

Im

Im

Pec

CO

In a

Pur

Plc

caf

Vin

Pœ

Flag

Sup

Virg

caff

Pun

Pœr

Supp

Ani

Pær

Muli Flag

Fort

Cafu

con

Munus
Functio
Provincia
Officium
Procuratio
Præfectura
Cura
Negotium.
Ministerium
Pensum
Onus.

Charge, or command.

Iubere quem
Mandare
Præcipere
Imperare
Edicere
Imponere
Iniungere.

Chargeable unto &c.

Sumptuosus. Gravis Onere esse alicui

Magna

Magnæ inpenfæ Onerofus Multas pecunias requirens.

Gharges, expenses, &c.

Sumptus
Pecuniarum erogatio
Infolentia & magnificentia impenfarum.
Impendium
Impenfa

To chaftife or correct.

Pecuniz elocatio.

corrigere
In aliquem animadvertere.
Punire Variis
Plectere arumnis
castigare exercere.
Vindicare alicuius delicta
Poenis afficere
Flagellare
Supplicio mulctare
Virgis lædere.

A chaffifement or correction.

castigatio
Punitio
Poena
Supplicium
Animadversio
Poenæ instictio
Multatio
Flagellatio

By chance, or accidentally.

Fortuitò Casu contingenter Per accidens.

Charitable in censuring, e-

candidus

Æquus

charitate omnia metiens

Omnia in mitiorem parteminterpretans

Facilis

Benevolus

Pallio charitatis tegens navos.

Chaste, continent, honest.

Castus
Pudicus
continentissimus
Purus
Castitatem colens
A flagitiis immunis
Singulari continctia
A flagitiis abhorrens
Ab illicitis voluptatibus temperans.

Dianam exercet

To checke, chide, &c.

Increpare
Obiurgare
Reprehendere
carpere
Vellicare
criminari
Severa oratione increpare
Redarguere
Liberius invehere
Exagitare

corripere Vituperare

E 4

A Checke or rebuke.

Reprehensio Increpatio Obiurgatio Redargutio

To Cherish, or nourish &c.

Alere
Fovere
Nutrire
Blandè tractare
In finu habere
Sustentare
Indulgere alicui
Educare
Pascere amicissimè

To Cherish hearsen, or put life into a man.

Exhilarare

Lætitia explere

Spe erigere

Spiritum afferre

Alacritatem injicere

Jacentem excitare.

Cheerefull, frolike, merry.

Animo læto & tranquillo.
Hilaris. Alacris
Gaudio exultans
Iucundus & plenus spei
Immunis à solicitudine

Cheefe, or principall &c.

Primus
Primarius
Princeps
Lumen
Flos

coriphæus Summus Præcipuus Potiffimus Maximus

To be Cheefe, or principall.

Eminere
Præcipuam habere authoritati,
Præesse rei
Facilè excellere
Omnia habere superiora

E

S

I

S

Chiefly , principally.

Præsertim
Præcipuè
Imprimis
Maximè
Potissimum
Præ aliis rebus omnibus

A Childe, an infant, or babe,

Infans Puellus Pufio Puer Proles Filiolus

To Chide, or rebuke a man, on.

Obiurgare
Expostulare cum aliquo
Castigare; aliquem.
Increpare;
Reprehendere
Redarguere
Exagitare.

Childs.

R

C

Childehood or sender age,

Pueritia
Anni rudiores
Tenella ætatula
Adolescentia
Pubertas

atc.

be.

Child.

To Choose or elect &c.

Creare
Eligere
Seligere
Subfortiri
Cooptare
Defignare
Separare
Adfeifeere
Admittere

To Chronicle or record a thing in monuments, &c.

Atternitati commendare quid.

Annalium monimentis consecrare

Literis mandare

Scriptis prodere

Chartis consignare

Monimentis literarum tradere

Scriptis explicare

Annalibus delegare

A Chronicle.

Chronica, orum, hæc.
Historia
Annales
Rerum gestarum narratio
Commentarius
Literarum monumenta

Churlish, crooked crabbed.

Inhumanus
Difficilis
Inurbanus
Humanitatis expers
Afper
Ferreus
Importunus
Intractabilis
Rufticanus
Inofficiofus
Cynicus
Morofus
Incompositis moribus
Agrestis
Rudis

A Church or Temple.

Templum
Sanctuarium
Ædis
Ecclefia
Locus facer
Fanum
Afylum
Delubrum

Circumfpett, beedy, well advised.

cautus
consideratus
Providus
consultus
Ratione & consilio omnia faciens.

To Circumvent or deceive a mand

Verba dare alicui.

Illu-

Illudere
Decipere
Fallere
circumvenire
circumfcribere.
In fraude inducere.

To cyse, or alleage &c.

Proferre
Nominare
Producere
Enumerare
citare;
In medium proponere
Allegare.

To cyte or summon to appeare,

Diem comparendi alicui indicere
Denuntiare alicui ut adfit.

Civility or good behaviour.

Morum Scivilitas
Sgravitas
urbanitas
elegantia

Humanitas*
Vitz compositissima ratio.

To cleare or explaine.

Interpretari
Exponere
Explanare
Enucleare
Expedire
Solvere
Explandere & aperire

Enodare Illustrare Explicare Lumen affere.

To cleare or purge &c.

culpæ eximere lite
Purgare
Abfolvere
Innocentem probare
Diluere crimina obiecta
Innocentiam ad falutem vocare.

T

G

A crimine liberare A culpa expedire Noxa eximere.

To cleanfe or purge &c.

Purgare
Eluere
Abstergere
Delere
Expiare
Emundare
Sordes cluere.

Cleane, pure, undefiled.

Mundus
Purus
Purgatus
Terfus
Sincerus
Defæcatus
Incontaminatus
Incorruptus

Cleare, vide apparant, or manifest.

A Clearke, Scribe, Secretary.

Scriba Amanuenfis Librarius Scriptor.

Exarator literarum.

Closely, or fecretly, coverely.

Tacitè
Absconditè
Clandestinè
Obscure
Tecte
Secreto
Dissimulanter

A coast, region, quarter,

Regio
Ora
Gens
Terra
Natio
Clima abs hoc

To collect, or gather to-

Congregare
Colligere
Cogere
Contrahere
Concire
convocare
condenfare

A collection or gathering

Collectio.

Congregatio
convocatio
conventus
condensatio
In unum adductio.

Gold, faint, remisse in a

Frigidus
Oscitabundus
Indiligens
Languidus
Remissus.

Colourable or presended.

Fucatus
Ementitus
Simulatus
Adumbratus
Fictus
Larvatus.

To combat or conflict &c.

Confligere
concertare
Dimicare
Velitari
conflictari
Ad manus venire
Pugnare
Ferro decernere

To come unto a place.

Venire
Accedere
Locum attingere
Locum itineribus affequi.
Pervenire
Perduci

Perferri Commeare Adire Adventari Progredi

Comely, handfome, and feemely.

Decorus.
Venustus ad aspectum
Forma liberali
Spectabilis
Speciosus
Elegans
Facie conspicuus
Vultuz modesto
perhonesto

To Come by, to attayne, or obtaine, procure or get &c.

Comparare Confequi Nancifci Obtinere Acquirere

After a Comely fort.

Decorè Cum dignitate Venustè Convenienter.

To Combine, unite, or couple sogether.

Copulare Confociare Conjungere Conglutinare Devineire Iugare Connectere Colligare

To Comfort or cheere &c.

N

7

0

A

E

P

D

I

In

Ed

Iu

La

Cc

Or

Pra

In

Lau

Mærorem levare mitius confo.
lando.
Confolari
Verbis exhilarare
A tristitia ad hilaritatem deducere.
Sustentare
Alicuius molestiam allevare

Suavitate verborum delinire Iacentem excitare Spe erigere Recreare Lenire

Comfort or confolation.

Confolatio
Allevatio
Spei folatium
Exhilaratio animi

A Comforter or helper.

Consolator
Dulcis socius
Doloris mitigator
Paracletus
Sustentator
Iucundissimus consiliarius

Comfortable.

Confolabilis
Suavis
Dulcis
Lætabile ad efferendum animu
Ægritudinis amuletum
Iucundus

Delc.

Delectabilis.

Comfortleffe.

Omnibus folatiis orbatus
Confolationis expers
Inconfolabili dolore oppressus
Nulla habens remedia incommodorum
Tabescens in malis
Omni spe spoliatus
Ab omni consolatione exclusus

To Command, bid, inioyne.

Edicere
Præscribere | alicui ut.
Dare in mandatis alicui.
Iubere quem
Præcipere | alicui.
Imperare | alicui.

A commandment.

Mandatum
Przceptum
Edictum
Iussum
Imperium
Imperium
Imperatum
Edictum
Iussio

imű

Delc

To commend, set forth, or prayse.

Laudare
Celebrare
Ornare
Prædicare
In cælum verbis efferre
Laude & prædicatione celebrare

Euchere
Attollere in czlum
Summis laudibus amplificare
Ornare przeonio.

To commend himselfe to one: To salute by letter, or greece.

Salutare
Salutem dicere
Commendare
Per nuntium bona alicui precari
Alloqui absentem per literas

Commendable, or praise

Laudabilis
Prædicabilis
Ad laudem illustris
Gloriosus.

Commendation or prayfo.

Laus
Elogium
Encomium
Celebratio
Prædicatio.

To Commit to a man, or give him charge of, &c.

Credere
Committere
Commendare
Delegare
Deferre
Permittere potestati alicuius
Præsicere aliquem rebus
(Aliquem)

(Aliquem) rei arbitrum & curatorem constituere

To commis a horrible or wicked all, or offence.

Horrendum facinus designare,
Culpam gravem admittere
Gravissimè peccare
Ingens scelus perpetrare
Summum dedecus admittere
Maximo scelere se obstringere.
Se scelere gravissimo contaminare
Offendere atrociter.

To commit or worke treafon.

Lædere
Violare }maiestatem.
Imminuere
Prodere Principis salutem.
Comurare contra rempub.
Moliri reipublicæ interitum.

A Commission.

Mandatum
Delegatio
Audiendi & dijudicandi concessa authoritas.
Curatio

A Commander, leader, or Captaine,

Dux
Imperator.
Princeps
Antelignanus
Præcurfor
Ductor.

A Commissioner, or Instice, or an officer chosen for, &c.

1

Cognitor caussa Honorarius arbiter Delegatus iudex Iudex Caussa acceptor & auditor Gravis ac firmus quæsitor.

To commit or referre a mat-

Arbitrio Zalicuius Scommite tere.

Iudicio Seferre rem ad aliquem.

Commodity or profite.

Vtilitas
Commoditas
Compendium
Emolumentum
Fructus
Fænus
Vectigal
Incrementum

Commodious or gainful.

Vtilis
Quæstuosus
Commodus
Opportunus
Emolumentum præbens
Fructuosus.
Lucrosus

Common or usuall &c.

Viitatus

Be

Be

Re

Ordinarius
Frequens
Quotidianus
Pervagatus
Pervulgatus
Viu receptus
Obvius

The common people, &c.

Imperita multitudo. Plebs Vulgus Populus Infima turba Subditi.

Commonly or usually.

Vulgó
Communiter
Visitatè
Vt plurimum
Identidem
Frequenter
Sæpè
Vulgariter.

A good Commonwealths

Communis salutis studiosissimus.

Natalis foli commodis egregiè confulens.

Pestis & vastitatis depulsor. Beneficus & salutaris patriæ Bene de universis promeritis.

The Common-wealth.

01.

Communis falus.
Patriæ conditio
Communitas hominum
Politia.

One of the common, or valgar fort.

Vnus è multis Homo vulgaris Plebeius Gregarius Ex ima fæce plebis.

To commune, conferre, or talke with.

Sermones {cedere

Colloqui cum
Communicare sermones cum aliquo

Confilia mutuò, vel invicem impertiri,

Convenire cum quo de re ali-

Confilium cum confilio coniungere.

To communicate unto, or impart.

Alicui communicare
Patefacere
Narrare
Impertiri
In finum deponere
Significare
Nuntiare
Participem facere
Non celare aliquem.

To compare, or liken to.

Affimilare Comparare Componere Conferre

To keepe companie or focietie with

Assiduus esse
Versari
Consuctudinem habere
Non discedere ab alicuius later e
Societate quotidiana cum aliquo coniungi
Alicuius collocutione & aspectu
quotidiano frui.

A companion or fellow

Socius
Sodalis
Confiliorum particeps
Alicuius à confiliis
Contubernalis
Contubernalis
Colleg
Comes.

To compasse, or to altaine unto

Acquirere
Obtinere
Nancisci
Consequi
Comprehendere
Adipsci
Compos fieri rei
Potiri re
Comparare

Pervenire ad tem.

A companie, brother bood, fellowship.

Societas Sodalitas Ordo hominum Communitas hominum Collegium

A great companie, fort, multitude.

Turba
Multitudo
Frequentia
Magna vis hominum
Innumerabilitas
Numerus magnus hominum

Comparable, or equall to

Comparabilis

Aqualis

Minimè cedens

Par.

To compasse about, or to inviron.

Circundare
Circuire
Cingere
Ambire
Obsidere
Circumcludere.

Compassion, or pittie,

Miseratio Misericordia Condolentia,

Ægri.

re

ri

20

re

ıd:

II.

CALLIEPEIA.

Regritudo ex alienis rebus ad- Succulenta oratio.

versis.

Contractio sermon

Clementia. Sympathia,

Compaffionate, pistifull, mer-

Miscricors.
Aliis condolens
Alienz zgri socius
tudinis particeps.
Clemens

To compell, urge, enforce,

Cogere
Invitum trahere
Compellere
Vi adigere
Necessitate constringere
Necessitatem imponere alicui
Omnem recusandi libertatem
alicui eripere.

Compendious, short, or pithy,

reflus
concifus
revis
aucis expediens rem.
mictim omnia attingens.
aconica brevitate
reber rerum frequentia

Diren.

Agri.

compendionsnesses, shortnesses, or brevisie &c.

oncisa uda zveritas. Succulenta oratio.
Contractio sermonis.
Brevis, sed solida comprehensio a rerum compressio.
Epitome.

Narratio | Sine ambagibus & Coratio | circutione.

Competencie or indifferencie.

Mediocritas.
Satietas
Modicus apparatus.
Quod vitæ victuique est necesfarium.
Simpliciter necessaria
Interiectus status inter penuriam & abundantiam.

Competently or ind ferently.

Modice
Mediceriter.
Vteunque
Moderate
Tolerabiliter
Quod queat fane alique

A complaint or complayning.

Querela
Lamentatio
Querimonia
Accufatio
Delatio
Iniuriarum expostulatio
Gemitus.

To complaine or show that he is amnified some way.

Queri

F

Lamen-

Lamentari.
Querimonias habere
Secum malè actum cogitare
Permoleste ferre
Accusare
Injurias deserre alieui

Iniquo animo tolerare quid.

Compounded of, or com-

Coagmentatus
Fictus
Concretus
Conflatus
Confectus
Commiss.

Compositus.

Factus

To comprehend, or consaine &c.

Continere Complecti In se includere. Capere

Comprehendere

In se habere,

To make a Composition or an agreement betweene

Rem componere
Distidentes conciliare.
Litigantes reconciliare
Discordes in gratiam restituere.
Ortas inimicitias, extinguere
Lites dirimere
Definire & expedire controver

To comprehend or knit up in few words.

P

R

So

In

Co

Fie

Im

Ina

Ani

QUI QUI

den

ap

ntel

om

om

erci

Paucis amplecti
In pauca rem conferre
Laconice dicere
Non pluribus morari.

To conceale or keepe close.

Celare
Abscondere
Tegere
Occultare
Silentio occultare
Tacitum tanquam mysteria
tenere.
Supprimere

Conceised, pleafant, or merry.

Lepidus Salfus
Facetus
Festinus

Foras non proferre.

Argutus Scitus' Bellus Iocofus

Vrbanus

Suavis

Peturbanus:

Conceited or well perswald

of himselfe, selfe-

wile drc.

Sibi nimium placens.

Paulo arrogantior Sibi applaudens Philautus Suæ sententiæ nimis consecratus Opinaster Reliquis minor censeri non vult.

Se omnibus anteponens Se alis præstantiorem autu mans

Inani persuasione tumidus.

A conceit fancie,imaginasion, device.

Commentum Figmentum Fictiuncula Imaginatio Inanis persuasio.

> To utter his conceit , or them bis minde , or meaming.

enfa mentis, verbis explicare. Deinionem fuam proferre Animi cogitata enuntiare Quid fibi videtur oftendere Quod sentit, libere eloqui Mentis conceptum edere

To conceive or under stand.

apere Mequi quid. ntelligere ompletti omprehendere ingenio. crcipere

It concerneth the matter.

Ad rem pertinet Interest Cum re maxime conjunctum

Valde consentaneum est Ad rem maxime facit.

> To conclude or finish it, 56.

Concludere Terminare Finire Peragere conficere Ad finem perducere; Exædificare Confurmare Perficere Perorare Fastigium imponere Claudere Metam Sadiungere rei.

> A conclusion, or an end of toc.

Finis Exitus Peroratio Terminus Meta Periodus Claufula Epilogus Conclusio Terminatio

Modum

A Concourse, confluence or an affembly of people.

Concursus
Conventus
Frequentia populi
Corona populi
Conglobatio
Ingens multitudo,

Concord, unitie, or peace.

Concordia
Conspiratio
Consensus
Consensus animorum
Pax
Vnitas.

To condemne to dye.

Damnare capitis

Morti adiudicare

Sententiam mortis pronuntiare
in quem.

A condition, maner of living, or fine.

Conditio
Status
Locus
Ordo vitæ
Lex
Couffitutio.

Conditionally.

Certa lege & pactione.

Addita conditione
Interpolita exceptione & cautione
Restrictione adhibita.

F

A

N

Pr

N

Pa

C

No

Co

To

Ag

In

To

Te

In

On

Sol

Cor

Agi

Apı

Om

Aff

Con

Cor

Stab

Sand

Aut

Con

b

A conference with a man.

Colloquium
collocutio.
Mutuus fermo
Confiliorum communicatio
Confultatio
Deliberatio
Disceptatio.

To conferre, beflow, or give.

In aliquem conferre & conguerere.

Dare

Tribuere Largiri Impertire Donare

Participem | facere beneficii,

To Conferre or commune

Colloqui
Sermones cædere
Rem communicare
Sermonem habere
Sua confilia invicem imperint
Inter se de variis rebus disti tare.
Mutuo rem disputare.

To confesse or utter open'y.

Confiteri.

Fam

Fateri
Agnoscere
Non inficiari
Profiteri
Non dissimulare
Palam prædicare
Coram omnibus distitare
Non occultare.

A conf fion, or open ut-

Confessio
Testimonium
Agnitio
In medium prolatio
Testatio.

Testatus

cn.

rtire

dilpu

Fatt

Confessed, ustered, or openly granted.

In confessio
Omnium testimonio comprobatus.
Sole illustrior
Concessus
Agnitus
Apud omnes constat
Omnibus perspicuum

To confirme, prove, vitaine, or fablish.

Assensu omnium comprobatum

Confirmare
Corroborare
Stabilize
Sancire
Authoritate comprobare
Communice

Confignare Pondus adjungere.

Confirmed or established.

Confirmatus
Sancitus
Authoritate comprobatus
Legum vi stabilitus
Consignatus
Corroboratus

Suffragiis omnium ordinum de-

A confirmation or establi-

Sanctiones legum Confirmatio Comprobatio Approbatio Fidei Authoritatis

Sanctio

To put confidence in 4

Credere | alicui.

Magnam fiduciam in quo habere.

In fide alicuius om ia consti-

Nihil non sibi polliceri de quo
Fidem Shabere } alicui

(adiungere)

Confidently, refolusely, boldly.

Audacter Confidenter Animosè

3

Stre-

Strenuè certà fiducià Sine timore & metu.

To confi cate, or escheate a

Confiscare
Publicare
Addicere
Abalienare.

A conflict on combat.

Pugna Certamen Prælium Concertatio Conflictus

Conformatus

Confirmable, or like agree-

Congruens
Confentaneus
Conveniens
Analogus
Confonus
Effingens
Repræfentans
Præfe ferens.

Conformity, or agreeableneffe.

Conformitas.
Similitudo
congruens confuetado
Paritas
Aqualitas
Harmonia
Vniformitas.

Proportio Convenientia Repræsentatio.

To conforme, fashion, or square himselfe unto &c.

Ex præscripto alicuius vitam & mores conformare.
Se conformare ad.
Se componere ad.

Instituere vitam ad similitudinem alicuius.

Aliquem, ceu speculum, sibi proponere

Ex-alieno instituto vivere.
In vestigiis alicuius insistere.
A præscripto alicuius non recedere.

To con found, or destroy.

Confundere
Abolere
Evertere
Perdere
Dissipare
Dispergere
Commiscere omnia
Miscere summa infimis

To confound, disprove, confince or confute by argument or reason.

Argumentis evertere.
Confutare
Refellere
Improbare
Convincere

Or

co Mi

Pcr Co Exi

Re Re De

On

Exc Va Int

Rui

Peri Con Præ Pro

Peri

Ref

Con

Ad confessionem erroris & ignorantiz adducere. Argumentis obruere

To confound, disturb, or to invers order.

Ordinem { perturbare invertere confundere Alieno loco collocare conturbare co

die

ro.

ce-

A confusion or defalation.

Pernicies
confusio
Exitium
Renum omnium perturbatio.
Reipublicæ nox,
Desperatio
Omnium rerum permixtio
Excidium
Vastatio
Interitus
Ruina

Confusedly, disorderly.

Perturbatè confusè Præposterè Promiscuè Permistim Inverso ordine

Deletio

To Confute, refell, or to over-

Refellere confutare Redarguere falsitatis
Revellere adversarii firmamenta.
contraria loca dissoluere.

A Congregation, or an affembly.

concilium confessus conventus concio concursus

Frequentia

hominum.

To conioyne in friendship, or to make alliance betweene.

Amicitia ac benevolentia homines connectere Familiaritate & necessitudine conjungere.

Devincire homines.

Fædus constituere inter.

To Conquer feyle, or van-

Vincere
Subjugare
Fundere
Sub potestatem & ditionem redigere
Debellare & expugnare

A Conquerer.

Victor
Triumphator
Expugnator
Debellator
Fufor hostium

F 4

A conquest.

Devictio hostium conquestus, us. Subactio nationis Generalis victorum querela.

A man of a good conscience, that

Integer & innocens.

Optime fibi confeius

Influs

Nulli nocens

Omnibus prodesse cupiens

Sine offensione vivens

Inviolaræ sidei

Vir antiquæ sidei

Religiose
Integra
Salua
Illasa
Sassa

Sancte Bona fi

Bona fide Pie

To confent or agree wish, to

Consentire
Suffragari
Astipulari
Suam sententiam ascribere
Approbare
conspirare
congruere
convenire
inter se
Vnum idemque sentire:

Ynanimi consensu

Nemine refragrante conjunctis studis & votis communi calculo.

A consequence, or depen-

Confecution
Sequela
Deduction
Ordo & feries
connexion
cohæsion
catenation

To consider or ponder of a matter, or marke with himselfe.

Considerare Examinare Expendere Spectare Providere Profpicere cavere Respicere Excutere, Notare Observare Mentisacie dispicere Ponderare Studiose meditari secum Deliberare Accuratius cogitare Perpendere

esh of &c.

Constat consistit

COL

C

D

50

M

Co

Mo

M:

Co

Mi

Sce

Conftituitur
Componitur
Conflatur
Subfiftit
Situs
Politus
Continetur
Verfatur.

M considerate person, or a grave manssober and well ad-

Prudens vir Sobrius Confideratus Nihil temerè agens Confultus Deliberatò agens Sophus Sophron.

Considerately, or advi-

Considerate
Meditatò
Consultò
Remature & bene deliberatâ
Cogitato
Magna cum deliberatione
Multa meditatione adh. bita

To conspire, or devise, or plot.

Coniurare
Moliri quid
Male machinari Reipub.
Conspirare contra
Miscere
Scelus concipere contra

Parturire
Meditari malum.
Fabricari
Scelus contexere.

A conspiracie or plot &c.

Coniuratio
Seditio
Nefaria pactio
Initum confilium
Nefarium feelerum fædus.
Coitio feelerata
conceptio propitionis.

A confpirator or rebill.

Perduellis
coniurator
Infidiator patriz
Perfidus in Rempub.
Seditiofus
Arma fumens contra patriam.
Veniens in focietatem mali.

Conffant, fable, or fesled &c.

Constans
Firmus
confirmatus.
Sui similis
Fixus
certus
Immutabilis
Immobilis
Permanens
Stabilis

Conftantly.

Constanter Firmiter Fortiter

Por-

Perseveranter Immutabiliter Firmo animi proposito

Constancio, fability, conti-

Constantia Stabilitas Perseverantia Firmitas Immobilitas.

> To constraine, compell, or enforce unso & e.

Impellere
compellere
cogere
Invitum trahere
Adigere
Appellere & admovere
Adducere aliquem.
Renitentem torquere.

By Constraint or enforce-

Coactione.
Alieno impulsu
Vi & armis
Perinvitus
Repugnanter

To conster ,interprese,expound,

Interpretari
Exponere
Sensum dare
Explanare
Enodare
Illustrare

Consumed, wasted, or frent &c,

Ic

Re

Ali

Qu

Ad

Ali

T

Bor

Om

Ren

For

Per

Vor

Lux

Con

Con

Con

Hab

Tene

Suo:

In se

Pro r

Afpe

Cont

Defp

Nulla

Nulla

r

li

Exhaustus
consumptus
consecus
Dissipatus
In nihilum redactus
Exinanitus
Dependitus

To consume, or wafte.

Abfumere Devorare Perdere Exhaurire Profundere Diffipare Prodigere confumere.

To consume winder, or pint

Morbo contabescere confici dolore Oblanguescere Absumi morbo Liquisieri

A confunsing difeafe, or confunsption.

Syntaxis
Tabes
Macies
Morbus lentus
Pestis

To Confult, or take advice, or counfell of a man.

confulere

I confilium adhibere
Rem ad a'iquem deferre
Alicuius fententiam rogare
Quid al quis fentit exquirere
Ad alicuius iudicium confugere.

Alienam opinionem elicere.

To consume, waste, or spend money, to latish is out.

abligurire
Bona dilapidare
male perdere.
Omnia devorare & absorbere.
Rem fami decoquere
liarem dissipare

Per luxuriam omnia profunde-

Vorago fortunæ esse Luxurie & lascivia diffluere.

To Containe or compre-

Continere Comprehendere Complecti Habere Tenere Suo ambitu includere. In fe habere.

To contemne or despife.

Pro nihilo reputare Afpernari Contemnere Defpicere Nullo loco numerare. Nullam ratione alicuius habere. Pro nibilo reputare Nibili æstimare In postremis habere.

Contempt or fcorne.

Contemptus
Derifio
Dedecus
Contemptio
Fastidium
Despicentia
Neglectus
Aspernatio
Neglectio

Contemptible or vile &c.

Abiectus Nullius numeri Contemptus Irrifui omnibus Fastidio omnibus Inglorius Sordidus In nu'lo loco In minimis positus Nullius authoritatis & gratiæ. Nullum numerum obtinens Sordidiffimus Despectus Nullius prætii & estimationis Plane ignobilis Subjectus ludibriis

To bring into contempt &c.

In odium trahere
Invidiæ & contemptui objice.
re.
Odio subjicere aliquem.
Odium & invidiam creare

con-

Contemptui exponere aliquem. Gratia aliquem privare Odio exponere.

To grow into contempt.

Vilescere
Dedecus concipere
Ignominiam contrahere
Ex gratia excidere
In reprehensionem incurrere.
Pudoris & honestatis existimationem amittere
Populi studia amittere
Invidiam suscipere.

Contemptuously, or stub-

Contemptim
Præfræcte
Obstinate
Contumaciter
Pertinaciter
Morose
Refræctarie.

To contemplate, muse, or meditate upon a matter.

Contemplari
Meditari
Considerare
commentari
cogitare de
cogitationem suscipere de
Animo infigere.

Contention or strife, variance or constoverse.

Verborum puguæ

Lites
Contentio
Inimicitia
Altercatio
Digladiatio
Controversia
Iurgium
Dissidium

Contented with a

Contentus
Acquiescens
Expletus
Sui nunquam status poenitem
Satis habens
Non aliud desiderans
Boni consulens
Satiatus.

Contentment, or fatif-

Defiderii expletio Acquiescentia animi Votum Cupiditatis fruitio Propositi adeptio.

Contentious or quarrellow.

R

Ti

Ha

Co

Pe

In

Co

Re

Per

Rc

Pugnax
Contentiofus
Querelus
Litigiofus
Repugnans
Turbulentus
Animi turbidus
Pugnarum & rixarum author
Semina diffidiorum ferens.

Contensedly, gladly, with hears and good will.

Equo animo Non repugnanter Perlibenter.

Cum an mi voluptate non mediocri.

Non invitus
Sine offensione,

To give consensment unto, to please, or to satisfic ones mind.

Desiderium explere
Sitem extinguere
Animum satiare
Desiderio alicuius satisfacere.
Nihil non desiderabile afferre.
Perplacere alicui.

Contentiously, or wrang-

Contentiosè
Pugnaciter
Litigiosè
Rixosè
Turbulentè.

u.

thor.

Co

To continue, abide, or remaine in a place.

Hærere
Habitare
Comme rari
Perliftere
Inliftere
Continere se in loce
Remanere
Perdurare
Reineri

Permanere Versari

To continue, to last, abide or to be long in-

Permanere Ad diuturnitatem fideles etc. Stabilitatem habere Durare

Continuance of time.

Temporis progressus Diuturnitas Longinquitas Annorum spatium Mora Temporis longitudo:

Continuance, the extent, or la

Continuatio
Duratio
Diuturnitas
Perpetuitas
Productio
Stabilitas



To continue or prolong a thing.

Continuare

Quam maxime diuturnum reddere.

Firmum & stabilem efficere.

Prorogare.

Producere Protendere Extendere

Com-

Continued or prolonged &c.

Perpetuus
Continuatus
Minime intermiffus
Extenfus
Non interruptus
Propagatus
Productus

Consinually, alway.

Sine intermissione
Semper
Assidue
Perpetue
Nunquam non
Noctu diuque
Indesinenter
Iugiter.

Contradiction, gainfaying, or contrarying.

Contradictio
Reclamatio
Oppolitio
Repugnantia
Verborum pugna
Contrarii affirmatio
Reclamatio.

To contradict or gainfay in argument.

Adverfari
Repugnare
Contradicere
Reclamare
Refellere
confutare
Refragari

Zalicui.

Se opponere Argumentis evertere Contrarium affirmare

Contrarily de.

Ex opposito
E diverso.
E contrario
E converso
Ex adverso
contra.

A contrarietie

Contrarietas Repugnantia Adversatio contradictio Oppositio Pugna.

To be contrary to one, or to be against, &c.

I

F

M

Iu

In

Ac

Id

Pe

CO

CO

Ap

L

Adversari
Sese opponere
Repugnare
Resistere
Resistere
Refragari
Contrarius esse
Abhorrere ab aliquo
Maxime dis-runctus;
Alienissimus
Pugnare cum
Nihil habere cum
Se infensissimum adversarium
præbere alicui

To controule, rebuke, censure, or reprehend.

Arguere

Increpare
Redarguere
Verbis exagitare
Cenfere
Reprehendere
Vituperare
Obiurgare
corripere
Asperis verbis perstringere.

To contrive, invent, forme, and frame a matter.

Concipere
Invenire
Excogitare
comminisci
Formare
Fingere
contexere
Fabricari

A controuler or cenfarer.

Censor.
Monitor
Præsectus moribus
Magister disciplinæ
Reprehensor
Iudex severus
Qui censorem agit.
Inspector morum.

Convenient or fit &c.

Appositus
Accommodatus
Idoneus
Peropportunus
congruens.
consentaneus
Aptus

itt,

1

Æquus commodus consequens.

Conveniently, commodiantly, with-

Commode Sine ullo incommode Sine ullo damne Sine sua molesia.

obe countrey man, a follow of a she countrey, a rude person,

Rufticus
Rufticanus
Rudis
Agreftis
Inurbanus
Inhumanus
Homo plebeius

A countrey or native foyle.

Regio nativa.
Patria
Locus natalis
Regio in qua quis natus & nutritus est.
Ortus nostri locus.

To converfe with &c.

Versari cum quo
Consuetudinem habere.
commercium
Multum esse cum
Vna habitare
Adhærere lateri
Non discedere ab

Vicer

Vivere Vesci Junà. Colloqui Esse assidums cum

> To convert, er bring to amendment of life &c.

Ad faniorem mentem ducere.

Ad fanitatem convertere.

Ad meliorem mentem & voluntatem convertere.

Ad cogitationes meliores revo

care.

In pietatem & Christi contemplationem restituere.

Conversation or fellowship.

Victus
Sermonisque
Vitæ coniunctio.
Mores
Vitæ consuetudo
Forma & modus vivendi.
Communio.

To be conversant about,

Versari circa rem.
Operam dare rei.
Studere rei.
Exerceri
Occupari circa rem.
Operam & studium ponere in.

To convince a man, so prove so his face.

Sine excusatione relinquere.

Convincere quem.

Coarguere quem.

Quamvis repugnantem, ad con.

fensum trahere.

Nullum diversiculum aut rer. giversationem alicui relinquere.

(

(

P

0

hft

cd

oll

To coole a man, to pull downe bis spirits, to quiet

Minuere audaciam
Retundere arrogantiam
Frangere hon inis pertinaciam
Impetum reprimere
Ter. Quietum redere.

A copiesor example.

Exemplum.
Exem lar
Typus
Idæa

Præscripta forma.

To capy, or to write out.

Exscribere
Transcribere
Describere
Ectypum producere
Exarare exemplum.

A cormorant, caterpiller, or deyourer of the commonmealth.

Pestis
Lues
Calamitas,
Everriculum
Direptor
Prædo

reipub.

{publici boni.

Hirudo.

CALLIEPEIA.

(1).89

Hirudo zrarii.

n.

CT-

18

AFIL.

de-

oni.

irudo

To correct or chaftife.

Verberibus mulcare Castigare Corrigere Pœnis coercere Plagis afficere

Punire
Supplicio plectere
Vindicare maleficia
Severum & vehemetem se præ-

bere contra aliquem

Corrected, or reformed.

Correctus
Emendatus
In melius mutatus
Limatus
Caftigatus
Lepurgatus
Leformatus

Nova forma præditus.

To correct or reforme.

mendare
corngere
n melius murare
nftaurare
cnovare
cedintegrare
cparare

abes repurgare

Correction, chaftifement,

ollapsam rem restituere.

orrectio Rigatio Animadversio correptio Disciplina

Correspondent, propersie-

Congruens Conveniens Confentaneus Confonus

Adaptatus Accommodata

Correspondency, or ogree-

Congruentia Confensus Accommodatio Similitudo convenientia

To corrups or infect, &c.

Contaminare
Depravare
Labe inquinare
Vitiare
Menti nubem offundere
Inficere
Pervertere
Corrumpere
Deturpare
Confcelerare

Deteriorem facere

Ad malam confuctudinem deducere

Polluere

Corruption or infections

Labes

G

COI-

Corruptela Praviras Vitiofitas Macula Vitium Contagio Infectio Lues

Corrupily, badly, faultily.

Corrupte
Mendose
Vitiose
Contaminate
Depravate
Male
Perperam

To cofen or deceive a man.

Fraudare
Fallere
Decipere
Ludificari
Vafre eludere
In fraudem inducere
Avertere quid ab aliquo
Aftu circumvenire quem
Infidiis opprimere
Dolo malo uti

Cost or charges.

Sumptus
Pecuniarum erogatio
Impensa
Jmpendium
Pretium
Nummorum collocatio
I us dispensatio

To be at cost, or bestom

Magnum sumptum in aliquen

Magnas impensas facere in Summanı liberalitatem exercere in aliquem

Victum, pecuniam, vestes aliqui suppeditare

Costly, Sumptuous, chargeable.

HZZZZ

tu

Cup

Dul

Int

m

hfla

actu

action

ipul

ranf

ontr

ondi

dus

Sort

Carus
Sumptuolus
Pretiolus
Magnæ impenlæ
Magno conftans

To cover, or to bide.

Occultare
Abscondere
Contegere
Involuere
Ab oculis removere

Coveseousnesse greedinesse, desire of, &c.

Avaritia
Aviditas pecuniæ
Habendi sitis
Immoderata pecuniæ cupidis
Illiberalitas
Tenacitas
Parsimonia
Sordes

Coveteous, or desirous of

Avarus Avidus pecuniæ Sordidus Illiberalis Pecuniæ insatiabiliter tenax Sibi tantum vivens Rebus mundanis prorsus addi-

Nummi deditus amori Divitiis incubans

Nummos admirans Nihil præter divitias spectans

Nimis deditus avaritiæ Nunquam expletus & satiatus

mundanis bonis
Paulo ad rem attentior

Parcus

icu

TCC.

licui

le.

fe,

pidit

s of

Sou

To Coves, or defire, &c.

Concupiscere
Desiderare
Expetere

Squid

vere

Desiderio
tudio

upiditate

rei

teneri

Dulcedine rei capi Inhelare rei

Omni studio quærere nslammato animo rapi ad

A Covenant, or bargaine, or indenting with.

actum actio ipulatio ranfactio ontractus u

ontractus, us onditio idus To make a Covenant or bargaine with, to agree upon the point.

Pacisci
Contrahere
Stipulari
Pactionem instituere cum que

Pangere

To beepe touch or covenant.

Pactis stare
Pactionis servare
Promissiones implere
Liberare sidem

A Covering, or coverler,

Velamentum
Operimentum
Stragulum
Integumentum
Involucrum

To Counsell or advise &c.

Suadere
Author esse
Consulere
Monere
Hortari
Consilium suum communicare

Persuadere Verbis inducere

By ones counfaile or advices

hortatu

Aliculus Stuafu Simpulfu

6 2

Alique

Aliquo auctore

Counfell, or advice, &c.

Confilium Monitum Suafio Hortatus

To aske Counfell or advice.

Confilium expetere Sententiam alterius rogare. Ab aliquo scissitari Explorare alicuius opinionem

To Count or number.

Numerare
Ad calculos revocare
Recenfere
Rationes inire
Computare
Examinare
Confiderare
Expendere

Decorare

To Countenance, or to grace.

Honestare
Honorare
Sua benevolentia & præsidio
tegere
Illustri gratia accipere.
Authoritate & gratia sublevare
Decus & digniratem adiungere
Splendorem adaugere & faman tribuere.
Consilio & authoritate tegere

Counterfeyted, fayned, or forged.

Commentitius
Fictitius
Perfonatus
Adulterinus
Ementitus
Fucatus
Falfus
Adumbratus
Supposititius
Yenuinus
Non
Germanus
fincerus

To Counterfeyt, or be like unti, or to resemble.

Præse ferre
Fingere
Simulare
Repræsentare
Alienam & se indignam pub
nam assumere
Imitari
Essingere
Similitudinem rei gerere.

To Counterfeit, corrupt, forge,

Adulterare Fucare Ementiri Vitiare Simulare

> To Counterfeys, dissemble, or to play the hypocrite.

Simulare

Em Art Fall

Hy

Ali

Reg Ter Ora

Gen

Nati Reg Diti Patr

Gens Regi

Nation Terresponding Provident Provi

Vltin

Remo In dif Pereg

loca lemo

ire.

Hyp

Hypocritam agere
Aliud loqui, aliud factitare
Ementiri fanctitatem
Artem fimulationis exercere
Fallaci virtutis imagine alios decipere.

A Countrey, coaff or re-

Regio Terra Ora Gens Natio

>Tractus,us,

Regnum Ditio Patria

A Country, region, land, or nation, &c.

Gens Regio Natio Terra Provincia Ora Clima

CTO

rge.

Hyp

To travayle into farre

Vltimas provincias et terras peragere.

Remotas Regiones petere
In dif junctiffimas terras abire.
Peregrinationem suscipere ad
loca quæ procul absunt.
Remotissimas mundi partes obire.
Patriæ sines egredi

In procul dissitas gentes pervagare Deferri in oras transmarinas.

To couple or combine, or to

Confociare
Conglutinare
Colligare
Contexere
Copulare
Coniungere
Connectere
Coniugare
Aptare

A Coupling or linking together,

Coniunctio
Confociatio
Conglutinatio
Divinctio
Iugatio
Copulatio
Aptatio
Coniugatio

Couragious, or valiant.

Maximo animo præditus
Virum se præbens
Vir animo intrepido
Animo acri & præsenti
Magnanimus
Erecto
Infracto
Excelso
animo.

Magno Fortis.

Minime timidus

G 3

Con-

Couragiously, valiantly fourly.

Animose
Strenue
Viriliter
Fortiter
Infracto animo
Animo acri & præsenti

A Course of life.

Genus
Ratio
Institutum
Cursus
Studium
Consuetudo
Propositum
Via
Ordo

Via

To Course, or roughly to handle.

Exagitare
Severe agere eum
Aspere tractare
Summo iure agere eum quo
Male habere quem

Courseous, or genile.

Humanus Comis Affabilis Facilis Candidus Blandus Blandus Mellitus Sociabilis Suaviloquus Iucundus & fuavis in colloquiis.

Courteonfly, & ca

Humanitus Benignè Suaviter Mellite Comiter Blande Dulcissime

Courtefie.

Pu

To

M

Igr

Tit

Me

La

Ab

Mu

Sin

Fug

Soc

Met

Prot

Mor

Tctr

Diff

ntra

rrita

racu

Aspe

Glori

actar

ese p

uas :

Humanitas Comitas Facilitas Benignitas Affabilitas Clementia

Courtefie, humanity, gentleneffe,

Humanitas Vrbanitas Comitas Benignitas in falutatione Morum fuavitas

A Coward, or daffard.

Timidus
Pusillanimus
Ignavus
Meticulosus
Impune omnem fert iniuriam
Detrectans militiam
Demisso
Angusto

Demisso Angusto Abicao Iciuno Exili Pusillo

animo.

Ma

4

Mentem in fugam destinatam

Cowardlineffedassardli-

Ignavia
Timiditas
Pufillanimitas
Tergiverfatio
Muliebrisanimus.

Cowardly &c.

Ignave
Timide
Meticulose
Languide
Abicete
Mulicbriter
Sine fortitudine
Fugitivi instar
Socorditer
Meticulose

Crabbed or wayward, maspish.

Protervus
Morofus
Tetricus
Difficilis
Intractabilis
Irritabilis
Iracundus
Afper

iam

Ma

To crake, or to boast &c.

Gloriari actare cse prædicare uas vires ostentare Se vindicare Ostentatione uti Falsa & sicta se proferre

A rraking, or vannting.

Iactantia Gloriatio Sui prædicatio Oftentatio Vendicatio fui

A craker or boaster.

Thraso gloriosus
Sui insolens prædicator
Ostentator

Craft, art. or occupation.

Studium
Artificium
Vivendi institutum
Vitæ via
Ars
Manuaria
Mechanica

Craft, or subtilisie.

Calliditas
Aftutia
Fucus
Fraudulentia
Verfutia
Ars
Fallacia
Vafrities
Dolus
Infidiæ

Craftie , subtill or flye.

Aftutus

G 4

Callidos

Callidus Verfutus Infidiofus Fraudulentus Dolofus Veterator Ex fraudibus compositus Infidiis opprimens

Crafully.

Affute Verfute Dolose Infidiofe Veteratorie Callide Fraudulenter

> Cramative, vuife, wisty, or concepted &c.

Salfus locofus Lepidus Ingeniosus Festivus Facetus Vrbanus Dictis brevibus execulens Suavis

Creafie, wearish, fickly.

Infirmus Languidus Proclivis ad morbos Adversa & pene nulla valetudine Morbis tentatus Male se habens

Credible, or probable, &c.

Credibilis Probabilis Verisimilis A vero non prorfus alienum Cum veritate nonnulla habens fimilitudinem A fide non abhorrens

Credibly, or probably.

Probabiliter Verisimiliter Speciem certitudinis præ fek. Credibiliter Opinione non abfurde

> To creepe, or to winde bimfelfe into.

> > F

3

0

C

Irrepere Illabi Influere Sefe infinuare Immiscere

Conicctura

Credite, reputation, good name and fame.

Fides Authoritas Existimatio Splendor Gloria Dignitas Gratia Cclebritas Honestas

To bring Credite unto, or to bring a man into reputation.

Gloriosum
Splendidum
Insignem facere
Authoritatem & fidem afferre.
Dignitatem & claritatem nominis afferre
In maximam laudem adducere
Splendorem accersere

ens

fe fe.

c

Gloriæ Salicui esse Honori Honorem adiungere alicui.

Ornamento

A man of Credite, or effeeme, or

reputation.

Homo fide dignus
Inoculis multitudinis
Fama & nomina excellens
Gratia valens
Omnibus difectus & probatus
Vittutis opinione præstans.

Totender or refpect his Credit,

Famæservire
Dignitati consulere
Suz existimationis ratione habere.

Omnia ad gloriam & splendo rem revocare

To give Credit, and affens

Credere rei

Fidem sei adjungere Subjungere affensionen Certa fide ampleti Assentiri

To cry,or make lamensation,

Clamare
Eiulare
Questum edere
Plangere
Lamentari
Lugubriter loqui

bony

A crying or rearing &c.

Clamor var bonus 24 kins Exclamatio Einlatio

A Cryme, sinne, an offence, or transgression.

Delictum
Offensa
Peccatum
Crimen
Flagitium
Scelus
Enorme vitium
Culpa
Noxa.

Planctus

Facinus

A Crop, commodicie, or fruit.

Fatus Fruges Terræ fructus Choma

Proventus
Anni redditus
Commoditas
Terræ ufura

Grooked, bowing, nos

Curvus
Obliquus
Tortuo'us
Flexuofus
Perverfus
Minime rectus

To Croffe, elude, disappoint.

Eludere Frustrari Antevertere Impedire Retardare

Croffe or affliction.

Miferia
Calamitas
Ærumna
Afflictio
Infortunium
Incommodum

To crosse or to contradict.

Adversari
Resistere
Repugnare
Sese opponere
Alicuius voluntati obstare
Obviam ire alicui
Contradicere
Contrarius esse

The crowde, presse, or shrust of people.

Turba confertissima
Frequentissimus cætus
Densissima corona
Compressissima multitude

Cruek or fevere.

Ferus
Inhumanus
Agrestis
Crudelis
Immanis
Immiris
Inclemens
Szvus
Rigidus
Atrox
Asper
Truculentus
Importunus
Belluinus
Nimium severus

To deale cruelly mith, &c.

E

Er

So

Co

In

Sci

Sævire in aliquem
Credulitatem in aliquem exerce.
Crudeliter agere
Exemplum severitatis edere
Paulo gravius statuere in
Inclementer tractare aliquem
Nimis severum se ostendere in
puniendo
Nullum misericordiæ locumse
linquere alicui
Crueli

Crueltie, or tyrannie.

Crudeliras
Szvitia
Feritas
Immanitas
Tyrannis
Afperitas
Inhumanitas
Atrocitas
Truculentia

To Cruft, keepe downe.

Pondere opprimere Collidere Supprimere Non pati refurgere Deprimere

To Cull, fort, or to picke

Seligere Delibare Decerpere Excerpere

Cunning, knowledge, or skill.

Ars
Peritia
Scientia
Eruditio
Solertia
Artificium
Sapientia
Cognitio
Intelligentia

exer

C

cm

ere in

um re-

Crueli

Cunningly or perfelly.

Scienter

Perite
Artificiose
Erudite
Affabre
Elaborate
Exquisite
Intelligenter

Canning, kilfull, or well feens

Peritus
Callidus
Probe versatus
Exercitatus
Gnarus
Minime rei rudis

Cunning, politicke, Subtill.

Callidus Solers Aftutus Confultus Verfatili ingenio

> To Curbe, bridle, or to refiraine, &c.

Frænare
Cohibere
Reprimere
Compescere
Impedire quo minùs
Limites statuere
Modum ponere
Perdomare

To Cure or to beale.

Mederi alicui Curationem adhibere Ad falutem convertere

Morbos

Morbos levare Perfanare Ad falutem vocare Medicari

Curionsor overbufie.

Curiosus
In re aliqua nimis negotiosus.
Ea curans quæ ad se nihil pertinent.
Se alienis negotiis immisens

Se alienis negotiis immiscens In vita aliena nimis oculatus,

To curtall, mangle, mayme.

Delumbare Curtare Mutilare Mancare

Curfed, abominable.

Execrabilis.
Nefarius
Sceleratus
Dirus
Maledictus
Abominabilis

To Gurse, banne, or to wish evill unto, &c.

Male precari
Detestari
Manibus inferis devovere
Omnia mala alicui exoptare
Diras fulminari contra aliquem

Currant or allowable, with or among men & c.

Omnibus gratum & acceptum
Popularis
Plaufibilis
Gratus
Iucundus
Bene approbatus
Authoritate fancitum

A Cuftome, or manner.

Mos
Confuetudo
Ritus
Ratio
Inflitutum
Modus
Ordo
Solemne quoddam

Legitimum

More receptum.

Customably, vrontedly.

Vsitate
Frequenter
More. Vt plurimum.
Vsu
Sæpiuscule
Diuturna consuctudine
Plerumque

To cut into pieces.
Conscindere

Dissere Dividere Lacerare Discindere TI

Ni Ni

Ad

An

Lu

De

Into

रामका विकार के विकार के विकार के विकार के

D.

Dainty, or fine fare, &c.



Onquisitissima dapes
Exquisita
Opipara

Upipara Lauta

Scovivia

Magnifica Splendida Saliares dapes

A Dainty, fpruse, delicate person.

Homo elegans

Nitidus

Comptus

Primus omnium rerum

Homo delicatus

Homo expolitus

Mundus

Compositus

To Dally, or to trifle.

Nugas agere

Tricari

Nugari

Nihil agere

Ad res inanes studia convertere

Ambagibus uti

Ludere

Delicias facere

Damage, or loffe.

Iactura

unly

Intortunium

Nocumentum

Damnum

Naufragium

Detrimentum

Dispendium

Rei familiaris imminutio.

Damnable, vile, borrible.

Nefarius

Horrenaus

Teter

Intolerandus

Damnatissimus

Execrabilis

Damned, or adjudged to eter-

nall torment.

Exitio destinatus

Inferno adiudicatus

Perpetuis cruciatibus addictus

Sempiternis suppliciis devotus

Ad inferos damnatus.

To Damnifie, or so hure.

Imminuere

Lædere

Iniuria afficere

Nocere

Incommodare

Officere

Detrimentum

Damnum

afferre

Alicuius commoda imminuere,

Danger

Danger or perill, &c.

Periculum
Discrimen
Molestia
Difficultas
Casus metuendus
Molestiarum | fluctus
Tempestarum | undæ
Vitas conflictatio

To bring into Danger.

In fummum discrimen adducete.

Summam (alicui) calamitatem importare

In miserandas difficultates ali-

quem conjicere In fummas mysterias conjicere Periculu magnum alicui creare

Dangerous to, &c.

Periculosus
Periculum habet
Exitiosus
Perniciosus
Incommodus
Noxius
Pestilentissimus
Metuendus
Pertimescendus

ab aliquo

To be in Danger.

Periclitari
Exremo laborare discrimine
In difficultates coniectus
In discrimine versatus
Quo se vertat non habere.

To Danne, leape,

Saltare

Tripudiare
Choros ducere
Navare in choreis operane
In numerum movere pedes

Darke, obscure, or institute.

Obscurus
Abditus
Perinconditus
Difficilis
Involutus
Interpretationis indigens
Offuscatus
In coniectura positus
Ab imperitorum intelligentia
sensuque remotum
Spinosus
Sensus prætervolans

Darkeneffe, dimneffe.

Tenebræ
Nox
Caligo
Obscuratio
Lucis absentia
Offuscatio

To Darken.

Obscurare
Offuscare
Caligine offundere
Noctem inducere rei
Obscuritatem rei afferre
Lucem rei eripere
Tenebris occultare.

A Daftard or coward,

Homo ignavus

Incre

Pa

Mo

Dec

Mor

Occ

Mig

Disc

Leth

Iners
Pavidus
Trepidus
Belli fugax
Fortitudinis contemptor
Meticulofus
Timidus
Viribus fuis diffidens
Animo concidens & fuccumbens
Hoftem adverfum intueri non

Daily, ufuall, ordinarie.

Quotidianus Viitatus Ordinarius Viu vehemens Affiduus Confuctus

audens

In few Dayes . Shortly .

Brevi
Propediem
Pauc's diebus
Non longe abhine
Cito
Mox

Death, or a separation of the soule and body, or a departing of the soule from the

Mors
Occasus
Migratio è vita
Discessus anima à corpore
Exitus
Lethum

acri

Obitus Animi & corporis divortium

Dearth, scarsitie, want, or dearenesse of grains and other victuals.

Exiguus rerum proventus
Rerum omnium inopia
Calamitas fructum
Caritas annonæ
Terræ sterilitas

Dead, or deprived of life and sense.

Mortuus Extinctus Vita destitutus Defunctus

Death, a dying destruction of o-

Lues
Pestis
Destructio
Pestilentia
Exitium
Calamitas
Bellum
Internecio

Deadly, mortall.

Funcflus
Fatalis
Exitiofus
Peftiferum
Perniciofus
Peftifer
Mortifer
Mortifer

Geden.

Cedens ad mortem Lethalis Infeftus

To put to Death, execute, or kill, &c.

Neci dedere
Interimere
Vitam adimere
Morte afficere
Ad pernitiem vocare
Luce privare
E finibus naturæ exterminare.
Securi ferire
Decollare
Capitaliter plectere

agere
In crucem

To have Dealing, trading, or trafficke with.

tollere

Negotium
Commercium
Rationes
Multum exercere mercimoni
Negotiari cum quo.

To Debarre, or keepe backe.

Ab aditu prohibere
Arcere
Propulfare quem
Detinere
Excludere
Cohibere ab optato

To Debase, or disgrace a man, &c.

Prosternere Abjicere Obscurare
Deterrere
Deprimere in tenebras
Honorem alicuius minuere
A dignitate excludere
Elevare
Decus extinguere
Laudes obterere
Multis annumerare
In infimum ordinem conjicere
Facile contemnere
Alicuius dignitatem opprimere
Res gestas verbis extenuare.

I

F

In M O Ex Æ

In

BC

Ma

ui

bej

iti

iti

uii

on

eb

To Debate, or reason, to intreas

Agitare
Persequi
Disceptare
Pertractare
In manibus habere,
Ratio cinari
Agere
Verba facere >de re

Debate contention difagreement.

Dissidium
Controversia
Concertatio
Rixa
Contentio
Digladiatio

To worke Debate betweent, m

Lites ferere inter Consensum convellere

Lote

Inter se committere
Scintillas contentionis accendere
Amicitiam discindere

Fraternam conjunctionem tol-

lere

tt

31

H

Concordes distrahere Amicitias dissolucre

To be in Debs or in other mens bookes, &c.

In zre alieno esse

Multum debere

Obzratus

Ex zre alieno laborare

Ære alieno opprimi
In alieuius nominibus esse
Beneficiis alicuius divinctissimus
esse
esse Magnz pecuniz vim debere

To pay or to discharge Debts.

x zre alieno exire Nomina diffoluere Debita folvere uis nominibus fatisfacere Dependere quod debet

Decayed, or ruinous.

luinofus
abans
allapfus
itium faciens
itiofus
uinæ proximus
onvulfus
ebilitatus

Lnts

A Decay , weakening.

Imminutio Labefactatio Defectus Infirmatio

To Decay, decrease, to fade, or fall away.

Occidere
Abire
Perire
Evanescere
Deflorescere
Diffluere
Pati diminutionem
Deficere
Contabescere
Dilabi
Effluere

Decayed, damified, imporerished.

Iacens
Attenuatus
Imminutus
Ad ultimam pené fortunam redactus
Ad inopiam redactus
Paupertate attritus
Ære alieno laborans

To deceive or to beguile;

In fraudem inducere
Fallere
Decipere
Verba dare
Deludere
Fraudare
Frustrari

Circum

Circumvenire Ludificari Arte tractare Circumscribere Illudere alicui Imponere

Deceitfull,falfe,untruffie.

Perfidus Falfus Infirmus Infidus Infida & infesta omnia faciens

Deceit, or quile, &c.

Vafrities Dolus Fraus Perfidia Impostura Infidiæ Fallacia Strophæ

Deceitfull, guilefull, &c.

Dolo, us Perfidus Infidiofus Fallax. Mendax Non credendus Impostor Fraudulentus

Deceitfully.

Fallaciter Perfide Dolofe

Mendaciter

To decease, dye, or to yeeld up the ghost.

D

Ex

Ex

D

In

Ex Cu Ex

De

n

De

nd

xp

TO

pe

xp

nu

cc

xpl xpl

po

em

die

Vitam reddere Spiritum edere Mortem oppetere Víuram lucis amittere Animum efflare De statione & præsidio vitæde cedere Mortem cum vita commutare

> To decide or end a controverfie, &c.

> > caufas

Definire Cognoscere Finire Concludere

Expedire Dijudicare controversias

Transigere Dirimerc

Componere

Litigantesreconciliare Decidere

Deciding, or determination.

Expositio Definitio Disceptatio Agitatio Dijudicatio

Determinatio >caulo

Conclusio Peroratio Diremptio

CALLIEPEIA.

Recedere Excidere

Desicere Desciscere

Se avertere ab.

magnag

A declining, or falling array

Defectio Recessio Relapsus

Descissio Declinatio Apostasia;

A declining or shunning, an avoyding or visita-

Fuga Vitatio Declinatio Elufio Effugium Cautio

Eluctatio.

To decline, or goe back-

Reflectere Regredi Retro cedere Deficere Degenerare Se avertere ab Referre pedem

To decline, avoyd, or fhunne.

De.

Avertere malum

H 2

To Decke, adorne, trimme.

Decus & venerem rebus conciliare

Expolire Excolere

Decorare Infignire

are

125

11-

A decking, adorning, trimming.

Exornatio
Cultus
Expolitio
Ornatus
Decoris ad iur

Decoris ad iunctio

To declare or Shew.

Declarare inuntiare Demonstrare ndicare ixponere atefacere roloqui

perire

A declaration or Shewing.

nuntiatio
celaratio
xplicatio
xplanatio
xpolitio
emonstratio
dicatio

To decline or fall away.

labi

71

CALLIEPEIA.

Declinare
Vitare
Effugere
Flabi
Emergere

Deare, or much loved, and effeemed.

Perdilectus Gratiofus
Omnium bonorum præfidio
munitus & armatus
Plurimis mortalibus charus &

Præsidio multitudinis constipa-

To Dedicate to a man, to confectate unto, or to entitle to.

Inscribere
Dedicare
Nuncupare
Consecrare
Devovere
Sub nomine alicuius emittere
Offerre alicui

A Deed, fall, action.

Actio Factum Facinus Resgesta

Deere, or at an high rate, or price, cofily.

Magna mercede emptus Pretiofus Charus Multis nummis vænit Magnis pecuniis constat Magno constans

To Defame, or flander.

Mu

Im_j

End

De

De

Cla

at

av

Aff

Def

Vin

ati

10

xa

ust

uc

nb

ub

ræ

A

ræ

Defe

atr

fyl

olu

ute

avo

toto

efe

Infamare
Dedecorare
Calumniari
Ignominiosè notare
Maledicè infectari
Dedecus alicui imprimere
Adducere in vituperationen
Famam alicuius contaminare
Æstimationem alicuius din
nucre

To Deface, or cancell.

Delere
Abrogare
Irritum reddere
Convellere
Obliterare
Deformare
Expungere

To Defeat or disappoint a purpose.

Eludere
Fraudare
Fallere
Deficere
Avertere
Retardare
Occurrere
Quo minus fiat impedire

Defective, comming short, mi-

Mancus

Mutilus Imperfectus Elumbis Encryus Decurtatus Defectu laborans Claudus

T

ire

ins

e

rs, mi-

To defend or to maintaine against, & c.

Patrocinari
Favere
Favere
Affistere
Defendere
Fueri omni ratione
Vindicare
Patrocinium suscipere
Propugnare
Ex aliculus partibus stare
ustentare
Fueri
Inblevare

ubsidio
Pesse

A defence unto, a safegard, ayde, or countenance, &c.

ræsidium
Desensio
Atrocinium
Sylum
Solumen
Sutela
Avor
Totechio

A defender, or upholder of a purpose,

Vindex
Patronus
Propugnator
Vltor alicuius iniuriarum

A defenced place, a fortified place, or a skonce. Munimentum

Locus munitus
Castellum
Propugnaculum
Afylum
Turris
Refugium
Loca septa & munita
Præsidium
Acropolis

To deferre or to delay, &c.

Procrastinare Proferre Rejicere Producere Moram injicere Prorogare Retardare Sufpendere Comperendinare Extrahere Longius ducere Differre Protrudere Ampliare Morari Protrahere

In aliud tempus differre.

To defie, contemne, or have in

desestation, ere.

Contemnere

H 3

De

D etestari
Exibilare
Aspernare
Detestationi habere
Despicere
Bellum indicere rei
In nullo numero habere
Aversari aliquem
Hostili animo esse in aliquem.
Se alicui opponere

Defiance, challenging. pro-

Provocatio Indicta inimicitia Irritatio ad pugnam Evocatio ad certamen

> To define, or to shew the nature of a thing.

Definire rem

Ex genere & forma demonstrare.

Vim rei eruere & aperire Ostendere quid sit res

To defile or infest, to faine.

Inquinare
Inficere
Inficere
Polluere
Maculare
Fædare
Maculas afpergere
Violare
Confcelerare
Scelere pervertere
Funestare

To define, or determine, to

In

Sp

In

In

En

Fra

Do

Lu

De

Ap

Av

Me

Nor

Ab

b

7

T

Oina

Exh

Exau

Abi

Deg

Definire
Explicare
Expedire
Dirimere
Componere
Perotare
Evoluere
Pertractare
Enarrare

To deflower, difhomest,

Construpare
Comprimere
Violare
Corrumpere
Vim afferre alicui
Expugnare
Eripere
Pudicitiam

Deformed, mishapen or disfigured, &c.

Informis
Deformatus
Portentofus
Monstrum
Vastus
Longè abest à pulchro
Fædus
Immanis
Monstrosus
Vitiosus aspectu

To deforme, disgrace, or deface.

Deformare

i Dede

Dedecorare
Ignominia afficere
Labem inurere
Imminuere alicuius existimatio
nem

Splendorem alicuius obscura-

Res gestas verbis extenuare

To defraude, cousen, beguste a man.

Intercipere | quid ab.
Invertere | quid ab.
Emungere quem pecunia
Fraudare

Dolo circumvenire Ludificari

To degenerate or to grow out of kinde.

Degenerare
A parentum vestigiis recedere,
vel resilire
A via maiorum destectere

Messem virtutis amittere Non persistere in pristinis moribus

Ab incæpto cursu deslectere.

To deliberate, vide to confult.

To degrade, or put out of his office, to discharge,

Ornamentis spoliare
Ex honoris possessione dejicere.
Exauctorare
Ab imperio removere
De gradu deturbare

07

Ded

Hæreditate
Honore
Honore
Dignitate

Munere
Officio

A gubernaculis repellere
Abdicare magistratu.

A degree, or affent in

Gradus
Dignitas
Ascensus honoris
Splendoris accessio

To dekort or diffmade, de.

Debortați
Dissuadere
Absterrere
Ab instituto abducere

A re aliqua | revocare aliquem | deterrere

Reflectere ab.

A propositio argumentis dedu-

In adversam partem traducere

A dehortation or dsf.

Dissuasio
Dehortatio
Inhibitio
Revocatio
In contrariam partem retraĉio
Ad oppositam partem invitatio

A Delay or lingring, a driving off, or prolonging.

Mora
Procrastinatio
Prolatio
Tarditas
Dilatio
Comperendinatio
Rejectio
Protractio
Prorogatio
Productio
Moræ injectio
Temporis intervallum
Protractatio

To Delay, vide to Deferre.

Differre
Protrahere
Prorogare
In aliud tempus rejicere
Procrastinare

Delicate, coy nice, effeminate.

Delicatus
Mollis
Effœminatus
Voluptuarius
Fastidiosus
Enervatus
Muliebris
Libidinosus
Omnes suavitates conquirens
Paulò ad voluptates propensior
Omnia voluptate metiens.

Delicases, dainties, fine fare,

Deliciæ

Lautitiæ
Cupediæ
Menfæ fecundæ
Opiparæ dapes
Conquisitissimi cibi
Delicatiores epulæ

A Delay or lingering, a deferring or putting of &c.

0

D

E

N

D

G

L

D

G

C

D

Ex

Ex

Ex

A

Mora
Tarditas
Prolatio
Procrastinatio
Dilatio
Prorogatio
Productio
Comprehendinatio

Delicate, daintie, fine.

Lautus
Opiparus
Magnificus
Conquifitiffimus
Quafitiffimus
Delicatus
Palato gratiffimus

To Delight, or ioy, or glada man, &c.

Summam iucunditatem affent.
Motum dulcem afferre
Lætitiå (aliquem) cumulare
Gaudio explere
Suavitate perfundere
Gaudio cumulare
Iucunditate afficere
Delectatione retinere
Dulcedine definire
Oh

Oblectare
Delectare
Recreare
Exhilarare
Confolatione permulcere
Non mediocrem confolationem
afferre alicui.

Delight , or folace, &c.

Delectatio
Voluptas
Gaudium
Latitia
Iucunditas
Recreatio
Hilaritas
Oblectamentum
Solatium

Delightfome, or gladfome.

Iucundus
Delectabilis
Gratus
Cordi est
Voluptati
Delectationi comparatus

or fet, &c. to free from danger, coc.

ferre.

TC

ni-

mur

licu-

Ob.

15.

E periculis eripere vel eximere
Vindicare è fervitute
Exolvere
Extrahere aliquem
Expedire
Ex angustiis educere
A malis liberare
Afflictis salutem afferre

Periclitanti fuccurrere

Deliverance, health, or fafetie, fal.

Salis Liberatio Libertas Vindicatio

To Deliver, or to give te

Reddere Dare Tradere Redhibere | alicui

A Deliverer, or Saviour.

Vindex
Liberator
Pater patriæ
Conservator
Salvator
Salutis auctor
Assertor libertatis

A Deliverance, or faving from danger.

Abstractio è malis
Exemptio ab incommodis
Eductio ex angustis
Vindicatio è servitute
Mali {depulsio}
Libertatis assertio
Extractio ex discrimine

To Deliver one of prifan.

Dimittere è custodia

Liber

Negare

Liberare è vinculis Educere èscarcere Vinctum dimittere

To delude, deceive, or blinde.

Dolis deludere
Vana spe producere
Obscura spe & cæca expectatione inescare
Inani spe lactare
In falsum gaudium inducere
Fallere
Imponere
Decipere
To demand or aske, &c.

Rogare
Requirere
Flagitare
Postulare
Percontari
Quærere
Interrogare
Repetere

A demonstration, or a signifying, a shewing, a signe, or sometime a proofe, a
token, &c.

Signum
Demonstratio
Declaratio
Argumentum
Documentum
Pignus
Monumentum
Significatio

To denie a man, to say him

I

I

M

T

P

M

F

0

M

No

Sp

Vi

Vi

Per

Nit

Ad

Om

Se :

Ad

May

f

Denegare | quid alicui
Obsecrationem alicuius repudiare
Contrarium affirmare
Securim injicere petitioni
Resistere precibus alicuius
Repellere
Refragari petitioni.

To depaint, describe, delineme, anatomize.

Vivis coloribus
Graphice
Pulchre delineare
Lucide exprimere
Adumbrare in fermone
Distincte
Partite

To depart from a place, or from one place to another, &c.

Discedere
Migrare
Recedere
Abire
Relinquere
Deserre
Commovere se loco
Locum frequenter mutare

A departure from a place.
Discession

Discessus Migratio Abitio

Loa

Loci mutatio

To depart or dye, to end and finish his life, exc.

Interire
Mori
E vita discedere
Diem obire
Vitam cum morte commutare
Occidere
Vitam finire
Mortem oppetere
Vitam terminare
Transfigere
Perficere
Morte occumbere
Fato fungi

A departing, ending of life, death, dying, &c.

Obitus
Mors
Nox
Spiritus expiratio
Extremus yitæ dies
Vitæ terminatio
Vitæ exitus

To depend upon a man, or flie unto.

Pendere ex aliquo
Niti potentia alicuius
Ad præsidiŭ alicuius confugere
Omnem spem reponere in
Se ad alicuius authoritate conferre
Ad voluntatem accommodare
Maximam spem habere in

Salutem suam alicui committere
Se tutelæ alicui commendare
Omnia sua præsidia reposita
habere in aliquo
In sidem & patrocinium alicuius se conferre
Alicuius præsidio considere
Omnia ponere & consecrare in
aliquo

Depending, flaying, or building upon, and trusting to.

Nixus
Fretus
Fretus
Fultus
Confisus
Pendens ab aliquo
Sui præsidii
Suæ defensionis
Spem
Spem
habens
reponens

A dependance, agreement, or connexion of one place with another.

Cohæsio
Series
Reium connexio
Rerum ordo,& consequutio
Ex certa lege connexio

A fuit depending, or hanging

Sub iudice lis est
Lis indecisa
Controversia nondum explicata.

Ta

ce.

To Depose, or put downe, so degrade.

Tribu movere
Deponere
Dignitate exuere
Monere abdicare
De gradu deturbare
Exauthorare
Ordine movere
Honoribus pavare
A loco dimevere
A dominatu depellere
A gubernaculis repellere
Summovere Repub.
Potestatem authoritatem alicui
cripere

A Deposing, putting downe, or degrading.

Deiectio
Exauthoratio
Abdicatio
Honorum privatio
Potestatis ereptio
A gubernaculis repulsio
Ornamentorŭ dignitatisque detractio

To Deprave, or flander.

Ignominiosè notare
Maledicè & petulanter aliquem
verbis insectari
Invehi in aliquem
Notis stigmatum depravatum
reddere
Derogare
Detrahere | alicui

Labem alicuius dignitati inferre.
Dehonestare quem
Deformare

Depravation, or flander.

Opprobrium
Dedecus
Contumelia
Convitium
Obtrectatio
Falsa criminatio

Deprived, or bereft of, or footled, &c.

Privatus
Spoliatus
Orbatus
Exutus
Nudatus
Viduatus
Exinanitus
Caffus
Vacuus

To deprive of his honours, or put one downe from his dignisies.

Loco movere
Honoribus privare
Dignitate exuere
Summovere ab officio
Authoritatem redimire alicui
Exauthorare

Vide plura in depose.

A deputie, substitute, vicar.
Vicarius

Lo

I

Locum tenens
Qui vices gerit
Afcriptitius
In locum alicuius substitutus

To Deride, to moche, &c.

Deridere
Ludibrio exponere
Exfibilare
Ludificari
Illudere
Irrifione ludere
Proludibrio habere
Petulantibus facetiis perstringere
Subfannare

To Derive or convey unto, to continue unto, &c.

Diffundere
Propagare
Transmittere
Posteritati commendare
Derivare

To Descant, or to play upon a matter, to handle it diversly.

Variè tractare
Minutius tractare
Eandem rem dicere commutatis verbis & fententiis
Aliis & aliis verbis rem candem oftendere
Enucleatius disputare de

Descended or sprung from.

Progenitus Genitus Creatus
Natus
Editus
Satus
In lucem editus
Stemma
Originem
Genus

Creatus

Alique

Aucens

trahens

repetens

A Descent of kindred , pedes gree, stocke, coc.

Stirps
Genus
Propago
Progenies
Cognatio
Origo
Familia
Stemma

To Describe, or draw

Designare calamo
Describere
Delineare
Effingere
Adumbrare
Penecillo exprimere
Depingere

A Description or declaration, apa ?

Delineatio Descriptio Definitio Adumbratie Depictio Idea,

ui

Aman deferving well of the Commonwealth, &t.

Optime meritus

Excellentissimis meritis in rem-

Infigni in patriam benevolen-

Salutis & libertatis reipublicæ vindex

Meritus in remp-singularibus In reip. maximis & gravissimis causis cognitus

> A merit or Desert, a good turne, &c.

Meritum Beneficium Officium Gratia Donum

To deserve well of a man, to binde him, or mak, him beholden unto him.

Vetera merita novis cumulare

Bene

Preclarè de aliquo

Optime mereri Excellentibus meritis quem sibi

obnoxium reddere
Innumeris beneficiis aliquem si

bi obligare & obstringere. Inire gratiam ab aliquo

Homines suis donis sibi devin-

Deservedly suelly, not wish-

Iure

Iustè Meritissimè Non iniuria Non sine causa Æquissimè

To defire, or befeech .

Orare
Obsectare
Obtestari
Expetere
Supplicari alicui
Demisissime rogare
Humilimas preces alicui fundere.

A defire or request, &c.

St

C

A

Ex

D

Ex

De

A

Co

Sit

De

Re

Mi

Per

Ma

Petitio
Postulatum
Votum
Precatio
Rogatus
Rogatus
Supplicatio
Desiderium

A defire or longing after de,

Defiderium
Studium
Aviditas
Cupiditas
Sitis
Inflammatus ardor
Anhelatio
Appetitus
Expetitio

Desirable, or so be desired. Desiderandus

Expe-

Expetibilis
Optabilis
Per se expetendum
Desiderabilis
Quærendus
Petendus

Defirous of a matter.

Percupidus
Avidus
Appetens
Expetens
Studiofus
Sitiens
Cupidiffirmus
Miro rei defiderio tentus
Appetentiffirmus
Inflammata cupiditate raptus
Exoptans
Defiderans
Valde rem

To defire, wish, or long for, greatly to expect or looke for.

Expetere
Exoptare
Desiderare
Avere
Concupiscere
Expectare
Sitire
Desiderio rei teneri
Rei desiderio flagrare & laborare
Mirifico studio rei flagrare
Percupere quid
Magno studio rei incendi

xpe-

Defironfly.

Cupide
Scienter
Ardenti defiderio
Avide
Perlibenter
Exoptato

Desolate, or ruinated and decayed.

Dirutus
Prostratus
Deformatus
Deletus
Eversus
Vastatus
Deiectus
Oppressus
Collapsus
Debilitatus
Vitium faciens
Ruinosus

Defolation or destruction.

Solitudo Vastatio Deletio Extinctio Eversio Vastitas Solitudo Rudera Interitus Excidium

To make defolate.

Vastare

Destruere

Destrucre
Ad solitudinem convertere
Ferro & flamma populari
Delere.
Dirucre
Perdere
Solo æquare

A Defolate, or folitarie place.

Locus vastus, horridus, incultus, vacuus
Solitudo
Secessus
Domus ab arbitris remota

To Despaire of a thing or to dread the end of es.

Desperare
Dubitare
Diffidere
Hæsitare
Omnem spem abjicere
Absorberi mali expectatione
Ad desperationem adduci
Eventum valde metuere

A Desperate rascall, or villaine.

Desperate malus
Extreme sceleratus
Plenus inconsideratissima & amentissima temeritatis
Ad quavis malesicia pronus & praceps
Prosligatissimus
Deploratissimus
Perditissimus
Nobilitatus slagitiis

Despite.

Contumelia Malignitas Malitia Invidia Nocendi cupiditas

Despised, or contemptible, &r.

In

M

M

L

In

Q

In

Æ

O

De De

Vil

Eve

Del

Ext

Vaf

ixc

cro

Con

dal

Vilis
Neglectus
Abiectus
Contemptus
Derifus.
Fastidiis adhærescens
Nullius existimationis esse
Nullo loco habitus
Ab omnibus spretus

To Despise or contemned man,

Contemnere
Despicere
Abjicere
Spernere
Negligere
Non eurare
Aspernari
In nullo numero haberi
Minimè curare
Pro derelicto habere
Vili pendere
Pro nihilo reputare
Despicari

Despisefully, maliciously, or contemptibly, &c.

Contumeliose Ignominiose

Mal

Malitiole
Maledice
Virulente
Acerbe & austere
Asperè
Parato ad nocendum animo
Iniuriose
Indignis modis

To despite a man, to owe him an ill surne.

Malevolo animo esse in quem
Male cogitare alicui
Læsum cupere
Insidiare alicui
Quærere nocendi occasionem
Insestis oculis intueri
Ægre ei facere contendit
Omnia moliri contra

Adefpifing, contemning, or fetting naught by any thing.

Contemptus
Neglectio
Despicatus, us
Despectio
Vilis æstimatio

To destroy, ruinate, er

Evertere
Delere
Extinguere
Vaftare
Excindere
erdere
Conficere
(alè perdere

Exanimare Destrucre
Sternere
Dejicere
Dirucre
Opprimere
Demoliri

Destruction or ruine, everfion, extinction, &c.

Eversio
Ruina
Excidium
Occasus
Pernicies
Exitium
Vastitum
Interitus
Clades
Cades
Oppressio
Extinctio

Subvertio

To detaine or withhold from.

Detinere
Arcere
Iniustè usurpare
Non reddere quid alicui
Non restituere quid alicui
Invito vero domino sibi reservare
A vero possessore abalienatum
Ad suos usus adiungere

Ad fuos usus adiunger Excludere aliquem Prohibere Suspendere aliquem Reprimere aliquem

Inter-

Mal

Interdicere suis bonis

To determine or discusse a matter.

Expedire
Definire
Dissolvere
Concludere
Statuere
Componere
Dirimere
Dipudicare
Evoluere
Disceptare
Determinare
Examinare
Discutere,

I am determined, or I am purposed.

Constitutum
Deliberatum
Certum
Propositum
Decrevi
Constitui
Deliberavi
Proposui
Nihil est mihi deliberatius
quam;

To desert or hase, oc.

Detestari
Spernere
Contemnere
Odio habere
Abhorrere ab alique
Infestis oculis intueri
Horrere aliquen

Quam longissime diffugere Aversissimus esse ab

Deteftable, vile, abkominable.

Detestabile Maximè fugiendum Nefarium Execrandum Horrendum

> A determination, or discussing of amatter, cause, or controverse,

Decisio
Disceptatio
Diremptio
Dijudicatio

To devise, invent, or finde

R

R

In

R

Do

Ad

De

De

Ob

Add

061

Ded

Dm

Bene

A de

ant

Artig

Excogitare
Comminisci
Ex se singere
Artifex rei esse
Invenire
Formare
Concipere
Ingenio suo fabricari
Commentari
Meditari

A Device, invention, of policie.

Figmentum
Commentum
Ingeniofum
Machina
Inventum
Ingenii fabrica

Artificium Techna Astutia

The Dirett.

Diabolus Dæmon Saranas

Cacodamon

Generis humani hostis infensis-

Princeps aeris & mundi

To devise, muse, or to meditate upon a matter.

Meditari
Deliberare
Attentius cogitare
Rem expendere
Rem considerare
In rei contemplatione versari

Devoted unto a mangor greatly bounder, &c.

Salicui

Deditus
Addictus
Devotus
Devinctus
Obæratus
Addictiffirmus
Obligatiffirmus
Deditiffirmus
Omnia debens

Rem speculari

Beneficiarius alicui A devoute person, or overzealously affetted towards prayer

and Religion.

anctus

Arth

Pius

Religiofus

Ferventi in Deum pietate

Deo penitus addictus

Deo deditus

To Devoure or confume, to fails

Devorare Profundere Confumere inutiliter Dissipare Perdere

Abligurire Prodigere

Amittere Dispergere

Ad vanos usus convertere

Devotion, Zeale, fervent

Zelus Pietas Devotio Religionis ardor

To divide, or distribute into

Dispertire Distribuere Dividere Digerere

Secare Describere Distrahere

Divellere

Plurimis & singularibus beneficiis (ab aliquo) affectus.

12

Dyes

CALLIEPEIA.

Dyes, maner of feeding, food.

Diæta
Victus
Victus ratio
Alimentum
Cibus
Pastus

Penus Esca

Omnia ad victum necessaria

Difference, or diffinction.

Discrimen
Disserentia
Dissimilitudo
Delectus
Distantia
Distinctio
Diversitas
Disparitas
Inaqualitas

Discrepantia

To dye for his countrey.

Mortem pro patria opportere
confumere
profundere
patria contemnere

Objicere Caput falute pa-

Nullos impetus, & nullum vitæ discrimen pro patria vitare
Se in medios hostes pro salute patria imicere

In flammas irruere pro patris

defensione
In hostilem impetum obiican
pro patria

To dye or end bis life, oc.

Vitam { exhalare expiare edere

Spiritum emittere Occidere Mortem obire

E vita discedere Extingui

E vivis migrare Vitam cum mort

Vitam cum morte ommutare Interire

Interire

Mortem cumvità commutare Diem obire

Vitæ curriculo decedere Vitam defungi

Much differing from,

Variatàre
Multum differtà
Valde discrepatà
In multiplici differentia valutur
Dispar
Dissimilis 7 rei

A difficult, or hard matter tok understood.

Dissentancus

Res multiplex & obscura
Res latens & involuta
Sensus præter volans
Longe ab imperitorum intellegentia remotus

Inc

A

N

Sed Stu Dil Sole

Imp

Omi

Negl re Sum

CALLIEPEIA,

To digreffe, wa nder, or erre from

Digredi à re
Aberrare à re
Declinare à causa
Deflectere à causa
Extra propositum divagari

Dilizence, or endevour, labour or travell, paine, drc.

Diligentia
Soleria
Industria
Vigilantia
Cura
Sedulitas
Affiduitas
Conatus
Studium
Navitas
Sudor

Diligent, industrious, or paine full.

Industrius
Navus
Sedulus
Studiosus
Diligens
Solers
Impiger

To doe his uttermost dili-

Omnes nervos intendere Negligentiæ offensionem vitare Summè in re aliqua elaborare In opere non cessare

To diminish or little, to make small or lesse, coc.

Diminuere
Extenuare
Elevare
Detrahere de re
Minorem (rem) facere
Adimere de

Diligently, carefully, laborioufly.

Diligenter
Studiosè
Accuratè
Singulari industria
Elaborate
Sedulò

A Diminishing or teffening.

Canon

Manu dodio

Facismunio

Extenuatio
Diminutio
Decessio

To Direct unto de

Dirigere
Referre
Informare
Viam commonstrare
Digitos ad locum intendere
Remittere aliquem
Deducere aliquem
Prævius ire alicui
Semitam ostendere
Manu ducere quem ad

A direct course or way to.

Via proxima & compendaria ad

F. P. P. 1 2 1 1

CALLIEPEIA.

Via facilis & expedita Cursus apertus ad. Aditus patefactus ad.

Directly, without circumstances, plainly, &c.

Directè
Planè
Conspicue & evidenter
Sine circuitione
Sine ambagibus
Absque mora
Expedite
Celeriter & expedite

A derection, rule, or light.

Norma
Præscriptum
Regula
Canon
Manu-ductio
Facis præslatio
Lucis accensio
Præceptum
Amussis

To disable a man, or to deprive him of power and meanes.

Potentia privare

Eripere alicui rei bene gerendæ

facultatem

Exarmare

To disagree, or to iarre amongsi themselves.

Distidere Discordare

Institutio

Simultates alere Dissentire Sensibus non conguere

Difallowed or mifliked.

Improbatus
Damnatus
Vituperatus
Rejectus
Repudiatus

To difallow or disclaime, cota

Abrenuntiare
Abnegare
Abdicare
Nullo modo agnoscere
Aversari
Procul à se repellere
Diffiteri
Nuntium (rei)mittere

To disagree or diffent from.

Dissertire
Dissertire
Dissertire
Discordare
Multum aliter sentire
Inter se non convenire
Dissadiari
Voluntatibus discrepare
Diversissime sentire

Difagreeing, or difference, &t.

Discordia
Factio
Schisma
Surgium
Dissensio
Controversia
Discrepantia voluntatum

Exolucie

Systodi.I

Divisio

To difabie or abase, &c.

Profternere

Abjicere Minuere

Extenuare

Elevare alicuius vices

Deprimere

Despectum reddere

Alicuius vires & facultatem de-

Authoritatem alicuius frangere

To difallow diflike discommend.

Improbare

Damnare Reprehendere

Iniquo animo serre

Abhorrere à quo

Aversari quid

Disparitas

Inæqualitas Disjunctio

Contrarictas

Delectus

Distinctio

Difallowed, difliked.

Improbatus Damnatus

Reprehensus

Rejectus

Diuk

To disappoint, or deceive.

Precidere spem

Repellere inde quò quis ferri

queat

Frustrari quem sua expectațio-

Spem alicuius eludere A scopo depellere

> To Disciplinate, nurture, breake.

Erudire

Verberibus in officio contine-

Instituere

Mores informare

To discerne, or distinguish.

Distinguere

Internoscere

Dijudieare

Delectum facere in monant

Discrepantias rerum notare

Discernere

Dividere

Disparare

A Difcerning or disting quishing.

Discretio.

Discrepantium observatio

Dijudicatio

Discriminis agnitio

Distinctio

Delectus

Differentia Internorio

Separatio

To discharge, or execute, de.

Exequi

Obire

Explere

CALLIEPEIA.

Absolvere
Effectum reddere
Perficere
Exercere
Factitare

To dicharge, to free or absolve

Absolvere
Exoluere
Liberare
Expedire
Levare
Vindicare
Asseree
Dimittere
Immunem præstare

To disclose, discover, or reveale.

Aperire
Denudare
Patefacere
Indicare
Nihil tectum nihil occultum effe
patitur
Recludere
Prodere

To discomfort, to dishearsen, or discourage.

Frangere animum alicuius Desperatione debilitate Pusillanimos reddere Languorem alicui afferre Inclinare quem timore Spem omnem eripere alicui Discommodity , disprofite, or losse, &c.

1

I

1

D

In

Ille

Re

In

Pro

De

Dif

2

Inf

Dec

Hor

Hor

Aut

Min

m

Adv

Ager

Incommodum
Malum
Damnum
Iaétura
Detrimentum
Inutilitas
Infortunium

Discontentment, distaste, distike of. &c.

Offensio
Querela
Displicentia
Fastidium
Odium
Improbatio

To discontent, distaste, diffleafe,

Offendere Displicere alicui Tædium alicui parere Querelam alicui parere

To discontinue, or intermit.

Intermittere rem Cessare à re Intervallum aliquod afferre

Discousent, offended, or grievel with, &c.

Offensus
Commotus
Querulus
Minimè rei acquiescens
Queribundus
Ægrè & molestè serens

Ne-

Nequaquam contentus
Iratus
Succensus

To difeover or reveale, &c.

Patefacere
Indicare
Aperire
In lucem proferre
Illustrare
Revelare

Omnibus notum facere
Divulgare

A discovering, or manifestation.

Patefactio Manifestatio Illustratio Revelatio

In lucem productio
Prolatio

Declaratio Dissipatio

To discountenance or disgrace

Infamare
Dedecorare
Honore indignum declarare
Honoribus privare
Authoritate & potentia opprimere
Minis & pænis deterrere, quo
minùs

Adversari voluntati alicuius

To Discourse or treat of.
Agere

Disserere Loqui

Verba facere
Explicare sa an anamonin A

Sermonem habere
Disceptare

Tractare Disputare

A Discourse, treatife, or dispute of.

Servalence de ece

Sepire differssoars

Tractatio
Disputatio
Dissertatio
Explicatus,us
Dialogus

To Discourage, &c.

Animi magnitudinem inflecte-

re Examinare
Perterrefacere

Infringere animum
Languorem afferre

Debilitare metu

Deterrere Retardare alicuius conatus

Discord or contention

Dedecus es envintionein.

Contentio
Distidium
Discordia
Dissensio
Dissensio
Dissensio
Tactio

Lis Iurgium Simultas

No.

ol

CALLIEPEIA.

To oppease or asswage discord.

Animorum metus extinguere
Difcordiam tollere
Lites componere
Simultates delere
Sopire diffensiones

To fet Difcord besweene men.

Homines inter se committere Societatem hominum evertere Lites serere inter Amicitiam dissuere & discinde re.

Diffociare homines
Scintillulas contentionum exci-

Dissidia & divorcium facere

To discredite himselfe, dec.

In dedecus incurrere
Suam authoritatem imminuere.
Aliquid de existimatione deperdere

Dedecus & offensionem susi

Dedecus & offensionem susci-

Fontem perennis suæ gloriæ perdere In vituperationem venire

Adifiredit to a man, &c.

Ad famam fordidus Vituperationi est Infamis Ignominiosus Parum honestus
In alicuius contumeliam redundans
Aliquo indignum
Contumeliosum
Criminosum
Invidiosum

To discredit , disgrace , or de.

Pi

C

Iu

R

Sa

So

Di

Co

De

Det

Exa

Peri

Infr

Lan

Anir

Men

Diffu

Spen

IC To

re

Maculam ignominiæ alicui inu

Authoritatem & existimation

Probitatis opinionem detraht

Nomen alicuius fordibus inquinare

Decus adimere alicui

Discreete, prudent, or wise, &c.

Prudens
Confideratus
Sapiens
Temperatus
Cautus
Confultus
In omni iudicio elegans
Omnia ratione & confilio a
gens
Providentiffimus

Difereetly, wifely, prudently.

Prudenter Sapienter Cordatè Sobriè Temperatè

Enucli Enod: Explic Exped

Ilhi-

Cogitatè Considerate Matura deliberatione adhibita Moderate Summa ratione Discretion or consideraiion, de. Prudentia Confideratio Indicium Ratio Sapientia Sophia Phronelis Discretio Confilium Delectus To discourage a man, or disfrade, coc. Deterrere Exanimare Perterrefacere Infringere animum anagrofio Languorem afferre alicui Animi magnitudinem inflecta Metu debilitare lio 2. Diffuadere Spem perficiendi alicui adime-To difcufe, vide so decide or

determine, &c.

Excutere Definire Ditudicare A difeafe, or maladie, a diffem per in the body. Morbus Malum Invaletudo Offensio corporis Infirmitas valetudinis **Ægrotatio** Mala corporis temperies Dijeafed, ficke. Gravi morbo implicitus Vicerosus Infamem.codderc Æget and mor animals manot to Ægrotus tentams Morbo Saffectus Simplicitus on som 3 Disdainefull , or wish frome and contemps. Cum contemptu de l'action de la Fastidiosè ... The section in silver Contumcliose Delicatule, animalia arabitatio Superbè To difdaine or contemne. Fastidire Aversari Contemnere Detestari Irridere

Deridere

Infultare

Inucleare

Enodare

Explicare

Ixpedire

atly.

II.

my.

ioné

ahe

iqui-

CALLIEPEIA.

Iliudere Despicere

Difdainfull , scornfull, or proud.

Delicatus
Fastidiosus
Vultuosus
Contemptor aliorum
Spretor
Superbus
Arrogans
Tetricus

To Difgrace or detract from to discommend, er dif.

prayfe.

Infamem reddere Nomen alicuius fordibus inquinare

De alicuius existi- sdetrahere. matione derogare.

Famz nocere & officere Infamare

Dedecorare Contumeliose accipere

Laudi obtrectare

Infigni turpitudine afficere

Offendere alicuius existimatio-

Crudelitate verborum violare Infamia notare

Difgracefull unto, &c.

Ignominiofum
Indecorum
Sordidum
Inhoneftum

Contumeliofum
Dignitas exitus non patitur
Turpe
Indignum quoddam
Famam & existimationem ml
nerans
Opprobrio

Tu

In

Fα

Im

Im

Ing

Do

Son

De

In

Pu

Igi

De

Inc

Co

La

Inf

Fan

Ad

Ign

Vitt

Inh

Tu

Dig

Sore

Mul

d

Dif

Diff

Difgracefully.

Contumeliosè Ignominiosè Cum contemptu

To grow in Difgrace,

Dedecus concipere
In dedecus incurrere
Maculam contrahere
In vituperationem venire
Gratia excidere
Viri boni nomen & splendom
amittere

Difquised.

Larvatus
Personatus
Fucatus
Simulatus
Transmutatus
Deformatus
Transfiguratus

Dishonest, filiby, unchaste.

Turpis
Infamis
Inhoneftus
Impudicus
Flagitiofus
Contaminatus

Difhonefth.

Turpiter Inhonestè Fæde Impudice Impurè

To difhonour or fhame, &t.

Inglorium & ignobilem reddere.
Defamare
Sordidus inquinare
Dedecorare
In vituperationem adducere
Pudore suffundere

Difbonour, or fhame, &c.

Ignominia
Dedecus
Indignitas
Contumelia
Labes
Infamia
Fama contaminatio

Difhonourable to , &c.

Ad famam fordidus
Ignominiofus
Vituperationi est
Inhonestum
Turpe
Dignitati alicuius contrarium
Sordidum
Multum de alicuius splendore
detrahens

Dislike or unlike, not like to, ctc.

Diffimilia

Dispar

Quam longissime abest

Nihil pene affinitatis haben

Durissimus

Contrarius

Adversus

Adversus

Distoyall or treacherons.

Infidus
Perfidus
Infidelis
Subdolus
Fidem fuam violans
Falfus
Infidiofus
Machinator improbiffimus
Græcæ fidei

Dismayed, amazed, or after

Stupefactus
Metu perculfus
Attonitus
Metu exalbefcens
Animo vehementer fracto &
perturbato
Triftis & conturbatus

To dismay or affonish.

Consternare
Percellere
Attonitum reddere
De mentis statu dimovere
Dismembred, mangled, maymed,

torne , rent.

Laceratus Discerptus

Tremefaetus

La.

CALLIEPEIA.

Laniatus
Murilatus
Diftractus
Dilaniatus
Mancus
Curtatus

Disobedience, or flubborne-

Contumacia Pertinacia Procacitas Pervicacia Inobedientia Obstinatio Iugi excussio

Difobedient, or flubborne, &c.

Effranatus
Contumax
Immorigerus
Iugi impatiens
Dicto non audiens
Imperata non faciens
Refractarius
Inobsequens

To difebey, &e.

Iusia alicui derrectare
Repugnare
Resistere
Insurgere contra
Imperata non facere
Non auscultare alicui
Se immorigerum ostendere

A diforder or confusion, &c.

Perturbatio Confusio Deformatio Reipub.
Distributio Reipub.
Inversio ordinis
Rerum conturbatio
Angla.
Transpositio
Perversio resum
Disciplinas & compositionis
neglectus.

Inc

Inc

Tra

Mil

Sin

Ino

Per

Æ

To

In

Gra

Ve

Co

Per

Po

Li

Vc

Im

Pra

Pri

Co

Pa

Fa

€o

Ex

Ab

Co

Per

Tra

Per

To diforder or confound,

Perturbare
Confundere
Omnia permiscere funditus
Conturbare
Peryertere
Invertere
Noctem rebus afferre
Obscuritatem rebus afferre
Permiscere

Diforderly, confusedly, prepasterously.

Incomposite
Inordinate
Perturbate
Perverse
Confuso
Inverso
Incondite
Præpostere

Difordred, or confounded, &r.

Confusus Perturbatus Præposterus Perversus Incompositus Inconditus Transpositus Mistus Sine ordine & methodo Inordinatus Permixtus

To diffence, or beare with, &c.

Eque ferre Tolerare Licentiam dare Indulgere Gratificari Veniam tribuere Concedere Permittere quid alicui

A difpensation or licence so.

Potestas Licentie Venia Immunitas Prærogativa Privilegium Concessio Permissio Facultas

> To Diffatch, or accom. plift, orc.

Conficere Expedire Absolvere Complete Peragere Transigere Perficere

Effedum dare

To difplace , or degrade, &c.

Eloco movere E sede dimovere Disturbare Imperium abrogare alicui Omni dignitate spoliare E loco discludere Ab excelfo loco detrudere A dominatu pellere Honoribus privare A præfectura deponere

To displease, distaste, offend

Displicere alicui Offendere Ad iram provocare Irritare

> Diffleafing , or unwelcome unto.

Ingra tus Injucundus Infuavis Molestus Odiofus Ingratus

To doe a man a diffleasure.

Nocere Incommodare Officere alicui Calamitati effe Lædere Damno afficere quem Obstare commodis alicuius To diffose or order, &c.

Digerere
Dispertire
Ordinare
Dispensare
Collocare
Constituere
Componere
Distribuere

Well disposed, additted

Dispositio
Ordinatio
In suo loco collocatio
Methodus
Digestio

A disposition, or setting in order of, &c.

Optimis studiis deditus
Optimis studiis addictus
Optime à natura informatus
Nihil cogitans nisi cum dignitate coniunctum
Fictus & factus ad virtutem
Probe affectus ad munus suum
exequendum
Optime animatus

Ill disposed, one that takesh ill mayes.

Malis studiis deditus
Proclivis in vitia
Pronus in vitia
Pravissimis
Pravissimis
Distortissimis
Male animatus

To disposses or spoyle of, &c.

Lau

inco

Noc

Dan

Offi

iniu

æ

Rati

Reta

Det

Dan

act

Diff

ci

T

cfe

Con

mp

alfi

led:

rgi alfi

Coar

ner

ilu

A

itu

cpi

acro

im

Privare
Spoliare } quem
Nudare
Bonis exuere
Possessionibus pellere
Nudum relinquere
Impetum facere | in bona aliInvadere | cuius

Diffosed, determined, purposed, or minded, &-

Certus
In animo habens
Persuasissimus
Decernens
Constituens
Animo propensus ad.
Animatus
Secum habens deliberatum

Difostions or affections.

Affectus
Motus
Animi propensiones
Animi appetitiones
Impetus
Inclinatio

To disprayse or discommend, or to blame, & c.

Vituperare Reprehendere Culpare Dedecorare Carpere Increpare

Lau

Laudibus privare

To disprofit a man, to hart him, &c.

Incommodare Nocere Damnum afferre Officere

Iniuria afficere Lædere Rationibus alicuius adverfari Retardare alicuius commoda

Diffrofise or binderance.

Detrimentum Damnum actura Dispendium Rei familiaris imminutio

To diffrove, or convince, &c.

defellere
Confutare
Improbare
Alfitatis convincere
Ledarguere
Argumentis evertere
alfum effe docere
Coarguere
Increare
Diluere

A Dispraying or discommending of a person or shing.

ituperatio eprehensio ecrepatio ituperium

d,

Lau

Infamatio

To dispute of or reason, &c.

Disputare
Dissertare
Disceptare
Philosophari
Sermocinari
Ratiocinari
Argumentari
Colloqui
Ratione contendere
Argumentis confligere

Diffurable or doubefull, & co

Anceps
Controversus
Incertus
Ambiguus
Dubius
Obscurus
In questione versatur

Disputation, or commu-

Disceptatio
Disputatio
Colloquium
Quastionum agitatio
Argumentorum pugna & concertatio
Dialectica conflictatio
Dissertio

Disputable, or in contre-

Controversus
Anceps
Subjudice lisest

Dubius

Dubius
Suspiciosus
Suspensus
Litigiosus
Non dijudicatus
Inter eruditos non explicatus.

To disquies or vex, &c.

Infestare Vexare Molestus alicui esse Vrere Solicitare Pungere

Disquiernesse of minde.

Conturbatio
Agritudo animi
Anxietas
Molestia
Vexatio
Angustia

To dissemble or counterfeyt, &c.

Aliud sentire, aliud loqui
Dissimulare
Animi sensum verbis occultare.
Hypocritam agere
Fingere verba
Multis simulationum involucris
tegere

A diffembler or counter-

Dissimulator Hypocrita Nullius sidei Aliud loquens, aliud factitans Homo fucatæ fanctitatis Fallaci virtutis imagine alios de cipiens

To diffent or difagree, &c.

Ir

In

DSp

Di

Ma

Lo

Ddi

Abi

Ave

To

fold

Habe

7exa

crtu

iftin

iscer

htern

ijud

iffere

clea

Discrepare
Discordare
Discordare
Discordare
Discordare
Optifidere
Contrarias tenere sententias
Opinione dissungi
Non idem velle
Sentire

Diffention, discord, difa. greement.

Dissensio
Lites
Simultas
Discordia
Dissensia

Diffolnte, or licention, &

Dissolutus
Voluptuarius
Mollis
In voluptate profusus
Contaminate vivens
Turpi luxuria dissuens
Delicate & molliter vivens
Intemperans
Animo morem gerens
Voluptatibus totus deditus

Dissolvely, loosely, or prophately
Dissolute
Remisse
Intemperanter

Incomposite
Luxuriose
Profane

Distance of, or space betweene

Distantia
Intervallum
Intercapedo
Disiunctio
Spatii interiectus

Farre distant from.

Procul dissitus Remotissimus Disunctissimus Magno intervallo distans Longe semotus à

To Distaste or mislike.

Odio rei imbui Abhorrere à re Aversari rem

ens

itus

charth

To distemper trouble, difquiet.

folestiam creare alicui fabere solicitum exare erturbare

To Diftinguist, note, or discerne.

istinguere
iscernere
iscernere
iternoscere
ijudicare
isferentiam ponere
io iudicio separare
electum facere inter

Partiri

A Distinguishing or no-

Discrimen
Distinctio
Discretio
Discretia
Dissimilitudo
Disparitas
Divisio
Ratio

A Diffinction or flop, &:

Respiratio
Intervallum
Interpunctum verborum
Mora
Spiritus suspensio
Distinctio
Requiescendi nota
Apex

Diffinet, feverall, or different.

Distinctus
In certas leges redactus
Minime confusus, aut promifcutis.
Diversus
Discretus
Differens

Distinctly, differently

Distincte
Discrete
Divisim
Articulatim
Partite
Proprioloco

To

To Distract a man, to perplex and trouble his minde.

Afferre ancipitem cogitandi curam
Perturbare animum
Percellere animum
Solicitare quem
Inquietare Perplexum reddere

Diffresse,or calamitie.

Angustiæ
Disficulras
Detrimentum
Iactura
Calamitas
Ærumna
Casus adversi
Infortunium
Summum discrimen

Distreffed or miserable, &e.

Calamitosus
Miseriis pressus
Afflictus
Maximam acerbitatem sentiens.
Infortunatus
Ærumnosus
In maximas perturbationes coiectus
In magno discrimine est
Malis infinitis implicitus
Multis incommodis & difficultatibus affectus
In maximis angustiis versatus

To be in Distreffe.

Su

In

Po

St

OR

R

Pri

Nu

Or

Exp

Ina

Spo Min

7

In a

Diff

Add

A pr

A fe

Rest

Desp

Are:

Dedo

te

tç

T

Laborare
Non habere quò se vertat
Esse in continuis periculis
Angianimo
In extremu deductus discrime.
Fœlicitates omnes habere sii
adversas

To Distrust or suspect, norm

Parum confidere
Minimè credere
Nullam fidem habere
Fidem alicui derogare
Veriratem alicuius fuspedan
habere
Subdolum iudicare
Æquitatem alicuius in qualis
nem vocare

Diftr fed or afflicted.

Fractus | calamitate
In extremo discrimine confintus
Fractus & debilitatus malis
Gravissimis malis urgetur
Calamitatibus implicatus
Malis confl. ctatus
Extrema mala patiens
Magnas calamitates hauriem
In miseria esse
In maximas difficultates iller
fus
Remedium malorum non intenses

Subsidiis omnibus destitutus

To Diffurb or to hinder.

Impedire Interpellare Perturbare Studia alicuius retardare

Gh.

Can

eftie-

nftit-

lis

riens

s illy

on infe-

Opus inchoatum interrumpere

Retardare quid

Destinue, deprived, berefi, or

Privatus Vacuus Nudus Orbus Expers Inanis

Spoliatus Minime particeps

To diffmade or turne from.

In aliam perfuafionem traduce-

Dissuadere alicui

Adcontrariam partem con

A proposito avertere
A sententia dimovere
Restringere alicuius cupidita-

Desperatione debilitare Are aliqua deterrere

To Disuse, or diswont.

Dedocere

Sese revocare

Abstrahere

A consuctudine rei sese dissun-

gere

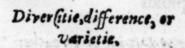
Intermittere

Omittere Relinquere

Dic C ... I'C

Disuse or discontinuance of.

Desuetudo
Insolentia
Intermissio
Desuefactio



Varietas
Diversitas
Dissimilitudo
Vicissitudo
Contrarietas
Disparitas
Discrepantia
Discordia
Repugnantia

Delectus Non eadem ratio

Diverfly, or variably, de.

Diverse Varie Multifariam Alias

Aliter Non codem mode

Alia forma

Divellish or mischievous, ebe.

Maleficus

K 3

Ne

Nefarius
Scelestus
Pravus
Scelere gaudens
Dona sibi à Deo data ad fraudem perniciemque hominum convertens

Divers, manifold.

Multiplex Varius Distinctus Multiformis Copiosus

A Divine or Preacher.

Theologus
Verbi divini dispensator
Prædicator
Concionator
Præco
Divinæ voluntatis interpres
Legatus Christi

A Division or distribution into parts.

Divisio
Partitio
Sectio
Distributio
In partes distinctio

Division, variance, contention.

Diffidium
is
ifcordia
intentio
imicitia

To Divide into parts, &c.

Dividere
Dispersire
Disfundere
Secare
Distribuere
Dissipare
Tribuere
Describere

To Divide, or divorce

Divellere Separare Secludere Segregare Diffuere Dirimere Difungere Divertere Diftrahere

To disorce, put away, rensunt, Separate from.

Repudiare
Nuntium mittere alicui
Separare ab
Divortium facere
Abrenuntiare
Abdicare
Abrumpere facrum nodum

To Doate, to be foolish.

Desipere Desirare Ineptire Repuerascere

Fac

I

(

I

D

Pr

Iu

Po

Au

Pra Pra

To Doe or goe about, &c.

Conari
Operam dare
Moliri
Tentane
Experiri
Aggredi
Manum rei admovere

To Doe his endevour.

Operam dare
Enti fedulò
Omnem diligentiam adhibere.
Omnes nervos intendere
Omnia fumma facere
Conatum adhibere
Nullum laborem prætermittere.
Omnem movere lapidem

Dolefull, ruthfull, heavie.

Lugubris
Lamentabilis
Calamitofus
Intoletabilis ad dimittendum animum
Ad cogitationem fenfumque

trifte,&c.

Dominion or Lordship.

Dominatus
Principatus
Imperium
Iurifdictio
Potestas
Authoritas
Præsidentia
Præsidentia

Done, diffatched, finished.

Transactus
Confectus
Absolutus
Consummatus
Ad finem perductus

A doubt, scruple, or irre-

Dubitatio
Scruplus
Æstus in animo
Hæstitatio
Arabiguitas

To bring into doubt, or perplexe.

In dubitationem adducere
Scrupulum injicere
Dare locum fecus existimandi
Incertum reddere
Assensionem extrahere ex animis
Objicere dubitationem

Doubtingly.

Dubitanter
Sufpenso animo
Hæsitanter
Titubanter
Perplexè
Timide

Double-hearted, or falfe, &c.

Perfidus
Fallax
Dolofus
Infidiofus
Simulator
Infidus

K 4

T

13

To doubt or dreed, &c.

Dubitare
Ambigere
Suspenso animo esse
Fluctuare
In varias opiniones distrahi
Aliud alias sentire
In dubio versari
Varie trahi
Æstuare

Doubifuli, unresolved, varying or unconstant.

In dubio
Paulo momento huc illuc impulfus
Varie animo tractus
Huc & illuc iactatus & commotus
Hæsitans
Timidus & titubans
Instabilis
Iudicio minus firmo
Suspenso animo
In ancipites curas distractus

Doubtfull, or uncertaine, &c.

Dubius
Anceps
Controversus
Ambiguus
Incertus
Obscurus
Dubitationem res habet
In disceptatione & controversia
est
In utramque partem disputatus

In dubium vocatus Disputabilis Dubitabilis

A downefall, or a fleepe falling, &c.

D

Si

D

D

T

Pi

S

Su

E

E

E

H

Ex

Ex

M

Præcipitium
Casus
Occasus
Ruina
Prolapsio
Descensus
Deturbatio

A draught or abstract.

Ectypum Exscriptum Delineatio Antitypus

To draw neere unso, or to ap-

Appropinquare
Propius accedere
Adire
Ingruere
Instare

Imminere loco rci Propendere

To draw a man on, to allure, or to entice.

Alliceré
Promissis la ctare
Promissis inducere
Invitare
Pellicere
Attrahere

Verbis

Verbis blandiffimis provocare

Todran or sake from, &c.

Detrahere Subtrahere Diripere Diftrahere

Eripere

Tollere

Privare Spoliare

To draw upon bimfelfe.

Accerfere fibi
Agyregare
Attrahere fibi
Suscipere
Devenire in periculum

Todraw, or wring from, &c.

Exprimere Extorquere Expifcari Exquirere Elicere

Vi obtinere

from a place or out of an Author.

Petitus
Arreptus
Hauftus
Expressus
Expressus
Expressus

ure,

Verbis

Dread, or feare.

Metus

Horror Timor Formido Expectatio mali Pavor

Pallor Reverentia

To dread or feare athing.

Pertimescere Horrere Reformidare Expavescere Expallescere Vereri

Dreadfull or fearefull.

Horrendus
Portentofus
Pertimefcendus
Formidolofus
Metuendus
Minax
Aliquod [proten

Aliquod protendens denuntians.

The dregs or refuse, the com-

Fæx
Colluvies
Sentina
Infima plebs
Sordes
Eluvies populi
Vulgus hominum
Populi fcoria

Dry, or voyd of moyfineffe.

Aridus

Siccus

Siccus
Humoris & humiditatis expers.
Flaccidus

The Drift or scope of a place, she intent or mea-

Mens
Sententia
Intentio
Propositura
Finis

To drinke much.

Exhaurire pocula Ebibere Græco more bibere Permultum potare

> To Drowne, finke, or overwhelme in the waters.

Demergere
Aquis obruere
Opprimere
Deprimere
Vndis suffocare

Dromfie, Stepie, Suggish.

Ofcitans
Somniculofus
Socors
Ignavus
Veturnofus

Drunken, or given overmuch to drinke.

Ebrius Temulentus Pou obrutus Ebriofus Millimè fobrius Incoriatus

A Drudge, a droyle!

0

O

Si

P

Ir

0

0

M

01

Ol

At

Ol

Ol

Ad

Fid

Sec

Off

Ob

Ob

Mo

Lis

Mancipium Mediastinus Vilissimis ministeriis destinatus Abiectissima munia obiens Bajulus

To Dull, wearie, or flupific

Hebetare
Obtundere
Defatigare
Obstupefacere
Retardare

Dull, or blockifb, &c.

Indocilis
Plumbeus
Stupidus
Hebes
Tardus
Ingenii inopiâ laborans
Ad comprehendendum incpus
Segni ingenio
Crassus
Bardus

Dumbe, or speechlesse.

Mutus
Vocis expers
Elinguis
Penitus obmutescens

Linguz usum non habens.

Nihil distincte & articulate lo
qui valens

Sermonis vacuus

To doe his Ductie.

Officium facere
Pensum absolvere
Officium præstare
Partes peragere
Suo munere fungi
Partes exequi
Munus suum administrare
Partes suas percurrere
Imperata facere

Dutifull or obsequious.

Officiosus
Observantia plenus
Humanus
Obsequium præstans
Multi officii
Omnia officia pollicens
Obtemperans
Auscultans
Obediens
Obsequens
Ad omnia imperata paratus
Fidem & diligentiam præstans
Sedulum ministrum se præbens

Dutifully, or respectively.

Officiosè Obedienter Observantissimè Morigerè.

ptus

Pic.

A Dwarfe.

Nanus
Pumilio
Homuncio
Staturæ brevissimæ
Prodigiosæ brevitatis
Perpusillus

To fhift his Dwelling or

Migrare Vertere fede Mutare folum Se ad alium locum recipere

To Dwell in a place . &c.

Locum incolere
Habitare
Sedem figere
Refidere
Remanere
Retineri
Subfiftere
Immorari
Fixus effe

A Dwelling place &c.

Domicilium
Commorandi locus
Diverforium
Sedes
Mansio
Domus
Habitaculum

E.

Tobe Eager or greedy of.



Rdere rei cupiditate Instare Avidissime appetere quid

Summe cupere rem Inflammato animo cocupifcere. Acerrime persequi rem

To Earne, deferve, get.

Lucrari quid
Promereri quid
Mercedis loco accipere
Acquirere
Pro labore postulare

Earnestneffe, or importunity.

Importunitas
Vehementia
Animi ardor
Fervor
Acrimonia
Contentio
Inflammatus ardor
Vrgens petitio

To be Earnest wish, or sore.

Finem rogandi non facere Cum aliquo vehementer agere. Maiorem in modu contendere Pluribus verbis rogare
Obnixè obtestari
Maximopere petere
Vehementer orare & obsectan
Summo studio petere
Non desistere rogare
Cupidus instare

In

In In Q

T

F

Y

Be

Q

Or

M

Do

Al

Fac

Nu

Mi

In

Exp

Co

No

Earnest, zealous, or veke-

Vehemens
Ardens
Acer
Icitatus
Fervens
Inftans
Concitatus
Paulo fervidior
Singulari fludio

Earneffly , or importunately.

Vehementer
Serio
Acriter
Ardenter
Omni animi contentione
Fortifsimo animi impetu
Etiam atque etiam
Mirandum in modum
Inflammato animo
Acerrimo fludio
Obnixè
Summo fludio

Magal

Magna contentione

To live at Eafe, or quietly.

In portu requiescere In tranquillitate acquiescere

In pace vivere

Quiete Quiete Quiere

Tranquillè degere

Facilem & expeditum vitæ curfum habere

Omnium perturbationum ex-

pers effe

Vitam ab omni molestia
remotam agere
seiunctam traducere
segregatam peragere

Contra omnes adversos impetus armatus

Bene beateque vivere

Quam commodissima conditione vivere.

> To Ease, lighten, or so unburden.

Onere levare quem Molestia liberare quem De pondere detrahere Allevare quem

'n.

1291

Eafie, or quickly to be done.

Facilis
Nullius negotii
Minime arduus
In medio pofitus
Expeditiflima res
Cognitionem habens facilem
Non laboris multi

Res cognitu perfacilis Res explicata Sole clarior Mediocris diligentiæ

Eafily, or wish listle ador, or

Facile
Nullo negotio
Nullo labore
Vno digitulo
Sine difficultate
Citra laborem
Abíque moleftia

To Ease, or feed upon.

Comedere
Devorare
In nutrimentum fumere quid
Pasci
Vesci
Nutriri
Ali

Immoderate Eating, or glus-

Immodicus edendi appetitus
Edacitas
Voracitas
Ingurgitatio
Ingluvies
Intemperantia dixtx

Education, or good bringing

Educatio
Disciplina
Resta institutio
Morum formatio

An

An Effect, or worke, &c.

Opus
Effectum
Actum
Actio
Operatio
Confequentia
Eventum

An Effect of doing , power of wer king, or bringing to paffe.

Effectus
Opera
Ingenium
Studium
Facultas
Vis
Virtus

To take Effect, or to be effectuall.

Bene succedere
Essicaciam suam exercere
Prospere evenire
In essectum educi
Vim suam imprimere
Valere
Essectum optatum producere
Essectu non carere

Effectuall.

Efficax
Vim habens
Effectus certiflimos habens
Valentiffimus

To Effect, or to accomplish.

Facere Efficere Abfolvere
Complere
Expedire
Perficere
Ad finem perducere
Terminare
Confummare

Effensinate, lascivious, or wan.

Effæminatus Libidinofus Muliebris Voluptuarius Mollis Enervatus Delicatus

To this Effett or purpofe.

In hanc fententiam
Huc recidit
Huc | fpectat
pertinet
Eodem revoluitur
Eundem habet fcopum
Eodem fenfu

To Effeminate, corrups.

Effæminare
Deliciis corrumpere
Emasculare
Languore afficere
Mollitie liquefacere
Enervare

An Egging, entifing, or pro-

Sollicitatio Provocatio

Alle-

A

An

Re

Allectatio Incitatio

To Egge, or entice to, & C.

Impellere
Stimulare
Concitare
Propellere
Exacuere
Solicitare
Incitare
Allicere
Invitare
Inducere
Inftigare
Elicere
Pellicere

aliquem ad.

Eldersor Ancestors, &c.

Majores
Generis auctores
Patres
Ætate antecellentes
Sui generis principes
Seniores

Elder, or more anciem in yeares.

Maior
Atate provection
Annis superior

Eldest in yeares.

Natumaximus
Ætate provectissimus
Annosissimus
Annorum numero
Reliquos præcedens

Alle

Elegant or fine.

Elegans Ornatus Politus

Comptus

Mundus

Decorus Scitus

Nitidus

Splendidus

Fulgens

Glorio.us

Eloquent or elegant.

Perdifertus

Eloquens
Politus dicendi magister

In dicendo elegans

Suadæ medulla

Suavis

Dicendi gloria excellens

Dicendeprinceps

Dicendi artificio inftructiffi-

mus.

Luculentus in verbis

Præstans dicendi artifex.

Eloquence, or elegance, &c.

Eloquentia

Elegantia

Dicendi suavitas

Splendida & illuminata elocu-

Orationis facultas

Verborum bonitas & splendos

Purus & incorruptus fermo

Ornatum & minime vulgare dicendi genus

Sin-

Singularis dicendi facultas & or-

Elaborata dicendi vis & copia Accuratum dicendi genus Suaviloquentia

Eloquently or elegantly, trimly or notably.

Discrete
Eloquenter
Ornatissimis verbis
Suavissime & elegantissime
Illuminate & polite
Splendore verborum illustratu.
Ornate
Splendide
Eleganter
Luculenter
Rhetorice
Orazorie

To embolden or animate, &c.

Animare Animum addere Mortatu incitare Accendere Inflammare Confirmare Erigere Excitare Metu liberare Spiritum afferre alicui Vim injicere cui Alacriores efficere Sua cohortatione incitare Maximam confidentiam alicui parere Cupiditatem alicui injicere

To embrace or love, &c.

In

00

Ex No

Mi

Pro

Pco

On

Pen

Adı

Ad

Exer

Prov Onu

Proc

Nego

Rem

Parte

Non

Detra

Dimi

Profte

Derog

Abjice

Micui

Dignia

idem

utho

Amplecti
Suscipere
Exosculari
Fovere
Colere
Charissimum habere
Amore com plecti
Diligere
Venerari
In sinu habere

An embracing or falutation.

Amplexus
Exosculatio
Amicissima falutatio
Consilutatio
Complexus
Veneratio
Humanitatis mutua expressio.

Emphaticall or fignificants

Notabilis Emphaticus Efficax Magnam vim habens Significantiflimus

> To be idle or so want imployment.

Stare otiosi
Nullam habere occupationem.
Procuratione & negotio carere.

To employ, lay out, or be-

Impendere

Con-

Conferre Erogare Infumere Collocare

Employment or affayres.

Occupationes
Exercitamentum
Negotium
Munia
Procuratio
Peovincia
Onus
Penfum
Administratio

To Employ a man, &c.

Ad opus aliquod descinare
Exercere
Provinciam alicui tradere
Onus alicui imponere
Procurationem alicui atttibuere
Negotium alicui committere
Rem alicui credere
Partes aliquas alicui assignare
Non otium esse pati

To empayre a mans credite.

Detrahere 7 de alicuius faculDiminuere 5 tate
Prosternere hominem
Derogare
Abjicere hominem
Alicuius existimationem violare
Dignitatem alicuius lædere
idem alicuius labefactare
uthoritatem françare

171.

rere.

Con-

Employed or bufed.

Negotiosus
Exercitatus negotiis
Occupationibus distentus
Procurationi allegatus
Laboribus consecratus
Labori assiduo assuetus

To enchant, bemitch

Incantore
Fascinare
Fascino lædere
Diabolicis artibus insestare
quem

An enchantment.

Carmen Incantamenta Magicum inventum Fascinus

To endamage or hurs,

Lædere quem
Damno afficere
Calamitatem afferre
Ces. Gravem iniutiam facere 2licui

To enclose, compasse, shus in

Intercludere Circumfepire Interfepire Circumvallaré

To encourage a man Sel

Animare Vegetare Alacriorem facere

Maci

Alacritatem injicere
Sua hortatione incitare
Metum & diffidentiam alicui
adimere

Summam confidentiam alicui

Cohortatione sua concitare

Minime spem dubiam alicui afferre

Maiotes animos facere
In bono propolito confirmare

To Encounter or buckle mith.

Incurrere in quem
Irrumpere
Invadere }in quem
Graffari

Petere quem Impetum convertere in quem

Oppugnare quem

Arma expedire contra

Congredi cum aliquo

Aggredi hostem Decretare cum aliquo

To Encrease a thing,

Adaugere
Multiplicare
Duplicare
Addere

Ampliorem facere

Amplificare Exaggerare

Progressus rei dare

Accessionem facere

An Encrea'e, multiplication, addition.

Accessio Additio

Amplificatio Accumulatio

Continua progressio Accretio

To End or to finish, &c.

E

In

Af En

An

Co

Op

Om

Co

Sun

Om

Tot

Veh

Con:

Emo

Cont

Flag

Ab olvere
Ad finem perducere

Peragere Complere

Concludere

Perpolire Virginiam man

Vltimam manum imponere Periodum constituere

To Endanger a man, &.
Periculum conflare

Incredibilem molestiam infant In magna pericula conjicere Omnem perturbationem alia infligere

In discrimen adducere
In fraudem impellere
Periculis aliquem subjicere

Ob, icere periculis Summum calamitatis metu in-

portare alicui

Alicuius fortunas convelle

An End, or conclusion, or an epilogue, &c.

Finis
Terminus
Peroratio
Epilogus
Conclusio
Extremus
Clausula
Exitus

Periodus Meta

Calx

To Endevour, or employ his mimoft diligence.

Elaborare omni studio Inslammato studio rapi ad Aspirare ad

Eniti sedulò

Anniti -

afent.

ere alicui

TC

ctu im-

itare

nvele

rc.

Operam navare
Omnem diligentiam adhibere

Conari studiosè Summum conatum adhibere

Omni spe & opere eniti
Toto animo studio incumbere
Vehementissima animi conten-

tione uti Magranti studio contendere

An Enderousing , labouring,

Conatus Emolitio Contentio animi With all his Endevour.

Omnibus nervis
Maxima industria
Omnibus viribus
Toto pectore
Manibus pedibusque
Summis velis
Summa animi contentione

To endite, accufe, arraigne.

Nomen alicuius indicare Postulare in iudicio Crimen objicere Accusare

Crimen intendere Adducere in iudicium

Actionem instituere contra.

To Endue with , to make para

Ornare
Ditare
Dotare
Locupletare
Instituere

Equem

Endued with , or partaker of;

Participem rei facere

Particeps
Compos
Ornatus
Locupletatus
Præditus
Illustratus

Excultus Cumulatus

L 2

Infignis

Infignis
Ditatus
Inftitutus
Inftructus
Habens rem
Non expers rei
Possidens rem

To endanger a man.

Periculo exponere
In discrimen adducere
In magnam perturbationem
conjicere
Summum periculum accersere
Pericula conflare
Periculo objicere
Malum apportare
In periculum includere
Calamitatibus involuere

To endure or continue,

Permancere
Durare
Perfistere
Stabilis esse
Constanter perseverare
Firmusesse
Statum & vigorem suum retinere
Non desicere

To endure or abide a shing.

Pati Suffinere Perferre Perpeti Tolerare Subire molestias
Ferre patienter laborem
Exorbere molestias
Excipere casus adversos.

To endure forrow or griefe.

Exhaurire
Exorbere
Haurire
Subire
Concoquere
Pati
Suffinere
Sufferre

To enforce a man unto, &c.

Cogere
Vi impellere
Protrahere ad
Vi & minis cogere
Adigere aliquem ad
Invitum torquere
Vim afferre alicui
Viribus & minis adducere aliquem.

To enforce or so straine himselfe.

Eniti Contendere Omnem operam adhibere

To enfeeble, or to weakin.
Infirmare

Debilitare Enervare

Engaged or beholden to.

Plurimum debens alicui

Gi Su Go

Pr

Ed

Pro Par Ge

Info Info Info

Infe

Imp

Hoff Advi

Infen Infen Qui o Inimi

Malo

Nimis Antag a om

alidi:

Obæratus
Obligatus
Alicui deditiffimus
Alicui addictiffimus

To engender or beget, &c.

Gignere
Sulcipere
Generare
Procreare
Edere
Profeminare
ParerGerminare
Producere

To engrave, er imprint, &c.

Imprimere
Infigere
Infculpere
Infcribere
Inferere
Impringere

lfe.

An enemie, adversarie, or foe, repugnant, &c.

Adversarius
Inimicus
Malé cogitans
Infestus
Infestus
Infensus
Qui oppugnat aliquem
Inimicitias indicens
Nimis gravis alicui
Antagonistes
In omnibus alicui contrarius
Insidiator

To enioy or possesse, &c.

Percipere
Colligere
Obtinere
Potiri
Frui
Dominus rei esse
Vsum fructum rei habere
Vsu fructuarius rei esse
Possidere rein
Vsurpare
Tenere rem

To enlighten.

Illuminare
Irradiare
Illustrare
Lucem rei afferre
Splendorem rei accersere

To enlarge or extend, to mul-

Vberius disputare
Commulatius augere
Onando amplificare
Pleniorem facere
Pluribus persequi
Quam plurimis argumentis docere
Dicendo exaggerare
Accessionem rei adiungere

An enlarging or ampli-

Amplificatio Accessio Exaggeratio Vberior explicatio

Aug-

Augmentum Incrementum

To Enlarge, or to make bigger.

Laxare
Propagare
Amplif care
Dilatare
Accessionem rei adjungere
Protendere

An enormitie or great abuse.

Indignum scelus
Abusus notabilis
Horrendum facinus
Impia consuetudo
Malesicium
Prava consuetudo

Enraged, borne mad.

Excandescens iracundia
Animi impotens
Omnia omnibus minans
Rabiosus
Furore abreptus
Sui non compos

To enrage or mad a man, to make vood.

Irritare
Ad iram accendere
Exasperare
Exulcerare
Ad surorem impellere
Commotum reddere
Ad infaniam redigere
Iratiorem facere

Gravissimè commovere

Toenrich a man, &c.

In

In

Pc

Int

In

Ex

Pri

Ad

Int

Int

Int

In

Ag

Co

Exc

Ini

Inc

Inc

Au

Car

Ditare
Locupletare
Ad magnā dignitatem evehere
Dignitate aliquem donare am
plissima.
Ornare hominem

Magnam pecuniæ vimalicui præbere Opibus instruere Divitiis cumulare

To Entangle or intrap, to in-

Implicare
Impedire
Involuere
Irretire
Circumvenire
Illaqueare
Infidias parare
Infidias opprimere
Dolo excipere
Irretitum tenere
Nullū effugium alicui relinque

Entangled or circums ented

Impeditus
Implicatus
Irretitus
Involutus
Interclufus
Illaqueatus
Captus
Inefcatus
Sine effugio interceptus

Innexus

To Enter or go into a place.

Intrare in locum
Introire
Ingredi in locum
Penetrare in locum

An entrance or beginning.

Introitus
Ingressus
Exordium
Principium
Aditus

am

ed,

To Enterlace or put be-

Intermiscere
Interpargere
Intertexere
In medio inscrere

To Enterprise or take in hand.

In fe suspicere
Tentare
Aggredi
Moliri
Conari
In manus sumere
Exordiri
Incipere
Incipere
Inchoare

An Enterprise, or an

Conatus

Auspicari

Molimen
Ceptum
Tentatio
Molitio
Aggressio
Susceptio
Inceptatio
Auspicatio

To entertaine, or wel-

Hospitio excipere
Honorisice tractare
Liberalissime complecti
Intra suas ades recipere
Magna humanitate tractare
Mensa & lare recipere
Laute & opipare accipere
Cibo & humanitate benevolentiam a licere
Quain liberalissime habere
Tecto recipere

Ent reaynment, &c.

Hospitium
Amicitiæ officia
Laura exceptio
Humanitas
Admissio ad ædes & mensam
benignissima
Invitatio & trastatio benevolena

To Enteral, or to bring in-

Mancipare Captivare Subjicere tyrannidi.

Servi

Servitute premere Libertatem alicui eripere Subiugare

To Entice or allure.

Allectare
Invitare
Promiffis inducere
Fellicere
Lactare
Allicere
Sollicitare
Conciliare
Trahere
Rapere
Movere
Introbrisaccendere

An Enticement or allgrement.

Illecebra
Inductio
Invitamentum
Blandimentum
Illectamentum
Provocatio

Entire, perfect, whole.

Integer
Illibatus
Sine tantilla diminutione
Minime mancus

Entirely fingularly, ad-

Vnice Intime Eximic Singulariter Imprimis

To Entrap, enfnare, to

Ali

Inv

Liv

Æ

Ga

Inv

Ali

Ali

Ma

Ali

Aff

Co

Inf

Exe

Fin

For

In

Flee

Affi

Affi

Farr

Exc

Exc.

Flex

Vfu

Con

Víu

Illaqueare Implicare Irretire Infidiis excipere

To Entreat or befeech.

Orare
Precari
Obfecrare
Obtestari
Præcibus solicitare
Exorare
Præcario obtinere
Rogare
Petere ab aliquo
Supplicare alicui

To Entreate, sue, or supplicate for a man.

Supplicare
Submisse intercedere
Orare
Non defatigari supplicando
Deprecari
Intercedere

To Enry aman, or be grieved at his good, or felieitie.

Splendorem & gratiam alicuius
deprimere
Alicuius fœlicitate offendi
Alicuius virtutem extinctam cupere
Alicui

Alicui invidere

Envy, or a griefe for another

Invidia Livor Ægritudo ex aliena fœlicitate Gaudium ex alienis incommo.

Envious or firefull.

Invidus Alienæ laudis obtrectator Aliissua commoda invidens Malo alieno lætus Aliqqid de laudibus cupiens di-· minutuni

To Enure or custome

Affuefacere Condocefacere Inflituere Exercere aliquem Fingere. Formare Inusum rei deducere Flectere In consuetudinem rei deducere.

Enured or accustomed to.

Affuctus Afflicfactus Familiarem habens Exercitationibus excultus Exercitatus Factus & fictus ad Flexus Viu tractatum habens Condocefactus Viu agitatum habens

4

nius

יווי ו

licui

Factitans rem Agitans rem

> An Epicare, one wholly given to (enfualitie or pleafure.

Epicuræus III Homo voluptuarius Voluptate omnia metiens Totus deditus iucunditatibus

> To Equalla man, or maich one , epe.

Affequi Aguare Exprimere aliquem Par effe Reddere aliquem Aguiparare Non cedere Non inferior effe Effingere Einidem effe præftantiæ, meriti. doctrinæ, fortitudinis

Equalier correspondet to.

Æqualis Par Minime inferior Conferendus Comparandus Exæquandus Non minor Non cedens Eiusdem gradus, gratia, præftantiæ. Non inferior Socius alienius Eiusdem rei particeps

To Equivocate, or to speake doubt-

Acquivocè
Obicure
Perplexè
Inginaticè
Ludere ambiguitatibus
Fl xuosis ambagibus
Rem occultare
Verborum tendiculas adhibere

To erri or to be deceived.

Errare Labi Falli Decipi Timbare Offendere Hallucinari De via declinare A veritate deflectere In errore versari E recta regione deflectere Vagam & errantem habere opinionem A veritate aberrare In errores abduci In magnis erroribus effe

Errors, or false opinions.

Errores
Superstitiones
Vanæ & sictæ opiniones
Contaminata doginata
Falsæ opiniones

Falfum fentire

Falsitates Errantes & vagæ sententia Errantes & vagæ sententia

I

1

I

E

P

E

E

F

E

D

D

A

Pr

Pr

Po

Ma

Spo

Ext

Inu

Min

To

Spc

Ob

Falsus
A veritate alienus
Cum veritate pugnans
A recta sententia errans
Divinis placitis alienum
Hæreticus
Insalubris
Commentitius

To bring into errour, 10

In errorem inducere Falfis opinionibus imbuere Fidem aliculus pervertere

An Eschuing of &c.

Fuga
Declinatio rei
Vitatio
Aversio
Anticipatio
Cautio
Eluctatio ex

To Eschem or decline.

Effugere
Avertere
De linare
Evadere
Elabi
Evelare
Subterfugere rem
Subducere
Devitare

To escape or finde an evasion.

Declinare
Effugere
Effugere
Eludere
Evolare
Evolare
Exitum reperire
Elabi ex
Præterire
Emergere ex
Eluctari ex aliquo malo
Transvolare
Expediri ex aliquo malo

An escaping, or an avoyding of a danger.

Fuga
Evitatio
Declinatio
Depulsio
Aversio

Especiall or principal.

Princeps
Singularis
Ponflimus
Primarius
Maximus
Specialis
Extraordinarius
Inufitatus
Minime vulgaris

To effy, find out, or take notice of.

Speculari
Observare

Animadvertere Deprehendere Notare Comperire

To establish or confirme.

Confirmare
Stabilire
Sancire publico edicto
Sua authoritate comprobare
Corroborare
Firmare
Constituere

An Estate, order, or con-

Vitæ ordo lex

At mans Edate.

Ad ætatem virilem pervenit
Virilem ætatem attigit
Excessit ex phæbis

To Esteeme greatly.

Præcipuo honore habere
Magno pretio habere
Magni æstimare
Plurimi facere
Admirari
Multum deferre alicui
Eximium habere
In summo honore habere
In deliciis habere
Osculari

Amplexari Fovere Suscipere

A man greatly effeemed.

Florens honoribus & gratia
Virtutis opinione præstans
In sua civitate magnus & clarus
In pretio habitus
Omni laude cumulatus
In honore habitus
Fama & nomine excellens
Gloria florens
Magnum & memorabile nomen
consecutus.

A man in no esteeme, account, for request.

Vilis
Sordidus
Despectus
Spretus
Nullius numeri
Nullo splendore commendatus
Neylectus

Estimation or reputation. Æstimatio

Splendor
Celebritas
Existimatio
Fides
Fama
Gloria
Dignitas
Amplitudo

Gratia

Effranged or alienated from.

Sc

Pe

N

Sin

VI

Pa

Ni

VI

In

Q

Vr

Sin

Qu

On

Vb.

Pal

Vb

Inc

Vbi

Vbi

Gen

Apu

Sem Perp

Æte

Pere

Abalienatus ab Alicuius inimicitias subcuns Aversus ab

To eternize, or make immortall.

Æterna gloria illustrare
Immortalem alicuius memoriam reddere
Immortalitati commendare
Monumentis consecrare.

An evasion or shift out de.

Effugium
Latebra
Diverticulum
Evadendi vin
Eluctatio
Emensio
Evolatio

An Event,or iffie.

Eventum
Eventum
Fortum
Successus
Contingentia

Cafus

Evermore, or for ever con-

In æternum
In perpetuum
In omnes ætates
Semper
In sempiternum
In onnem perpetuitatem

Dur:

EVEN

Ever or at all times.

Semper Perpetuò Nullo non tempore Sine intermissione

Every where , in all places.

Vbique
Passim
Nusquam non
Vsquequaque
In omnibus locis

Every man, or any man.

Quisque Vnusquisque Singulus Quilibet Omnis

Every where, or in any place,

Vbique
Passin
Vbivis
In omnibus locis
Vbilibet
Vbicunque
Generaliter

Apud omacs

Everlasting, or eternall.

Sempiternus
Perpetuus
Æternus
Perennis
Duraturus fine tempore
Nulis teculis interiturus

Nullum exitium habens Indelebilis Immortalis Nunquam moriturus Non extinguendus

Evident , manifest.

Res non parum clara Perspicuum Notum Illustre Nemini obscurus

Evidently, plainly, perspicuonsly,manifestly.

Conspicuê
Planè
Apertè
Dilucidè
Manifestè
Luculentè
Evidenter
Splendidè
Illuminatè
Non obscurè

Tomake amatter evident or plaine.

Enodare
Enucleare
Explanare
Illustrare
Perspicuum facere
Explicare
Splendorem accersere rei
Apertam rem reddere
Lucem afferre rei
Ambiguitati nullum locum relinguere

An

An EGill or mifchiefe, &c.

Infortunium
Malum
Graviffirmus cafus
Maleficium
Cafus adverfus
Periculum
Difcrimen

An Evil deed or ad.

Facinus Nefarium Maleficium Malefactum Flagitium Scelus

> An Evill doer a wicked perfon, anaughtie fellow.

Nequam
Nefarius
Maleficus
Facinorofus
Homo malignus
Flagitiofus & infeftus
Malefactor
Seditiofus & turbulentus
Criminofus
Fax
Signifer
Antelignanus
Vir improbiffimus

To doe a man much Evill.

Esse alicui multis modis injurius Infestare aliquem Assligere quem An Evill or naughtie man, an unbonest person.

Lo

7

No

Ab

M:

Cl

Sit

Ad

Ad

Su

Cr

A

Su

Fa

Sc

Ex

M

Pe

Ex

D

Ex

V

In

Improbus
Flagitiofus
Facinorofus
Vitiis deditus
Malis moribus corruptus & contaminatus
Inhonestus
Seelere contaminatus & inquinatus
Maleficiis omnibus depravatu
ac vitiatus
In omni flagitio versatus

To Exalt, life up, promote.

Artollere in summum fastigim
Ex communi hominum ordin
segregare
Ad dignitatem excitare

Exact elaborate, exquisite.

Accuratus
Exquifitus
Elaboratus
Limatus
Perfectum ingenio
Minimè vulgare

Exaltation, promotion, pres ferment.

Dignitas
Honor
Fortunæ amplificatio
Honestior vivendi conditio
Dignitatis ascensus

Loci ornamentum

To be greatly enalted, or promosed, or fet up, &c.

Nobilitari Ab obscuritate in claritatem vindicari

Magnifice illustrari
Clarus & illustris reddi
Singulari præconio efferri
Ad magnos honores ascendere
Ad altiorem locum pervenire

Surgere ad gloriam
Crescere ad decus

01

qui

2tm

Tiun

dine

Amplissimas fortunas consequi-

Togive one a good Example.

Suiexempli luce aliis præluce-

Facem virtutis prætendere Se exemplum bonorum operum præbere

To Examine or fearch, to try

Examinare
Explorare
Expendere
Probare
Inquirere
Mentis acie perspicere
Perpendere
Exigere
Disquirere in rem
Excutere
Ventilare

txamination or fearch.

Inquisitio

Loci

Exploratio
Examen
Indagatio
Ventilatio
Inspectio
Consideratio negotia
Cognitio rei
Perpensio negotii

To Exceed or excell.

Superare Vincere Exuperare

Multis gradibus post se relina

Omnibus rebus effe superior

Præftare Excellere Antecedere

Gloria & dignitate superare Aliorum luminibus obstrucre Omnia habere superiora

Excesse or lavishment.

Luxuries
Intemperantia Nimietas
Effusio opum
Intemperies

Nulla mediocritatis & moderationis observatio

Bacchatio

Exceffively or unweafurably.

Immoderatè Intemperanter Immodice Nimis

Supra

CALLIEPEIA.

Supra modum
Paulo licentiosiùs
Paulo liberiùs
Plus iusto
Prodigè
Effusè

Excessive or superfluous.

Hyperbolicus
Nimius
Profusus
Immodicus
Immoderatus
Redundans
Disfluens
Intemperans

Excessive, immoderate, unmeasurable.

Immodicus
Immoderatus
Modum exceden 3
Intemperans
Limites non haben 5

Excellencie or notablenesse.

Præstantia
Exuperantia
Excellentia
Eminentia
Præcellentia
Dignitas
Nobilitas
Principatus
Primarum partium adeptio

To excell or furmount, or furpasse, &c.

M

0

E

El

Vo

In

Ex

Ac

Ex

Nil

Ext

Pro

Arc

Rep

ate

Ren

T

L E

lb]

pe

pu

bu

Y On

Jice

Excellere
Antecellere
Præcedere
Facile primastenere
Vincere
Superare
Post se longo intervallo relinquere
Præcurrere alicui
Principem locum obtinere
Præstare alicui
vide plura in Excert.

Excellent, notable, or famous.

Excellens
Præstans
Præstabilis
Singularis
Divinus
Eximius
Egregius
Ornatissimus
Præstantissimus
In omnibus rebus præcellentissimus
Flos
Lumen
Sidus

Inclytus
Illustris

Excellently or notably.

Omnium expectationem vincen

Egregiè Infigniter Valde

Lauda.

Girling.

Laudabiliter
Exquisite
Magnifice
Excellenter
Perfecte
Optime
Eximie
Elaborate

To Exclaime cry out, or enveigh

Acclamare alicui
Vociferari contra
Invehi in quem
Exclamare contra aliquem
Acerbe carpere

To Exclude or debarre from.

Excludere
Nihil loci relinquere
Expellere
Exturbare
Prohibere quo minus
Arcere ab
Repellere aliquem
laterdicere aliquem
Removere aliquem

nul.

ncens

21101

To excommunicate or exclude out of the Church.

b Ecclesiæ communione expellere
publicis sanctorum congressibus excludere
a omni conventu bonorum ejicere

A confilio Ecclesia repellere & fecludere

Ab Ecclesia precibus & mykeaiis prohibere

An exercife or taske.

Exercitium
Animi occupatio
Provincia
Munus
Procuratio
Onus
Negotium

Exercife, practife, ufe.

Exercitatio
Víus
Agitatio mentis & corporis
Confuetudo

To execute or put to death

Percutere
Extremo fupplicio afficere
Vità privare
Neci debere
Capite plectere

To Exercise or practifes and

Exercere Factitare Profiteri Rei studere

To Excuse a man.

Exculare
Offensionem minuere
Neglecti officii reprehensionem
mitigare
M De

De culpa detrahere

An Excuse or lessening of a

Excusatio
Purgatio
Extenuatio sacti
Apologia
Detractio de criminis gravitate
Sublevatio offensionis

To Exhort or firre up.

Mortatione impellere
Suadere alicui
Adhortari
Incitare
Infligare
Promovere aliquem verbis
Excitare iucundiffimis
Admovere
Impellere
Illicere analysis

Exhertation or infligation.

Hortatio - 5157551
Admonitio
Moninis - 517 10 3/12/12/2
Suafio
Inflinctus
Infligatio
Impulfus

To Execute, to follow, or put in practife,

Exercere Perficere In actum producere
Provinciam quam nactus est
Exornare
In effectum producere
Factitare
Actitare
Opere complere
Agendo conficere

Exemps or priviledged from.

C

D

I

A

No

V:

Re

Co

Spe

Pro

Exci

Min

Peri

Scien

Gna

Pert

Inre

Non

Intell

Non 1

1

go

Immunis
Liber
Liberatus
Exclutus
Exceptus
Præmunitus
Tutus

Exhibition, allowance, maintenance,

Certæ pecuniæ
Dimenfum
Stipendium
Stips
Pecunia collatitia
Vivendi præfidia & adminimla
la
Res ad victum cultumque necessariæ
Victus quotidianus

Exerbitant.

Extra legum metas
Iun's æquabilitatem superans
Intolerabilis
Iniquissimus

Expenses, coff, or chargen

In-

Impenfa	Longo rerum usu fapit and acM
Pecunia exposita Pecuniarum erogatio	To try by experience; A
Rei fam iliaris imminutio toqxa	in the Comment of
Nummorum collocatio	Conquirere aliquid experientia
SHOOMGING!	Tanana R. Shinthead In
Expedient or convenient, it be-	Explorare Q Supplies
boveth or becom- 6 das	Probare automore
Apertus	Rem of tra Cando come R
Congruens The individual	Perspicere re et affectis
Conveniens suited	Víu perspectum haberé
Conducens arrotag	Cognoscere re et affectis
Conducibilis rei aunbuli	Explorus
Decet stretantal buse of A .	To have Experience of
luvat somening to send	Sentire English
Habilis J sysmoux I.	Evacrici (III) 13/13/13/1
Aprus Pintergretari	Comperie
Accommodatus (ad alloway)	Víu cognoscere
Neceliarium elt (orchond	
Valde requisitum) ounaffuill	Found true by Experience
Resexigit et postulat in mond	Res observatione cognita
Aman wellexperienced very	Longo ulu percepta
well seene, & er banfant	Res exemplis comperta
avenitary.	Expertly or ikilfully britulli
Cognitus oundinabili	nabel meigrad
Probe versatus	1 1
Exercicated at moist og all as	Calana
Minime radioses ve most	Erndite well to holy I wooh or
	Solerter actions adore rorseloc
	Rem praclarametheric srand
Gnarus sursen	
Pertractatas res multas habons H	
Inrebus a- exercitatiffimus an	amatter, sounding
gendis experientiffimns.	Peritus alicuius rei
Nonignarus	Multi confilii
intelligenti iudicio in re	Gnarus aliculus Ici
Patefine esqlod nok	Non hebes not spiloz
12	M a Non

icu.

rans

Non peregrinus
Paratus
Abfolutus
Expertus
Accinctus
Apparatus
Perfectus
Promptus
Remusu tractando cognoscens

. Expired, fulfilled, complete, ended, &c.

Expletus
Perfectus
Finitus
Peractus
Completus
Transactus
Præteritus
Ad finem perductus
Consummatus
Ad exitium perductus

An Exploit or famous deed.

Illustre facinus
Egregium factum
Pulcherrimum facinus
Res præclare gesta

To do an Exploit or famous act.

Egregium facinus edere Rem præclaram efficere

An Expositor.

Interpres
Explanator
Expositor
Commentator
Explicator

Expered, lyable, or in danger unto, &c.

Expolitus
Obnoxius
Subiacens
Propolitus
Subiectus
Apertus
Proximus
Obvius
Patens
Nudatus

periculis

To Expound or inserprete, de.

Exponere
Interpretari
Expedire
Enodare
Illustrare
Lucem rei afferre
Adiuvare & expedire
Explanare
Explicare
Illuminare
Aperire

An Exposition or interprese-

Interpretatio
Explanatio
Expolitio
Explicatio
Enarratio
Illustratio
Enodatio
Evolutio
Patefactio

Exqu Acci Elab Hauc

C

D

F

A

Nt

Tu

Ex

In

Nu

Inf

Exq

Poli

Orn

Acc

Elab

Splen Sumr Politi

CALLIEPEIA.

173

To expresse in words, &c.

Verbis exprimere & explicare
Oratione aperire & ostendere
Dicendo complecti
Eloquendi comprehendere
Fando enuntiare
Sermone proferre
Animi complicatam notitiam
verbis evoluere

Extempory, or Suddenly, &c.

Subito
Nullo dicendi spatio sumpto
Nullo interjetto intervallo
Tumultuarie
Ex tempore
Incredibili celeritate
Nullo sumpto excogitandi spatio
Insperantibus hominibus

Exquifite, curious, exact.

Exquifitus
Politus
Ornatiffimus
Accuratus
Elaboratus

Exquifiely, exactly, perfectly.

Exquisitè
Accuratè
Elaboratè
Haud vulgariter
Splendidè
Summa arte & cura
Politissimè
Ad amussim

To Extert, draw, or to wring from a man.

Extorquere Exprimere Rapere

To Extoll or fee forth, to com-

Multi æstimare Magnificare Prædicare Extra modum efferre Laudibus exornare Maximis ornare verbis Magnificis encomiis celebrare In coelum laudibus inferre Efferre ad cœlum elogiis Infigui laudi cumulare Splendide & magnifice laudare Extollere laudibus Meliore nota commendare De (alicuius) laudibus non conticescere Commendare rei dignitatem Se totum in laudes alicuius effundere Magnifice laudare Celebrare

Extremity or rigour, severitie, cruelty or anotheritie.

Summum ius
Iniquitas
Litera legis
Severitas
Iustitia sine æquitate
M a

Copiosè laudare

Rigor

Rigor Tyrannis

To Exact from a man, or exact

Aliorum spoliis suas facultates
augere
Alienis incommodis sua comoda adaugere
Aliis eripere & sibi assumere
Vi eripere ab aliis
Extorquere
Exprimere
Lab
Eradere
Exscelere ditescere

Extertion, pillage, rapine.

Raptum Rapina Exactio D Oppressio Violentia

An Extorsioner, piller, poler.

Raptor
Oppressor
Exactor
Ex rapto vivens
Non necessaria onera imponens.

To deale Extremely or severely with, de.

Severè agere
Paulò duriùs tractare
Summo iure agere
Nullam æquabilitatem observare

Sævire in aliquem
Immanis
Teter
Durior
V hementior

Extravagant, or from the purpose.

A re alienus

A causa maxime dissunctus

Ad rem nihil pertinens

Nihil cum causa commercii habens

Nullum cum re habet commercium

Mentem & scopum rei non attingit

An Extraordinary, rare, or

Vir maximè rarus & penè singui laris Maximè excellens Vir egregius Divinus Planè admirabilis In suo genere princeps

Parem non habens

Extraordinarily, or fingu-

Extra ordinem
Singulariter
Præter communem consuctudinem
Admirabiliter
Modo Novo & inustrato
Præter exemplum
Raro privilegio

70

So

Nu

Con

Fici

Sim

Mei

Fali

Som

Null

Facti

Turk

To fee wish his Eyes, to view or behold.

Oculis { pervidere aspicere cernere

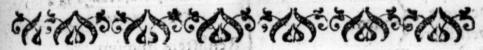
Contemplari Spectare Obtueri Perlustrare Intueri

Confiderare

Inspicere Notare

Speculari

Oculos in rem conjicere



F.

A Fable,untruth, or be, &c.



1-

t.

N

Abula
Figmentum
Mendacium
Commentum
Opinio ad um-

brata.
Falsum
Somnium
Nullam cum veritate habet similitudinem

Fabulous or fayned, & c.

Commentitius
Fictus
Simuistus
Mendaciis aspersus
Falsissimus
Somnium
Nullam cum veritate habens similitudinem

Factions or feditions. Factions Turbulentus Seditiofus
Coniurator
Machinator improbiffimus
Contentionis fax
Tumultuofus
Rixarum excitator

A Factor, dealer, or agent for

Procurator
Factor
Curator
Mercatoris œconomus
Negotiator
Institor

To Fade or decay, wither, &c.

Effluere
Defluere
Deflorescere
Decrescere
Decidere
Exarescere
Concidere
Præterire

Eva.

Evanescere Transire Dilabi Non esse diu uno codeque statu.

To Fayle aman, or to for fake, to

Relinquere
Deserre
Destituere
Destituere
Orbum in opemque relinquere
Desciscere ab
Amicis spoliare
Periculis aliorum deesse

To Faile, faint, or to come fhort

Deficere in re
Deeffe rei
Claudicare in re
In defectu peccare
Delinquere

A Fayling, a decay or mant.

Defectus
Imminutio
Deceffio
Debilitatio
Nævus
Claudicatio

To Faine, imagine, or to fuck

Comminisci
Ementiri
Fingere ut aranca telas
Neminem auctorem habere

Fained, counterfeyt, forged falle.

Fictitius Commentitius Simulatus Falfus Mendax

> Faint, cold, remisse in a master.

Remittens studium
Remittens de ardore
Negligens
Tardus
Languidus
}in re

To grow Faire or weary.

Defetiscere
Oneri cedere
Elanguescere
Labi in torpedinem

Faint-bearted or fearefull.

Timidus
Metu abiectus
Perterritus
Meticulofus
Ignavo
Imbecillo
Muliebri
Languescens animo
Pusillanimus
Deficiens animo
Minus facile permotus

To Faint or to quaile.

Animo concidere Langueseere Deficere

Suc.

Fa

Spe

Ex

For

Di

Sin

CALLIEPEIA.

\$77 P. Sug

Succumbere
Animum subjicere
Despondere & demittere animum
Dessidere rebus suis
Cadete
Prosterni Danima

Frangi Sanimo Debilitari

Minuere de constantia

Fainting or quayling.

Languor
Deliquium
Defectio
Debilitatio
Abiectio
Contractio
Diffolutio
Defperatio

Faintly, falfe beartedly.

Parum viriliter Pufillanimiter Languidè Timidè Ignavè

Faire or beautifull, comely.

Formosus
Venustus
Pulcher & elegans
Facieliberali
Speciosus in aspectu
Eximia pulchritudine excellens.
Formæ eligantia conspicuus
Dignusspectatu
Singulari pulchritudine

Forma apposita ad dignitatem Ornatus aspectu

It fareth well with a man. &c.

Præclare agitur cum
Oninia eveniunt ex fententia
Fæliciter fuccedit ei
Prospera fortuna fungitur
Bene cedit alicui
Prospere contingit alicui
Non pessime cum co agitur
Res suas optime constitutas habet

Fairenesse or beauty, comliness,

Faciei dignitas
Forma
Venustas
Pulchritudo
Splendor faciei & dignitas
Spectabilis corporis elegantia
Decor
Flos ætatis
Apta membrorum compositio

It fareth ill, or goeth ill

Male cum eo agitur Res eius funt loco pessimo Astris excidit Est valde infortunatus

Faithfull, loyall or truftie.
Fidelis
Homo antiquus
Minime infidiofus
Fidelitate firmiffimus
In fide & conftantia manens
Fuci ignarus

In rebus adversis spectatus
Fidem servans
Homo antiqui officii
Singulari et incredibili side
Arumo sideli in aliquem
Fidem et animum singularem
habens

It falleth well out with, or it

Percommodè accidit
Praclarè res se habet
Bene se res habet
Optime se res habet
Prospere cecidit
Optimo in statu resest
Bene res habet
Meliore in statu res esse minimè potest
Ex animi sententia geritur

A Fall or flip.

Lapfus
Prolaptio
Inclinatio
Ruina
Przcipitium
Offensio

To fall downe.

Ruere Rninam dare Collabi Concidere Labare Cadere

213

To fall out, to be at wariance.
Iras gerere

Exercere fimultates

Mutuas inimicitias fibi indicere
Alere fimultates

Falfe, deceipt full, not to be trufted,

Malæ fidei
Perfidus
Mendax
Falfus
Fidem fallens
Multiplici et tortuolo ingenio

Falshood or deceipt.

Dolus malus
Fallacia
Fraus
Proditio
Infidiofa tractatio

Falle or matrue.

Falfus
Fictus
A veritate alienus
Minimè verum
Ficta
Falfa
Commentitia
Fucata
Mendax
Vana
Nullam veri fimilitudinem habens
Fabula
Nulla veritate nixa res

To Fall into , or to chance into, &c.

Incidere Prolabi Præcipitari Devolui Incurrere Illabi Involui

Detrudi

in {malum miserias

Falfely or descript fully.

Dolosè
Infidiosè
Falsò
Fallaciter
Perfidè
Mendaciter

To falfifie or corrupt.

Violare
Lædere
Corrumpere & interlinere
Invertere
Pervertere
In fallum convertere
Depravare
Vitiare
Fallum reddere
Mendaciis contaminare
Alienum fenfum rei affingere

Familiarity or acquain-

Familiaritas Necessitudo Vsus Commercium Amicitiæ fædus

Familiar with, &c.

Familiaris
Necessarius
Intimus ab alicuius consiliis
Quam familiarissimus alicui
Necessarius & familiaris
Communionem cum aliquo habens
Omnes necessitudines habens
Sociabilis

Sesc aliis familiariter admissens
Benevolentia et consuetudine
cum aliquo conjunctissimus
Copulatissimus cum aliquo
Conjunctissimus cum

Familiar or eafie, &c.

Facilis
Perspicuus
In medio positus
Minime difficilis
In communi positus
Obvius
Parvi negotii
Exigui operis
Non obscurus
Nullius negotii
Mediocris artis
Minime arduus
Non laboris multi
Levis & non magnæ difficulta-

tis, sed facilis et expeditares.

Familiarity or acquaintance.

Familiaritas Consuctudo Notitia Necessitudo Commercium Amicitia Vsus

Fame, reverence, or

Fama
Splendor
Gloria
Nominis claritas
Existimatio
Dignatio
Celebritas
Amplitude
Honor

Famine, dearsh, want of necessary food.

Fames
Annonæ angustia
Rerum ad victum necessariarŭ
absentia
Penuria
Inopia

To Famish, starve, or pine

Fame conficere Inedia inecare Necessario cibo privare

Famous, glorious, or renow-

Illustris
Gloriosus
Splendidus
Celeberrimus
Clarissimus

Celebritate & splendore slorens
Homo gloria & rebus gestis amplissimus
Gloria maxime excellens
Magnificis laudibus exornatissimus
Laudibus illustris
Ad claritatem & amplitudinem natus
Laudi ampliorem locum non relinquens
Orbem nominis sui gloria implens
In gloriæ theatrum prodiens

To make Famous, or renowned, &c.

Clarum & illustrem reddere
Magnisice illustrare
Nobilitare
In claritate ab obscuritate vindicare
Famam (alicuius)laudibus magnisicis amplisicare
Illustrem reddere
Magnum splendorem alicui afferre
Multum alicui honorem accumulare
Atterna gloria aliquem illustrare
Nomen alicuius æterna memoria consecrare
Gratiam & gloriam alicui par

To be Famous er renowned.

Inclarescere

E

lı

B

Su

Ex Pr

Ho

Excellere Eminere Fama & nomine illustris effe Immortales laudes confequi Memorabile nomen obtinere Gloria florere

A soy fancie.

Figmentum Commentum Ludicrum Nugamentum Res levistima Inventum novum Ludibrium

To Fancy, or affect, &c.

Adamare maxime Animum adjicere Probare In amoribus & deliciis habere Singulari effe benevolentia in aliquem Studiis prosequi Benevolentia complecti Eroscularialiquem

After his owne minde will, fancie.

Suo arbitrio Prout sibi placet Ex sua ipsius libidine Probene placito

g.

af.

cu-

112-

no-

p2-

Emeaficall, variable, norlong in a minde or fashione.

curipus Homovarius fui nunquam fimilis 20 60

Ad quamvis occasionem muta-Nullum certum vite finem fibi proponens

Vanus Levis Inæqualis

It fareth well with him.

Fælix eft_ agitur cum co Bene. Præclare

Profeero fortunz flatu utitur

To fare well, to have an ex. quifice dyet.

Delicate pasci Cupediis & scitamentis velci Saliarem in modum epulari

Farre off, or farre abborring from, Brange, &can

Alieniffimus Remotus Crime a Procul Sab aliquo Abhorrens Averfus **Puriffimus** Diffunctiffimus

A farre counstry, de ide I

Culpain of Regio longinqua 2 Design Terra extera Transmarina gens Remotiffima natio

A fathion, quife, or maner.

Mos Confuctudo

Ritus

2 225 76 76

14135

307

Rifus de soulesse si una de la Modus

Forma de la companya de la c

To Faff, or wfe abstimence.

Iciunare
Ab omnibus vitæ adimmentis
abstincre
Carnem macerare
A cibo & potitione sibi temperare
Carnem affligere

A fault or vice, an offence.

are well, to Bere an en

Peccatum
Vitium
Culpa
Offenfa
Erratum
Lapfus
Noxa
Crimen

To commit a fault, or to

Peccare
Labi
Culpam committere
Offendere
Decipi
Contrahere
Flagitium defignare
Delinquere
Peccatum admittere
Noxam concipere

For fashion or comple-

Ad speciem tantum
Morisgratia
Prætextu
Similitudine quadam
Simulatione
Consuctudine magis quam consicientia inductus
Pro forma tantum
Ostentationis causa

Faulty or blame-worthy.

Reprehendendus
Reus
Culpæ affinis
Mendofus
Criminofus
Accufandus
Increpatione dignus
In culpa hæret

To finde faule with one.

111

Co

La

Inc

Fav

Ber

Ben

De

Incl

Præ

Bene

Alicui vitio vertere Crimini daie alicui Culpam (in aliquem) vertere Convitiis carpere Convitiis urgere Malè (in re aliqua) accipere Crimen in aliquo reprehendere Criminis arguere Culpa infimulare Saliquem Culpararguere cinurere Criminis, Peccati { notam } alicui Errati Amtupa to Cupz

Culpz notam inuere	Granden andre
ibinat) amone C fraudi	Favour, love, liking.
Tribuere aliquid Aultitie	Oranies in amorena fini a animO
Ascribere Salicuius ignoran-	Favor
Britisch Carastine Carastis - my	Amornieral of the Surrey
Conferre culpam in aliquem	Approbatio
Verbis caltigare	Studium some brigg sulcius ?
Monidus	Benevolentia
Faultleffe, blameleffe,in-	Charitas .
nocene. andicing a	Favourable or gratious to.
Extra noxama The collection of the	Benignus Facilis
Innocens	Facilis
Innocens Culpà carens	Facilis Propitius Propitius Cratia florence
Purus a culpa Tana a militaria	Indulgens & summily sinking
Expers criminis total this ig al	Placidus
Remotus à vitio innia maria D	Gratia & auchoritate valend
Nulla reprehensione dignus	Amicus
Minime incufandus sinamans	Almus
Tofavour, to like one, or to	D
wish well unto bien T	Omnia fentiens pro aliquo
Timbanier .	Studia fud erga aliquem voce,
appropare	vultu & facto fignificans
Amplecti	Favourably , grasioufly
Illustri gratia accipere	Liedly Statement
Condition	kindly. Cannons I
Laudi alicuius suffragari	Benignenad Supile nemalignis
indulgere .	Indulgenter e warman
Favere {alicui	Candide animing 1010 4
Bene cupere	Benevole TolkyanguiA
Benevolentia complecti amino I	Propiticated animals acreiralA.
De ornamentis alicuitis cogi-	Clementer automation and animal
Inclination of the Community	Singulari benevolentia in quen
Inclinatione voluntatis in ali-	and sequest some
Precipus indula mark dely sure	To win favour.
Præcipue indulgere alicuivage	1 - a least less multiplicat

111 וכמנ los

re

COL!

ndere

icm.

ere

ii Culpz

dare 200

Benevolentiæ Egnificationes

Influere in aures mubuft iligo ? Benevolentia experiri Grapud

Gratiam parare Studia hominum comparare Omnes in amorem sui ventere

Favoured or in favour or gratious.

Gratiofus apud omnes
Vnicè dilectus
Multæ authoritatis & existimarionis
Gratia excellens
In omnium ore & oculis
In hominum charitate
Gratia florens
Privatis, summis & infilmis charus
Gratia & authoritate valens a-

A favour of a man, de.

Charus & dilectus on mibus

Ascriptor alicuius dignitatis
Amantissimus alicuius
Fautor
Auditor Salicuius dignitatis
Patronus
Singulari in alique benevolentia
Adamator
Autor
Autor
Ascriptor alicuius sententia
Suffragator alicuius sententia
Suffragator alicuius laudis
To grow or fall out of Favour, or

requeft , to be disfa-

WOUTED.

Populi fludium amittere Perdere benevolentiam Ex hominis studiis excidere Ex animis & amore essuere In vituperationem incidere

Ill-favoured, unfeemely, deformed.

Deformis
Horridus
Inornatus
Squalidus
Invenustus
Monstrum hominis

To bring into favour.

I

C

Te

Me

For

Par

Tre

Mal

Impe

Anin

Intre

Nullo

Metic

Timid

Demif

ufilla

Teneri

Timori

Gratiosum reddere din din In gratia ponere Gratiam alicuius conciliare In gratia constituere Sua gratia & potentia adiuvare.

Fearfully, daftardly, unrefolved

Timidè
Titubanter
Diffidenter
Meticulosè
Pufillanimiter
Abiecto animo

To Feare or fland in ane of, to.
dread, &c.

Pertimescere
Horrere
Reformidare,
Metuere
In metu versari
Expavescere
Terrore opprimi
Trepidare

COR-

Contremescere
Formidare
Timere
Alicuius adventum horrere
Minas horrescere
Metu exalbescere
Perhorrescere quid
Cohorrescere

To Feare or terrifie a man.

Perterrere
Metum incutere
Perturbare
Metu afficere
In timorem coni cere
Causam timoris alicui afferre
Spe dejicere
Metu debilitare

Feare or dread.

Terror
Metus
Formido
Pavor
Trepidatio
Mali expectatio

Voyd of feare or feareleffe.

Imperterritus
Animo infracto
Intrepidus
Nullos cafus pertimefcens

Fearefull or Leartlesse.

Meticulosus
Timidus
Demisso & abiecto animo
usillanimus
Teneriori animo
Timorisuccumbens

Ignavus Minis cadens

> Fearefull or terrible, dreadfull to, &c.

Horrendus
Terribilis
Horridus
Pertimefcendus
Metuendus
Reformidandus
Formidolofus
Minax
Timendus
Aliquid portendens
mali Idenuncians
Ominofus

To Feast a mangor to give him

Convivio excipere Prandium dare alicui Ad epulas invitare Cœnam dare alicui

Featly, neatly, finely.

Scite
Venuste
Terse
Polite
Compte
Ornate
Concinnere

Feebleneffe or weakeneffe

Infirmitas Imbecillitas Debilitas Languor

Im.

Impotentia Defectus virium

Feebly or weakely.

Infirme
Languide
Invalde
Impotenter
Pufillanimiter
Imbecille

To feele one, to ferret out his meaning.

Tentare sententiam alicuius
Opinionem exquirere
Explorare mentem
Exlicere
Expiscari
Expiscari
Exfeulpere

Audi quis sentit

Feeble, weake, or crazie.

Debilis
Infirmus
Impotens
Languidus
Imbecillus
Nullarum virium
Morbis affectus
Valetudinarius
Ægrotans

To fetch from a place.

Accerfere
Haurire
Petere
Sumere
Ducere
Delibare
Colligere

Mutari

Farre fet.

Longè petitus
Transmarinus
Paulo longius ductus
Adventitius
Peregre arcessitus

Farre distant, or a great

Longe distans
Procul remotus
Disiunctissimus
Multis abest milliariis

To feed or to nourish, to cherish or maintaine dyet.

Pascere
Nutrire
Saturare
Alere
Victum alicui præbere
Fovere
Pabulum
Diætam
Cibaria
Sustentare

To Feast a man, &c.

Convivio excipere

Laute tractare

Convivium alicui dare

Cibo alicuius benevolentiam allicere

Invitare aliquem cæna

Cæna aliquem dignari

Epulum alicui instauere

Con-

F

Ti

Fer

Fru

Fac

Vbe

Meg

Pauc

Infre

Exigu

Conquisitissimus dapibus saturare

A fellow or companion.

Socius
Comes
Sodalis
Convictor
Contubernalis
Cum aliquo coniunctissimus

Felleroship.communion,

Societas Communio Coniunctio Convictus

Fierce eager, violent.

Acer
Vehemens
Fervidus
Ferox
Turbulentus
Paulo concitation
Commotion

Fertile, barele, frisitfull.

Fertilis
Fractuofus
Facundus
Vber
Magnam copiam effundens

Fewnesse or a small number.

Paucitas Infrequentia Exiguus numerus Raritas Exiguitas Penuria Defectus

In few words, briefly.

Paucis verbis

Presse

Concise

Breviter

Stricte

Summatim

Genera rerum breviter attingendo

To fight in battell.

Pugnam ire
Præliari
Dimicare cum
Acie congredi
Confligere cum
Digladiari
Conflictari
Decetrare
Armis disceptate
Manum conferre vel conserere

A fight or battell.

Prælium
Pugna
Conflictus
Certamen
Digladiario
Certatio
Dimicatio

Overcome in fight or battle.

Fusus N 2

Pro-

Con-

iam al-

CALLIEPEIA.

Profligatus
Devictus
Cxfus
Fractus
Superatus
Manus dans

A figure, a Shape, or forme, &c.

Forma
Figura
Idea
Facies
Effigies
Species
Character
Similitudo
Imago
Simulachrum

Figures or flowers, Rhetoricke.

Figuræ
Tropus
Ornamenta
Infignia
Lumina
Suadæ medulla
Elegantiæ
Flores

orationis

Veneres
Suavitates
Delibari flosculi
Vbertate
Myrothecia oratoria
Pigmenta oratoria

Figurate, set forth, or adorned with figures.

Oratio metaphorica

Sermo Modificarus
Figuratus
Tropicus
Translatus
Verborum & sententian

Verborum & sententiarum floribus conspersus sermo

To fill up, or to repliniffe.

Implere
Cumulare
Onerare
Locupletare
Refercire
Complere
Exaggerare
Explere quod deeft
Addere quod deficit
Nullum vacuum locum pati
Nullam inanitatem permittere

A filling up or replenishing.

Supplementum
Repletio
Com, lementum
Compressio
Expletio
Exaggeratio
Inanitatis exclusio

Filthy, foule, fluttiffe.

Sordidus
Inquinatus
Squallidus
Fordus
Illotus
Immundus
Obscænus

Jihby

T

Im

Im

Spu

Filshy, beaftly, unhoneft.

Turpis Fordus

Pudicitiæ expugnator

Inhonestus

Spurcissimus Inquinarus

Impurus

Contaminatus

Ab libidines natus

Vitiofus

Diffolutus

Turpitudini serviens

Palam ad omnes libidines divul-

gatus

Impudicus

Omnibus turpitudinis notis in-

fignis

Vino & lustris obrutus

Impura intemperantia homo

Spurciffimus

Vitiis inquinatiffimus

Filibily, unbowedly, beaftiy.

Flagitios

Inhonestè

Impudice

Soidide

Turpiter

Libidinosè

Filthinesses foulenesses, or inc-

Turpitudo

Fæditas

Vitr inquinatio

Impuritas

Immundities

Spurcities

Tileby,

Morum fæditas

Libido

Morum obfcænitas

Inhonesti mores

To commit Filebineffe.

In turpitudinem delabi

Turpitudinem suscipere

Impudice vivere

Flagitium committere

Impurè vivere

Alienam pudicitiam expugnare.

Turpitudini servire

Intemperanter vivere

In impuritates incidere

Fædissimam vitam agere

Fine, trimme, brave, gal-

Nitidus

Elegans

Ornatus

Comptus

Splendidos

Politus

Lautus

Terfus

Limatus

Fulgidus Magnificus

Finenesse of speech, ele-

Emendation

Purior

&fermo

Polition

Dicendi elegantia

Acuratum loquendi genus

N 3

Cultus

Cultus sermonis
Ornatus torationis
Elocutionis præstantia
Optimus dicendi character

To finde out, to fearch

Adinvenire
Deprehendere
Investigare
Eruere
Expiscari
Comperire
Rescissere

Finally , to conclude.

Denique
Demum
Ad postremum
Postremò
Vltimò
Ad summan
In summa
Vr comprehendam brevi

Finenesse, braverie or elegancie.

Elegantia
Ornatus
Vestium magnificentia
Splendidissimæ vestes
Fulgens stola
Decor
Liautitia
Mundities
Vestium luxus
Curiosior cultus

Finely, gallantly, or exquifily,

Fla

Co

Ex

Co

Ig

In

Co

Igi

Co

Igi

In

Fl

Ad

Ap

Ha

Id

Ac

Ap

Par

Co

De

Æ

Co

Iuf

Opp

Víu

Eleganter Ornate Exquisité Compte Acuratè Elaborate Splendide Illuminate Politè Limatè Admirabiliter Industriè Concinne Pervenustè Composite Nitidè

To finish or to conclude.

Terminare
Perorare
Concludere
Perficere
Perficere
Absolvere
Consummare
Extremam manum imponere
Exædificare
Fastigium operi imponere
Vsque ad extremum exequi
Explere quod deest

To fire, to fet on fire, to burnt or to waste, &c.

Inflammare Incendere Ignibus committere

Flam

Flamma delere Concremare Exurere Comburere Ignes subjicere rei

A firing or burning, &c.

Incendium
Conflagratio
Ignis
Inflammatio
Combuitio

Fired, confumed, burned.

Iguibus vastatus Incendio sepultus Flanmis consumptus Adflavillas & cineres redactus,

Fit or apt to or for a matter.

Aptus
Habilis
Idoneus
Accommodatus
Appolitus

It is fitting or meet.

Parest Convenit Decet Æquum est Congruum Iustum est

ere

ui

HTHE

Flam

Fitted or prepared for a

Opportunus & ex usu Vsui alicui inserviens Par negotio
Opportunus rei
Idoneus negotio
Vtilis rei
Aptus & instructus amplissime
ad.

To flatter, or to curry favour

Affentari
Adulari
Blandiri
Se fuppliciter infinuare alicui
Loqui omnia ad colligendum
benevolentiam
Ad alterius voluntatem loqui
Compositis sermonibus aures
mulcere
Falsis laudibus exornare
Falsam laudem alicui affingere
Gratiam inire apud omnes
Blanditiis benevolentiam cap-

tare Sese in gratiam alicuius insinu-

Flattery or glofing, fallacity, diffimulation or falshood,

Adulatio
Affentatio
Blanditiæ
Obsequium
Delinitio
Insinuatio
Verborum illecebræ
Blandiloquentia
Verborum lenocinia

N 4

fer, a falfe diffembler, &c.

Adulator
Affentator
Blanditor
Gratize captator
Gnatho
Auribus inferviens
Blandiloquus
Ad gratiam omnia loquens

To flaunt, or brave is out in eloquent words.

Rem (plendore illustrare verborum Isctationem habere apud populum Provisione uti

Flauntingly.

Profluenter
Oftentatione adhibita
Ambitiosè
Populariter & affectate
Iactabande

To Fly, or so have re-

Confugere
Se recipere
Recurrere

Receptum habere in quo

To flye, or to run away, to betake him to his heeles.

Aufugere Salutem fuga quærere Sibi fugâ consulere Tergum vertere Se in pedes conjicere Se fugæ mandare Fugam captare Pedibus considere

Fleeting, fading transitory.

D

G

C

Sal

Fac

De

Sub

Dic

Flor

Vig

Flor

Fœl

Perb

Fort

Bene

Ome

Fluxus
Celeriter prætervolans
Caducus
Cito decidens
Diffluens

To cause to Fly, or to put to flight.

Subigere
Perdomare
Profligare
Consternare
Frangere
Comprimere
Opprimere
Evertere
Fugare
Fugare
Fugar mandare
Diffipare

holes

Flight, or flying from &c.

Fuga
Tergiversatio
Avolatio
Præpropera discessio
Quæsita pervolitatio

To Fly, or remove to a place.

Migrare Solum vertere Sedem mutare

à

Ad alium locum migrare

Mutato domicilio alium locum habitare

Domo remigrare

Omni

To Flock unto, so refort

Ititare
Confluere | magno numero
Advolare | ad.
Effundere se ad
Frequenter adeesse
Globatim convertere se aliquo
Concursum facere

To Flock to a place, vide Refort.

Concursum facere
Advolare & confluere
Frequenter ire

To Flont or mocke at.

Deridere
Salfe notare
Facere perstringere
Ludificari
Derisione ludere quem
Subsannare
Dicaciter alicui insultare

Flourishing or bayy.

Florens
Vigens
Floridus
Fœlix
Perbeatus
Fortunatus
Bene beateque vivens
Omnia fubfidia habens

Omni { molestia perturba-} carens tione }

Omnia ad voluntatem fluentia habens

To Flout, moche, or fooffe at

Dignum putare quem illudat Indignis modis irridere Pro ridiculo & delectamento putare

/
Probrosis nominibus illudere in

quem Ludificari quem

To Flourish or to profeer.

Florere
Fælicitate uti
Optime se habere
In rerum omnium abundantis
vivere
Divinitus habere sortunam adiunctam
Omnia secunda experiri

To Flow from or so proceed

Fluere
Procedere
Efflorescere
Gigni
Emanare
Effluere
Nasci
Descendere
Provenire

Proficifci

exà

lace.

To Flout, macke, Scoffe at.

Ludere in quem
Ab aliquo jocum captare
Illudere quem
Satyrica dicacitate exagitare
Rifu profequi
Deridere quem

Food, meate or nourishment.

Cibus
Almonia
Victus
Pastus
Cibaria
Nutrimentum
Alimentum
Pabulum

A Fee, adversary or enemy.

Pessime animatus erga quem Infensissimos alicui Inimicissimos Hostili animo in quem

To Foyle or vanquish.

Fundere
In fugam conjecte
Profligare
Superare
Evertere
Consternare
Cogere ad deditionem
Virtute superare
Manu & ferro opprimere
Subiugare

Frangere Hostiles opes atterere

> A Föyle, vanquisting, or everthrow, conquering.

5

11

I

D

P

R

In

Sa

N

N

Ni

In

Vai

Inc

Sto

Fat

Am

Vec

Inep

Stul

Ten

Infu

Infi

Sine

Infip

Ignominia
Offensio
Labes
Incommodum
Repulsa
Calamitas
Clades
Titubatio

To receive a foyle, or over, throw, to be put to flight, &c.

In cladem incidere
Calamitatem accipere
Pessime accipi
Plagam accipere
Ignominiam accipere
Victoriam amittere

Foyled, Subdued, overcome.

Fugatus
Victus
Prælio fractus
Cæfus
Subactus
Superatus
In fugam coniectus

Foolish, doleish, blockish or souish.

Imprudens Stultus

Sint



Sine ratione omnia agens Ineptus

Infulfus

Delirus

Plane desipiens

Ratione expers

Insipiens

Sapientiæ expers

Nullius judicii

Futilis

Nihil plane fapiens

Nullius confilii

Imprudenti confilio omnia mo-

liens

Foolifhneffe , fattifhneffe, folly and wit efnelle, &c.

Stultitia Insipientia

Imprudentia

Infu fitas

Vanitas

Ineptiæ

Stoliditas

Fatuitas

Amentia

Vecordia

Foolighty.

Inepte

Stulte

Temere

Infulfe

Insipienter

Sine ratione

A foolish, unwife, or wieleffe perfon.

Infipiens

Sint

Delirus

Nullius confilii

Ineptus

Verecundià laborans

To play the foole, to deale senwefely.

Ineptire

Suas ineptias prodere

Stulte agere

Defipere

It followeth or remainsth, that.

Relinquitur

Sequitur

Reitat

Supereft

Reliquum est

A follower, a ferrisour, an atsendant.

Affectator

Cultor

Affecla

Minister

Observatissimus alienius

To follow or imitale.

Imitari

Perlequi

Æmulari.

Vita exprimere

Vestigiis alicuius insistere

Reddere

Effingere

Se ad alterius mores & confue.

tudinem componere

Sc

Se ad alterius exemplum conformare

To follow a matter, or to pro-

Profequi
Vrgere
Premere
Agirare
Infiltere
Hærere
Immorari
Amphificare
Exornare
Dicendo exaggerare

Fond foolifh, or willeffe.

Stolidus
Fatuus
Homo minimi confilii
Perridiculus
Vide ante in Foolifh, &c.

Fond or cockering, &c.

Indulgens
Nimium amans
Paulò facilior
Nimio plus diligens
Indulgentia plus nimia fuos liberos amans
Depravans liberos indulgentia
Nimis leni ingenio in aliquem
Nimia indulgentia mores filiorum deformans
Sua immodica conniventia liberos corrumpens

Fond or cockering, indulgency,

Vi

C

No

Pr

Nu

Nu

Nu

Co

Mo

Veh

Effi

Val

Act

Vim

Mag

Viol

Indulgentia
Nimius amor
Tenerrimus affectus
Immoderata dilectio
Lenitas vitiofa
Cæcus amor liberorum

To Forbid, to prohibise, so in-

Prohibere
Interdicere
Vetare
Verbis impedire
Inhibere
Pœnis revocare
Minis deterrere quo minus
Edicto revocare

Forbiaden, or unlawfull.

Illicitus
Vetitus
In concessus
Nefas
Prohibitus
Interdictus
Contra leges
Verbo Dei repugnans

A forbidding or restraint.

Interdictio
Prohibitio
Interminatio
Inhibitio
Restrictio
Imperiosa revocatio

To

To force or impell, to enforce or confirmane, &c.

Impellere
Ad gere aliquem
Invitum trahere
Vi protrahere
Cogere
Compellere
Necessitate urgere

Protrudere

Of no force or meight, forceleffe.

Irritus Vix minimi instar habet Nullam habet authoritatem

Nullius omninò ponderis roboris momenti

Inutilis
Vanus
Nullam habet vim

A forcing or compelling.

Coactio Compulfio Adactio Motus violentus

Forceable, powerfull, effectuall.

Vehemens
Efficax
Valens
Actuofus
Vim habens
Magni ponderis

Foreibly, or with violence.

Vi quadam Impetu & armis Coactè Imperiosè

Force or violence.

Vis
Impetus
Violentia
Coactio
Vehemens impulfus
Terror
Protrusio

To foresell or forefbew.

Prædicere
Præfagire
Præmonstrare
Divinare
Præcinere
Augurari
Vaticinari
Prænuntiare
Furura canere

To farefee, or perceive, &c.

Providere
Percipere
Prævidere
Præfentifeere
Præfeire
Præfeire
Præfeire in potterum
Profpicere in futurum
Præcognofeere
Cogitatione providere

To forfweare himfelfe.

Peierare Falsò iurare

t.

Esse perjurii reus
Conceptis verbis peierare
Iuramentum violare

To forestall, engrosse, or buy before hand.

Præmercați Coemere Intercipere Prius emere

To foremarne or admonistica-

Præmonere ut sibi quis caveat
Prædicere
Præsignificare alicui
Præmonere
Denuntiare quid eventurum set.
De suturis eventibus certiorem
facere

Forged or counterfeyted.

Fictus
Commentitius
Adulterinus
Falfus
Ementirius
Suppolititius
Mendax
Non germanus
Fictitius
Non genuinus

To Forge or blot out of remembrance, to extinguish,

Oblivifei rei
Oblivioni tradere
Perpetuo filentio obruere
Oblivione voluntaria contere

Ex memoria delere
Memoriam rei abjicere
Ex animo deponere
Sepelire caligine
Oblivione delere
Memoriam rei deponere
Nunquam cogitare de re
Non recordari rei

To forgive or so pardon, to dispense with, or release. R

N

Al

Su

Ac

Ace

Cor

Dic

Pro

Præ

Spec

Sim

For

Exte

Adv

Trai

Remittere
Condonare
Præterire
Impunitum dimittere
Etratis veniam tribuere
Impunitatem dare
Ignoscere
Licentiam concedere
Pænas ab aliquo non repetere

Forgivenesse or pardon, &c.

Venia Condonatio Impunitas Remissio Ignoscentia Conniventia

Forgetfulneffe.

Oblivio Memoriæ defectus Rei ex animo deletio

Forgetfull, oblivious.

Obliviofus Nulla pene memoria

Labili

Labili memorià
Audita & lecta obruens oblivione
Rerum auditarum vel lectarum

non tenax

Forlorne or graceleffe &c.

Omnium præsidio spoliatus
Perditus
Profligatus
Desertus
Nullis præsidiis munitus
Omnibus copiis & facultatibus
orbatus
Bonis omnibus desectus
Ab omni spe derelicus
Subsidiis omnibus destitutus
Ad insignem pænam reservatus.

Formally , agreeably unto.

Consentance Congruenter Accommodate Consone Convenienter

For Forme, shew, fashion, for complement onely

Dicis causa Pro fotma tanrum Prælusione quadam Specie tenus Simulate

Forraine, out-landish, farre set.
Externus
Adventitius
Transmarinus

Petitus aliunde Exoticus Peregrinus Ex remotifilmis nationibus importatus

To forfake or leave destitute.

Descrete
Destituere
Delinquere
Orbum inopemque relinquere
Aliquem desicere
Discessionem facere ab alique
Ab aliquo recedere
Desertum & amicis desectum
reddere aliquem

Forfaken or left deffitute.

Descrius
Descrictus
Destitutus
Inops & ab omnibus reiectus
Amicis orbatus
Omnibus præsidiis nudatus
Perditus
Abdicatus
Omnibus malis expositus

To foresee, perceive, how,or understand before.

Cogitatione sua providere
Prænoscere
Præsagire
Præcognoscere
Præsentiscere
Prospicere in suturum
Præscire

Labili

tere

rc.

Augurari conicctura futura Divinare Prævidere

To fortifie or make ftrong.

Munire Sepire Vallo Valiare i Corroborare Obvallare Firmare Stabilire Exagerare

A fortified or defeneed place.

Munimentum
Castellum
Propugnaculum
Turris
Seprus & munitus locus
Vallum
Septum

Forth with presently, im. medsately.

Mox
Confestim
Continuo
Evestigio
Dictum factum
Illico
Nulla mora interposita
Primo quoque tempore
Momento temporis

A Fortresse, Hold, Sconce, Castle,

aftellum

Turris
Propugnaculum
Munimentum
Arx
Locus munitifirmus.

To forward a master, or further, to beloe forward.

Pro

Pc

Pro

Sefe

Pro

Pro

Feft

Prop

Grac

Form

Idxa

Imag

Speci

Simu

Typu

Effigi

igur:

clix

fortun

Beatus

austus

secund

Florent

ncredi

Digito

Auspica

ix anim

ficien

Promovere
Adiuvare
Provchere
Incitare
Magno adiumento esse
Vrgere
Instigare
Alas edere
Omnia adminicula suppeditare,

Forward, or ready to.

Promptus
Expeditus
Paratus
Incitatus
Propenfus
Alacer
Volens
Accinetus
Pronus

In a forwardnesse or readinesse.

In prompta In procinctu In bono cinctu In bono curfu Expeditus

Acia

Accinetus Saris propenfus } ad

To goe forward or proceed.

Procedere
Pergere
Provehi
Sese promovere
Progredi
Proficere
Festinare
Properare
Gradum promovere

A forme, typ? ,or map.

Forma
Idza
Imago
Species
Simulachrum
Tyrus
Effigies
Figura

CIA

Fortunate or profperous,

fortunatus
Beatus
Fauftus
Secundus
Florentiffimus
Incredibili foelicilate
Digito coelum attingens
Auspicatus
Examimi sententia res suas con
ficiens

Fortunately, bapile lackily.
Fortunate
Faulte
Prospere
Auspicate

Foule or deformed, &e.

Aspectu teter
Invenustus
Sordidus
Fædus
Squalidus
Aspectu deformis
Turpis
Inhonesta facie

Fæliciter

Longè abest à pulchro

Foule or distempered weather.

Cœlum pluviosum
Tempestas minime serena
Magna pluviarum vis
Intemperies acris
Spurcissimum dœlum

Fonle or fileby.

Turpis
Fædus
Inquinatus
Spurcus
Obfeænus
Inhoneftus

To lay a foundation or ground

Fundamentum ponere, iacese, collocare
Auspicari opus

Ordiri

CALLIEPEIA.

Ordiri quid Inceptare quid

Fraile or mortall.

Momentancus Caducus Fragilis Mortalis

In cafti politus
Fluxus

Non duraturus

Non constans Celeriter dilabens Non permanens

Frailtie or weakenesse,

Fragilitas Mortalitas Vanitas Fugacitas Inflabilitas

To frame or make a speech,

Efficere
Conficere
Componere
Fabricari
Contexere
Formare
Instituere

e epistolam, orationem, &c.

Habere Excogitare Invenire

Inventor.

Author Artifex { rei esse

Framed to, for, or accor-

I

E

Vi

Ex

A

Er

So

ln

Li

Gr

Sin

Ad

Ne

Ex

Min

Sinc

Exg

Imn

Non

Ton

Man

Civit

la for

Factus
Fictus
Compositus
Assurfactus
Aptus

Informatus Idoneus

Temperatus

Frand, craft, or guile, de.

ad.

Fraus
Dolus
Impoflura
Verfutia
Vafrities
Calliditas

Infidiæ Præftigiæ

Dissimulatio Astutia

A Fray or sumult.

Tumultus
Rixa
Digladiatio
Sicarum distictio
Motus
Gladiorum districtio

Freed or fet at liberty.

Liberatus
Exemptus
Abfolutus
Exolutus
Ereptus
Expeditus

Non alligatus

Libo

Liber Solutus ' Ingenuus Suæ potestatis Nemini ferviens

> To Free aman from, or to deliver from &c.

Liberare Exo ucre Expedire Vindicare Eximere

aliquem ab

Afferere Eripere Solvere

Immunitatem 7 à re concede-Libertatem

Free from, or without money, monileffe, grais, & c.

Gratuitus Sine mercede Adventitius Nequaquam mercenarius Ex sola Del bonitate proficis-Minime mercenarius Sine pecunia & pretio Exgratia & dono Immeritò

Tomake a man Free of any places Citie, incorporation, company.

Manu mittere Civitate donare Insocietatem ascribere

Non emptitius

Libu

Liberum facere Imperire civitatem alicui Immunitatem dare Rudi donare A servitute eximere

Free or at liberty.

Liber Solutus Sui juris Nulli ferviens Ingenuus Libertate donatus

Free from , &c Liber Immunis Liberatus Procul remotus

Sua potestatis

Purus Remotiffimus Disiunctisimus Sab Longe distans

Freely or without reward.

Gratuito Sine mercede Gratis Ex mera gratia Ex dono Sine ulla pactione

Freedome or liberty.

Libertas Manumifio Immunicas à servitute Ingenuitas

To get gaine, or winne friends.

Parare
Acquirere Slibi amicos
Adjungere
Benevolentiam libi comparare

Friendleffe.

Inops amicorum
Patrocinio destitutus
Expers fautorum

A truffie or fure friend.

Probatus
Compertus
Exploraritimus
Conjunctiffimus
Conflantiam & fidem amicis
præstans
Egregiè fidelis alicui
Periculi perspectus amicus

Friendly or kinde unto.

Benignus
Amicus
Indulgens
Humanus
Liberalis
Beneficus
Hospitalis
Amicissimus
Perbenevolus

To frighten, or to feare or feare,

Terrorem inferre

Metu percellere
Horrore perfiringere
Exterrere
Complere horrore
Metum a ferre

To frequent or refort unto.

Confluere
Concurrere
Itare
Advolare
Aggregare se ad
Multum adesse
Frequenter ire ad
Concursum facere ad-

A place much ufed or frequented.

C

B

V

E

B

L

VI

Fr

No

No

Yb

Frequentatus
Locus celeberrimus
Frequentia hominum maxim
illustrissimus
Congressione hominu celeburrimus

Locus hominum multitudias completissimus Confertissimus civibus locus

Frelicke locund, merry,

Totus spirans hilaritatem
Præ lætitiå gestit
Explicans frontem
Incunditate plenus
Hilarus

Fromard or peeu fh, de

Perverlus Morofus Difficilis in vitæ consuctudine
Ira undus
Incommodis moribus
Querulus
Insuavis convictor
Acerbissima natura
Intractabilis

Finit or entreafe of she earth.

Fructus
Proventus
Fœtus
Fœnus
Commodum
Redirus

Fruit, benefite, or commodity.

Commodum
Beneficium
Vuilitas
Emolumentum
Bonum
Lucrum
Accessio

Fructus

bet.

din

.

Fruitfull or commodions.

Fructuosus
Vilis
Ferax
Vberes fruges effundens
Frugifer
Non pænitendus
Non inutilis

A fruitfull or plentifull foyle or countrey.

Ybertate agrorum abundans

Frugifer
Varietate fructuum & pastionis
magnitudine excellens
Ferax
Fructuarius
Pinguis
Proventum edens
Fæcundus
Fructuosus
Vertilissimus
Cultissimus
Vberrimus
Vberrimus
Vberrimus
Fructuum copiam producens

Fruitfulneffe.

Facunditas Vbertas Feracitas Fertilitas

To make fruitfull.

Fæcundare Fructuosum efficere Fertilitatem infundere Feracitatem dare

Frustrate or royd, &s.

Inanis
Irritus
Nullo fructu
Vanus
Abrogatus
Nullius ufus
Inutilis

Ab opere efficiendo prohibere

A icopo suo depellere
Frustrari quem
Conatus aliculus irritos reddere
Eludere quem

A Fugitive or run away.

Fugitivus
Profugus
Transfuga
Etro
Sedem folumque mutans

To fulfill or accomplish.

Explere
Exequi
Absolvere
Perficere
Effectum dare
Consummare
Perpolire
Finire
Peragere

Full of filled or replenished.

Plenus
Cumulatus
Abundans
Repletus
Exaggeratus
Refertus
Locupletatus

Fulnesse or plenty.

Plenitudo Abundantia Copia Vbertas Visinfinita Cumulus Varietas Multirudo Amplitudo

Fully or plentifully, oc.

Pi

In

0

Lo

Re

Pr

Ad

Au

In

Inc

Pre

Cal

Pro

Fro

Adi

Mag

Alic

Man

Aux

Mag

re

30

fe

Copiosè
Amplè
Expletè
Pluribus
Abundanter
Fluenter
Effluenter
Profluenter
Cumulatè
Completè

Fumish, wrathfull, testie.

Iracundus Irritabilis Homo fummā iracundia Morofus & difficilis

Furiess or outragious.

Faces furorum intentans
Impotentissimus
Omnia omnibus minans
Furens
Animi impotens
Infanus
Intemperantissimus
Iræ nullum modum habens

Farious er franticke, oc.

Furiosus
Estructens iracundia
Facibus surorum incensus velinslammatus
A tota mente desseins

Fu.

Furore ac irâ excandescens Omnia ofinibus minans Praceps actus ab affectibus

To Fun fh or fore with, &c.

Instructe
Omare
Locupletate
Cumulare
Replere
Onerare
Complete
Exagerare

aliquem

A Furtherance or helpe unto.

Adirmentum
Prafidium
Adviniculum
Auxilium
Inflrumentum
Incitamentum
Progreffus
Calcar

lin.

Fu.

To Further a man unto.

Provehere
Fromovere
Adiuvate
Magno usui esse alicui
Alicui magnu adiumentum afferre approbare
Materiam & facultatem alicui
suppeditare
Auxilium (alicui) subministrare
Magna monenta afferre alicui
ad

A Furtherer of a man,

Adiutor
Auxiliator
Incitator
Author
Impulfor
Fautor
Sublevator
Amplificator
Ornator
Illustrator

Fury, madne fo, rage,

Furor Rabies Indignatio Amentia Bachatio

Furniture or provision.

Apparatio
Ornatus
Apparatus
Provifio
Choragium

Furnished prepared for

Instructus
Paratus
Præmunitus
Accinctus

To Furnish trim scoure.

Interpolare Nitorem dare rei Repolire Tergere Reparate

Splen-

Splendorem accersere rei

Furthermore or more.

Præterea
Quinetiam
Huc addatur etiam
Huc accedit quod
Porro
Vt progrediar

Inflammare
Incendere
Ignibus delere
Ignibus committere
Ignibus committere
Iflamma delere & confumere
Flammis loca abforbere
Concremare
Exurere
comburere
In cineres redigere



To Gad up and downe.



Huc & illuc vagari Surfum deorsu curfitare

Nullo certo loco consistere

To Gaine or get . &c.

Emolumentum facere
Lucrari
Operæpretium facere
Fructum recipere
Fructum discerpere
Divitias & copias colligere
Opes conquirere
Lucrum facere
Suis servire commodis
Vtilitatem colligere ex

Gaine or commodity, esc.

Quaftus

Lucrum
Fructus
Commodum
Fanus
Viilitas
Viura
Compendium

Gainfull or profitable, commodium
or gainfull so.

Questuosus

Commodus

Ad magnitudinem questusimmensus

Vtilitati esse alicui

Ad utilitatem alicuius compositus & comparatus

Fructuosus alicui

Emolumento esse alicui

Perutilis alicui

CC

In

To Gaine grace or fayour.

Colligere gratiam
Elicere voluntates
Comparare benevolentiam
Influere in animos homi
Infinuare se num

To Gainfay or contradict.

Contradicere
Repugnare
Reclamare
Refragari
Obnuntiate
Obstrepere
Occinere
Verbis oppugnare
Obnuntiationem opponere alicui
Adversari
Dicendo obstrepere alicui
Contrarium affirmare
Obloqui
Reclamare

A Gain Saying or consta-

Repugnantia Reclamatio contradictio Intercessio Oppositio Obnuntiatio Refragatio Adversatio

Responsare

diem

S im

poli-

Gallant, fine, or brave, &c.

Ornatus

Splendidus
Nitidus
Excultus
Fulgens
Expolitus
Præstans
Pictus
Comptus
Tersus
Lautus
Venushus

Speciofus

To Gall stor nestle

Vrere
Male habere quem
Pungere
Exulcerare
Angere
commovere

Angere

A Gallant or brave fellow.

Florentissimus
Primus reium omnium adolescens
Elegantissimus
Moribus et vestibns ornatissimis
Splendidissimus

Gallantly finely bravely.

Ornate
Eleganter
Venuste
Splendide
Nitide
compte
Pulchre

Moride

Floride Illuminate Cum dignitate

To Gape after, to be gree-

Inhiare rei
Vehementer appetere
Ardere rei cupiditate
Imminere rei
Spe donare quid

Togarn fb, adorne, trim.

Exornare
Excolere
Instruere
Decorare
Expolire
Decus conciliare rei
Distinguere
Splendorem accersere rei

Gard defonce, or attendance

Præsidium
Satellitium
Magna turba stipantium
Comitatus
Ministrorum multitudo
Frequentia stipatorum
Affectatorum multitudo

To gard or defend, & co

Tueri
Defendere
Propugnare
Stipare
Pagocinium suscipere
Præsidio & custodia sepire
Instructu & ornatu comitari

Præsidio communire

Garments, attire, or apparell,

Indumentum
Vestis
Amidus
Vestimentum
Ornatus
Stola
Habitus
Integumentum corporis

Gathered out of collected.

Expressus de Collectus
Desumptus
Desimptus
Excerptus de Elicitus
Extructus

To Gather, to reape, er to

Carpere Percipere Colligere Metere Delibare Accipere Sumere Frui

To Gather together, &c.

Convocare Cogere Congregare Concire Contrahere Centuriare Conglobare Sp

In

Af Cu Vit Sp

Pro Sol

Ge Ge Stir

Pro Fas

Ge In Co Vn

Plei

Hu

Tra Plac In unum compellere

To Gaze or fare upon a man.

Fixis oculis intucri Spectatu dignum arbitrari

Oculos {conjucere } in quem

Aspicere
Curiosius contemplari
Viscendum ducere
Spectare quem

A Generation, linage, of fpring or descent.

Progenies
Soboles
Propago
Generatio
Genus
Genesis
Stirps
Procreatio

Familia

Generally or in groffe.

Generatim
In univerfum
Communiter
Vnivertaliter
Plerumque
Maxima ex parte

Gentle courteous, milde, &.

Humanus Clemens Tractabilis Placabilis Facilis
Facilitate par infimis
Ad lenitatem propenfus
Comis
Perfacilis in colloquiis
Commodus
Suavis
Manfuetus
Indulgens
Candidus

A Gentleman, one well berne, descended of aunciens pedigree.

Domi suæ clarus & nobilis
Claro loco natus
Ex illustri domo editus
Summo loco natus
Ex nobili familia splendidissimus
Nobilis natu
Vetustis insertus familiis

Summa nobilitate homo Splendidè natus Homo minimè obscurus

Genslenesse, courcesie, mecke...

Comitas
Humanitas
Facilitas
Lenitas
Placabilitas
Manfuetudo
Clementia
Vrbanitas
Humilitas
Candor

Gently, con ten fly. "

Clementer
His nanites
Lenites
Placide
Candide
Comites
Benigne

Blande

Tomake gentle, or to same, breake Jubdue.

Mansuefacere
Domare
Mollire
A fera & agresti vita ad humanam civilemque deducere
A pertinacia abducere

To grow Gentle or tame.

Mitescete
Ferocitatem deponere
Humanitatem inducere
Remoliescere

Gentry or nobility.

Mobilitas
Natalium splendor
Stemma illustre
Generis claritas
Generis & nominis insignis dignatio
Familia præstantia
Maiorum illustrium vetustas
Generosæstirpis antiquitas
Ortus claritas

To gheffe, to coniecture, to weene or thinke

A

Pc

Pa

In

M

V

Pr

E

Pr

Pr

Conjectura affequi quid
Divinare
Vaticinari
Conjecturam facere rei
Putare
Exiffimare
Arbitrari
Autumare
Tantum opinari
Præfagire

To Get or win good will.

Hominum aprobationem me

vere
Hominum studia complesti
Ad benevolentiam allicere
Gratiam inire
Colligere benevolentiam
Animos hominum conciliare
Ad benevolentiam hominum

fpirare
Amores hominum affequi
Gratias & studia pacere
Benevolentiam adiungere
Influere in sensus hominum

To Get or procure a thing,

Comparare
Con'equi
Acquirere
Parare quid
Impetrare
Lucrari
Nancisci

A

Adipisci
Assequi
Pervenire ad aliquem
Parere
Aspirare ad aliquem

A Gyant, or a man of an huge or extraordinary Basure.

Gigas
Homo vastus
Inusitatæ magnitudinis
Maximæstaturæ
Vasto corpore
Procerissimæstaturæ

1

na

Well gifted or graced.

Excellentissimis donis commendatus

Przelaris animi ornamentis excultus

Animi dotibus excellens
Divinis quibusdam bonis instructus & ornatus

Virtute & pictate præstans

Given to fome vice.

Proclivis
Pronus
Propenfus
Vitio ftudens
Vitio finquinarus

Infamis aliquo flagitio

To give or beston upon.

Deferre beneficium Conferre in aliquem Dare quid alicui
Tribuere
Donare
Donare
Largiri
Impertire a'icui
Ornare beneficio
Tradere
Ditare beneficio

To give over, or leave of

Ceffare
Defistere
Abstinere
Decedere
Abire
Finem facere
Intermittere
Supersedere
Omittere
Quiescere

To give himfelfe unto

Sesc addicere consecrare

Operam dare
Applicare fe ad
Attendere
Apponere fe ad
Accumbere
Dieare
Dare

} fe fludiis

Devovere
Operam navare rei
Se conferre ad

Biddy

Giddy headed, or light, va-

Leviculus Inconftans Mutabilis

Varius Lubricus

Sui semper dissimilis

Vagus Levis

Alias aliud sentiens Opinione valde labilis

Sententiam identidem mutans

A gift or good turne.

Donum
Munus
Beneficium
Pramium
Meritum
Officium
Orgamentum

Ornamentum Gratia

A gift or qualitie of the minde

Donum
Charifma
Muntis
Ornamentum
Bonum
Dos

Habitus mentis laudabilis

To be flow gifts or benefits on a

a man.

Dona conferre in quem
Beneficia tribuere ahcui
Suis meritis fibi obligare
Beneficentia devincere

Officia præstans alicui Demereri quem

Gladfome, ionfull.

0

R

I

E

P

G

I

H

Su

La

M

0

No

In

No

Ali

Lætus nuntius
Lætabile ad efferendű animum
Iucunditatem afferens
Gratus
Acceptus

Gladly, willingly, ioyfully.

Hilari
Læto Janimo
Æquo
Mira animi alacritate
Non gravatè
Perlibenter
Cum fumma yoluptate

Giad, or icy full, & ..

Lætus
Hilaris
Iu undus
Gratulabundus
Triumphans
Magno gaudio perfufus
Multa lætitia accumulatus
Incredibili iucunditate expletus
Alacer
Triumphabundus

Gladneffe, or inyfulneffe.

Latitia Hilafitas Voluptas Triumphus

Gaua

Gaudium Exultatio Inncunditas Diffusio animi

To be Glad or merry.

Lætari
Gaudere
Recreari nomini (alicuius)
Delectari
Exhilarari
Palam exultare lætitiå
Gaudio triumphare
Gestire
Diffundi lætitiå
Omnem mæstitiam ex animo
deponere

Tomake Glad or merry . &c.

Gaudio perfundere

Gaudio { complere cumulare efferre

ctus.

Gaul

Magnam lætitiam objicere Hilaritatem afferre quampluri mam

Suavitate mentes hilarare Voluptate explere Lætitiam dare alieui Materiam exultandi ministrare

To Glasince at for to give a touch onely.

Obiter perstringere
Non ex professo tractare
In transcursu attingere
Non ex composito tractare
Aliud agens persequi

Per transennam præterire Genera rerum & capita tantum notare

A glimpfe, tafte, or preefe.

Gustus Specimen' Præludium Modica scintillula

To Glery, vaunt, or brag.

Gloriari Superbire Maguificè se efferre Se ostentare Inveniliter exultare Se venditare

Glory, fame, or renownt.

Gloria

Splendor

Fama

Celebriras

Honor

Nominis claritas

Existimatio

Glorious, hononrable, for

ones credite.

Commemorabilis
Gloriofus
Ad gloriam infignis
Illuthris
Prædicabilis
Splendidus
Inclytus
Ad famam honeftus
Mentione & memoria digniffinius

A Glorie or credite unto.

Gloriosus alicui Res insignis ad maximam laudem

Splendidus alicui

Authoritatem & fidem afferens

Honeftus

Existimationem alicuius ampli-

Vaine Glorious , ambisious , gredy of praise.

Ambitiofulus
Falfæ gloriæ umbras confectans,
Vanæ gloriæ avidus
Honores appetens
Hominum favorem venans
Honores aucupans

A Gloser, A seterer, dis-

Assentator
Adulator
Gnato
Fucata specie blandiens
Blandiloquis
Omnia ad gratiam loquens
Blanditiis benevolentiam captans

To Glut, fill, or pamper himselfe.

Ingurgitare cibum
Se infercire
Abdomen explere
Curare cuticulam
Infatiabiliter pascere

A Glusson or immoderate easer.

A

0

Ef

Co

De

Re

Sai

Pu

Vit

Syn

6

Dec

Div

Dei

and

inud

Picta

chor

len

urar

col

Venter ei pro falario est Edax Gulosus Bibax

Victu intemperans Porcus Troianus

Nunio cibo & potione se complens Vorax

Ventris & gulæ mancipium

Gluttony, or immoderate eating.

Voracitas

Edendi intemperantia

Cibi potusque ingurgitatio

Ing'uvies

Curatio cuticulæ

Immodicus cibus & potus

To ferve or worship God.

In pictatis studium diligente

Deum { invocare colere venerari

Divinum numen horrere Iustum venerationem Dee the buere

De i offensionem vitare Deum tin ere

God, almighty God, &c.

Summus rerum parens
Solus cœlo dominator
Dominus & moderator omni
um rerum

Cos

Conditor
Artifex
Architectus
Creator
A cuius mutu omnia pendent
Opifex
Sator
Effector
Confervator
Deus ipse
Godlinesse or righteousnesse.

Pietas

Religio

Sanctitas

Purus numinis cultuis

Vitz ad verbi regulam compofitio

Syncerus in Deum affectus

God willing, or wish the helpe

Deo propition preficio preficio aufpicio & ductu

atd

omnie

COR

A Godly or boly man.

anctissimus religionis cultor sudio religionis storentissimus setatem adhibens schovam sanctè & anguste colens

Colens religionem
Religiosus
Omnem impietatem & injustitiam perosus
A good or an uprighs man.

Plane bonus
Optimus
Probus
Incorruptus
Optimis & fanctiffimis moribus
Optimis fludiis deditus
Graviffimus vir
Imprimis honestus et bene moratus
Benignissimus vir

I have thought good de.

Commodiffimum putavi
Nihil duxi effe commodius q
quam
Mihi vifum eft
Mihi perplacuit
Nihil mihi fuit prius et antiquius quam
Cenfui

Good will, favour.

Benevolentia
Gratia
Studium
Amicitia
Charitas
Amor et benignitas
Voluntas
Animi propensio
Gratiosus affectus

P

To

To Get good will.

Hominum approbationem mo-

Animos hominum conciliare Benevolentiam hominum alicere

Hominū studia assequi & complecti

Homines ad usus suos adiun-

Goodly faire, fightly.

Spectabilis
Pulcher
Decorus
Ad speciem splendidus, & illustris
Speciosus
Dignus conspectu
Pulchritudine conspicuus

Good for, or ferring well for

Opportunus ad
Bonus
Vtilis
Commodus
Salutaris
Aptus ad

To beare good-will to a man.

Summo studio prosequi Studium suum significare alicui Totum se ad alienam utilitatem aftringere.

A good Commonweales

Reipub commodis serviens
Omnia ad civium utilitateme
s ferens

Nihil nisi Reipub bonum & tilitatem sibi proponens
Natus ad homines juvandos
Patrize utilis

Reipub decus & dignitatem fiflinens

Communis falutis fludiolifi

To Goe to a place,

Itare
Proficifei
Sefe conferre
Concedere
Ambulare
Iter suscipere
Habere iter
Contendere
Transire
Ferri
Ire
Gradi

To goe before in place of

Præcedere Præire Antecedere Priorem locum habere Antegredi Delic G

V2

An

Sun

Ma

Res

Sple

Niti

Fulg

Lau

Pret

Orn:

Glor

Splend Ornat Magn Elegan Vitor

Fulgoria Gloria Pulchr

legere Gubern rocur.

dodera dere

To got or walke unto.

Vadere | ingredi ad |
Accedere | procedere | progredi ad |

Gorgeous, great or sumptuous,

Sumptuolus
Magnificus
Regificus
Splendidus
Nitidus
Fulgens
Lautus
Pretiolus
Ornatiffimus
Gloriofus
Delicatus

(fi

Gorgeousnesse or sumptu-

Splendor
Omatus
Magnificentia
Elegantia
Nitor
Fulgor
Gloria

100

To Governe or sorule.

degere

Subernare

Tocurare

Soderari

d gubernacula reipublicæse:

dere

Temperare
Imperio continere
In fua potestate habere
Præsidere
Præsidere
Imperare
Dominari
Clavum reipublicæ tenere
Imperium habere in aliquem

Government, rule or Etupire.

Imperium
Principatus
Magistratus
Regimen
Authoritas
Reipublica administratio
Eminentia in Reipublica

A Governour, Ruler, Magiftrate.

Gubernator
Rector
Imperator
Moderator
Præfectus
Administrator populi
Præses populi
Imperium habens in populum

Governement, rule, anshoritie.

Imperium
Rerum administratio
Regimen
Authoritas
Præsectura

Pa.

Grace

Grace or an boly diffesion

Indoles ad virtutem
Sanctus animi habitus
Optima mentis dispositio
Probitas
Sanctitas
Animus optime informatus
Mens pia

To finde grace or favour with a man, or to grow in favour with.

Animum alicuius sibi conciliare Gratiam invenire apud quem Amicum & benevolum sibi experiri

Wish a grace, comeline se, maiesty.

Cum dignitate
Venustè
Decorè
Graviter
Cum authoritate
Ornatè

Gratious, in request, in fa-

Gratiofus
Omnibus charus
Omnibus acceptus & charus
In oculis & ore omnium
Ab omnibus dilectus
In honore & dignatione habitus

Gratia antecellens
In populi gratia
Gratia & authoritare valena
pud

To Grace or benour a

Decorare
Honestare
Commendare
Honorem reddere alicui
Nobilitare
Decus conciliare alicui
Clariorem efficere
Decori alicui esse
Splendorem & dignitatemateui
afferre
Honori alicui esse

By Gods grace or helpe.

Deo { propitiante profperante Præfidio Auxilio } Christi Beneficio Divino concessu Auspicio & ductu Christo duce & auspice

AGrace or gift, ot.

Donum
Charisma
Dos
Munus
Ornamentum
Donatio spiritualis

Dep Defi Ab o

Per

Prof Impi Repi

Dep

Null Vitio Omr Null

Gtati Benig Benef

Gr

Salut: Amic Propi Içdul

Comr Vtilis

Gi

Amice

Propit Benign Peram: Human

Blande McIlite

Graceleffe, or defperately minded,

Perditus
Deploratæspei
Desperatus
Ab omni honestate relictus
Depositæspei
Profigatus
Improbissimus
Reprobæmentis
Nullius frugis
Vitiorum gurges
Omnes virtutis nervos elidens
Nullà ad facinus verecundia

Gracious or kind unto, beneneficiall to.

Gtatiofus
Benignus
Beneficus
Salutaris
Amicus
Propitius
Iedulgens
Commodus
Vtilis

1

alicui

Graticusty, favourably, or kindly &c.

Amicè
Amicè
Propitie
Benigne
Peramanter
Humaniter
Blande
Mellite

To Grant to ones request

Concedere
Permittere } perita
Largiri
Non pati esse inanem
Facilem se præbere
Satisfacere roganti
Desiderium alicuius explere
Exaudire alicuius præces
Dare rogantibus quod petunt
Petenti non denegare

A Grant or licence

Concessio Permissio Venia Indulgentia Concessus Toleratio Potestas

To Gratifie or to pleasure

Gratificari
Beneficio obligare aliquem
Gratum facere
Beneficio obstringere aliquem
Alicuius commodis inservire
Gratiam ab aliquo inire
Optime mereri de aliquo
Alicuius voluntati satisfacere

Gratious, toward, vertuously disposed.

Optimis studiis addictus
Fictus & factus ad virtutem
Optime à natura informatus
Sibi optima quæque proponens.
P 3 Grates

Gratefull or thankefull.

Memor beneficii
Dignus in quem beneficii conferatur
Tenax beneficii
Meritum animo cuftodiens
Se gratum benefactori præftans

A Graquitie or free gift, a be-

Donum
Gratuita donatio
Eleemofyna
Stips
Stipendium ex merâ benevolentiâ

A Grave or place of buriall.

Sepulchrum
Monumentum
Buftum
Tumultus
Conditorium
Locus fepulturæ

A Grave, reverend 30r sage person.

Gravis
Modeflus
Sobrius
Reverendus
Honeflus
Severus
Ætate reverendus
Canitie venerandus
Aufterus
Ad feveritatem factus
Severo vultu

A levitate remotissimus.

Decoris & honestatis studiosus
Prudens vir

Pote

Nat

Mas

Am

Sua

Ma

Ma

Imn

Gra

Ing

Vaf

Qua

Prz

Ma

Ma

Mir

Sun

Val

Vel

Adi

No

Imp

Abi

Aff

Qu

Inp

Pra

AFI

Ayi

Gravely, feemely, or be.

Graviter
Sobriè
Ornatè
Cum dignitate quadam
Severè
Constanter
Decorè
Honestè
Cum dignitate & gravitare

Gravitie.

Gravitas
Dignitas
Severitas
Decus
Authoritas
Compositissimi mores
Moderata in orani vita constantia

Great, gratious, or familiat

Necessitudine & familianum
cum aliquo coniunctissimus
Primus apud quem
Priores partes habens apudal
quem
Copulatissimus cum quo
Familiarissimus alicui
Ab intimis alicui

Great, high, er mighty.

Magnus

Potes

Potens
Natu grandis ac valens
Magnum gradū in reipub. con
fecutus
Amplifimus vir

Sus authoritate pondus habens. Maximus vir

Great or buge in quantity.

Magnus
Immenfus
Grandis
Ingens
Vaftus
Quantitate incredibilis
Præ amplus

Greatly or wonderfully.

Magnopere Maxima Mirifice Summe Valde Vehementer Admodum Inligniter Non mediocriter Mirum in modu Immodice Abundanter Affatim Quamplurimum Inprimis Pracipue

fan-

ritatt

mus

dali

Potos

Appetens
Aridus

Paulo cupidior rei Spe devorans quid Avarissimus Vorax Rapax

Grinnue fowne, gaft.

Vultu tetrico & formidabili Truci aspectu Luidus Peracerbus natura Austerus

> To grow mighty or great, so rife or grow unto honor, de.

Crescere
Surgere ad decus
Ad magnam dignitatem aspirare
Adolescere ad dignitatem
Ad magnam potentiam pervenire
Ascendere ad dignitatem
Attolii
Efferri ad honores
Evchi

Griefe or heavineffe, anxiety

Dolor
Solicitudo
Angor
Cura
Molestia
Mœror
Vexatio
Ægritudo

Tædium

Tædium Anxietas

To grees or falute, &c.

Salutare
Humanissime appellare
Alloqui
Salutem ascribere aliqui
Humanitatis officia præstare
Amplexari
Amicissime affari

To fuffer griefe, or be affli.

Magnam anxietatem exhaurire.

Dolores vel pari labores perpeti fubire

Affligi dolore Summa folicitudine affici Mœtore absorberi Vexari dolore

Grieved, vexed or beary.

Afflictus angoribus dolore Confectus curis
Animo deiectus
Solicitudine divexatus
In mærere & fordibus iacens
Concursu molekiarum convulsus
Summam sentiens animi acer-

bitatem

Mœrore afflictus

Ægritudine & mærore percul.

ius

Lachrymis & mærore perditus

Mærens
Sollicitus

To grieve or trouble a

Sollicitum habere

Vexare
Torquere
Affligere
Perturbare
Angere
Dolore afficere
Cruciare
Fodicare
Infestare
Vrere
Excruciare
Pungere

Alicuius molestiam angere Mœrori esse alicui

Grievously, heavily.

1

R

Graviter Moleste Dolenter Acerbe Mœste Luctuose

A Greeting or falutation.

Salutatio
Mutua comprecatio
Humanitatis officium
Compellatio

A Griper or an oppreffer.

Rapax Exactor Raptor Oppressor Avidus divitiarum

ul.

di-

A Ground, principle, foundation, article.

Principium
Fundamentum
Firmamentum
Caput
Articulus
Basis

Grounded upon, depen-

Nixusre
Fundatus ex
Pendens à re
Constitutus ex
Pro fundamento habens

A Grievous or lamentable thing.

Miserandum quiddan
molesta

Ogravis
Res Cacerba

Luctuosa

Gintoleranda

lamentabilis Advertissimus casus

Groffe, rude, or dull.

Craffus Absurdus Imperitus
Obtufo & hebeti ingenio
Rudi minerva
Rufticus
Stupidus
Tardus

Groffely , rudely , dally , &c.

Crassa Minerva
Absurdè
Absonè
Impolitè
Imperitè
Barbare
Spisse
Corrupte
Permiste
Indocte
Nullo artificio

Nullo iudicio

Iners

To Grow, fpring, or proceed from.

Nafci Procedere Fluere Manare Provenire Gigni Oriri Duci

Derivari

To grow bigge, to be great,

Ad magnam potentiam perve-

Afcen-

Afcendere
Attolli
Efferri
Evehi

Conference del aura

Crescere ad decus Surgere ad gloriam Honores gradatim obtinere

To Grow big ger, to multiply,

Crescere
Adolescere
Vires & incrementa sumere
Assiduos habere progressus
Accessionem quotidianam habere
Maior
Auctior
Amplior

Effici

Grudge or ill-will.

Simultas
Malevolentia
Infuscata malitia
Ira acerba intimo animo concepta
Inveteratum odium
Occulta inimicitia

To Grudge or marmure at.

Animi alienatio

Obmur murare alicui
Tacite stomochari
Tecte odisse
Subinvidere alicui
Este malevolo animo in quem

Guile or fraud.

Dolus

Fraus
Fallacia
Impostura
Perfidia
Calliditas

Guilefully.

Dolosè Fallaciter Perfide Fraudulente Insidiose Veteratorie

To Guide or leade, &s.

Ducere aliquem
Aditum patefacere alicui
Agere aliquem
Viam oftendere
Præferre lumen alicui
Prælucere alicui
Se ducem, authorem & principe
alicui præbere
Præire alicui ad
Viam commonstrare
Antecedere alicui ad.

A Guide or leader.

Dux
Confiliarius
Norma
Lumen
Fax
Ductor
Anteceffor

Guilsy, faultie, or partaker of evill.

Reus

F

'E

Farticeps
Gonfeius
Affinis
Noxius
Peccator
Suftinens culpam
Confentiens malo
Facinorofus
Maleficus

Guiltineffe or faultineffe,

Reatus Culpa Animus male confcius Offensio Criminis materia Meritum

To Gull, delude, or begnile

Frustrari
Deludere
Fraudare
Vana spe lactare
In staudem obsequio impellere
Ludificari

व्यक्षिक वृद्धिक वृद्ध

H.

An Habitation boufe.



pē

Onimorandi locus
Domicilium
Sedes
Habitaculum
Domus

Tectum Diversorium

To Halt betweene two persons, so carry fire and water.

Claudicare inter duos
Favere partibus
Duabus sellis sedere
Studere partibus
Duobus servire magistris
'Ezques neess'
Vtrisque partibus favere

Huc & illuc nutare
Se ad diverse sententium mores
conformare
Ad utramque partem se appli-

To Hollsw, confectate, or to fee

Dedicare
Confectare
Divino usui destinare
Dei cultui addicere
A profanousu eximere
Separare ad Dei honorem

To Hang a man, to cru-

Suspendere Incrucem agere

Tel.

Patibulo suffigere
Tollere
Crucifigere
Laqueo suffocare
Reste strangulare

To Hang over, or be neere at hand.

Imminere
Instare
Propendere
Incumbere
Vrgere
Appropinquare
Ingruere

To be as hand, or hard by.

Imminere
Ingruere
Impendere
Inftare
Præsto adesse
Non procul abesse
Appropinquare

An handicrafes man.

Artifex
Mechanicus
Qui manu victum querit
Opifex
Operarius
Mercenarius

To handle a matter learneuly, and exquisitely.

Ornamentis verborum & sententiarum distinguere quid Adhibere ornamenta innumerabilia

Cum dignitate explicare
Ornatissime et copiosissime disputare
Composite, copiose, et ornate
pertractare
Orationem verbis ornare et perposite
Verborum insignibus et sententiarum floribus variare
Præclare consistere in re aliqua
Calide et perite ver ari in re

D

C

C

I

To handle or treat of,

Luce verborum illustrare

Tractare
Persequi
Agitare
Enarrare
Disputare
Disceptare
Oratione prosequi
In manibus habere
In re aliqua versari
Sermone complecti
Dicendo exprimere
Rem di- sexpedire
cendo l'explicare

An bandling of &c.

Pertractatio
Agitatio
Disputatio
Disceptatio
Percussio
Enarratio
Explicatio

Hand-

F

Handfome, neate.

Elegans at no Collemon and hoord Decens Commodus Habilis -Concinnus Venustus

Handfouly, featly

omizon al

Aptè Commode Concinne Decorè Venustè Eleganter

To Hang or Brangle.

Suffocare Strangulare In crucem agere Ligno fuffigere De patibulo suspendere Laqueo collum frangere 10 1%

To happen or chance, 50.

Contingere Proping and St. Evenire % Accidere alicui Cadere Obtingere Dismissing one Víu venire Castrofferri Fieri

Happy, prosperous , luchie, or bleffed, oc.

Fælix Faultus Beatus Fortunatus Doloris vacuus Adversæ fortunæ ignarus Vacuo animo Secunda fortuna utens Soluto animo Omnibus præsidiis abundans

Happineffe or felicity , &c.

Fœlicitas Beatitudo Miseriarum & peccati immuni-Florentissima vitæ ratio

Happily or luckily.

Fauftè Fortunate Prosperè Fæliciter Exanimi sententia

An barbour, or a place of Melter.

Portus Afylum alta politic serror Perfugiumment and domago and Sanctuarium Tuta fedes Receptus,us

To barbour or entertaine.

Hospitio excipere Alere Fovere Sustentare In ædes suas recipere Mensa Se lecto dignari Quam Quam liberalissime habere Tecto invitare Cibum victumque præbere alicui

An barbonrer or difender of.

Fautor
Patronus
Defenfor
Tutor
Hospes
Propugnator
Susceptor alicuius partium
Receptor

Hard, or of much labour or difficulty.

Multæ industriæ & laboris mag-

Operæ non exiguæ Inprimis arduum Difficilis

Durus

Magni negorii

Quod difficiles habet explica-

Impeditus Summa difficultatis

Res operofa & hominis perdili-

Magnum opus & arduum

Hard bearted or unmercifull.

Duro
Ferreo }
Adamantino
Lapideus
Prorfus non homo
Ab humanitate averfus

HENDE O

Obduratus
Implacabilis
Precibus non flectendus
In exorabilis
Humanitatis expers
In crudelitate obfirmatus

Hard by, or adioyning.

C

C

١

I

I

0

I

In

In

In

N

N

Ex

E

To

An

Ve

Cit

Syr

Are

Pro

Me

Ex.

Vicinus
Propinquus
Proximo
In proximo
Confinis
Non procul remotus

To Harden, or to make ob-

Indur**are**Obfirmare
Pertinacem reddere
Callum inducere alicui

Hardy, inured to takeur and paines.

Sudoris & algoris patientissis

Hyenis, pruinarum & labois tolerantissimus

Rebus asperis & adversis assue.

Nullas moleftias recufans Homò maxime industrius

Harme, loffe or binderance.

Damnum
Detrimentum
Iactura
Dispendium
Imminutio

Noa-

Nocumentum Incommodum

To harme, hart, or diffre-

Lædere
Minuere
Obterere
Opprimere
Nocere
Incommodare
Fraudi effe
Damnum dare
Officere
Afferre damnum
Inique agere
Crudeliter tractare

Harmeleffe innocent fault-

Innocens
Integer
Innoxius
Nullius criminis confeius
Nullo flagitio contaminatus

tiffi.

botis

Muc.

Hoch.

Heartily, foundly, or un-

Exanimo
Ecorde
Toto pectore
Animitus
Vere & exanimo
Citra diffimulationem
Syncere
Ardenter
Propensissimo animo
Medullitus
Exanimo animo

To Harden bis bart.

Obfirmare
Obdurare
Callum obducere
Animi duritiem induere
Indurescere
Omnes monitus aspernari
Omnem seasum amittere
Callere

To Harten or enconrage.

Animare
Vegetare
Sua hortatione incitare
Alacriorem facere
In bono proposito confirmare
Cohortatione sua concitare
Maiores animos facere ad;
Summam confidentiam alicui
parere

Impellere ad rem
Animum addere alicui
Acuere ad rem
Spiritum afferre alicui

Harmeleffe.

Innocens
Innoxius
Sibi ab omni malificio cayens
Purus à malo
Neminem lædens
Expers criminis

To Hasten or make feed.

Accelerare cursum
Passus celeriter explicare
Properare
Festinare

Matu.

Maturare
Veloci cursu contendere
Incredibili celeritate sese promovere

Sese proripere
Cursu tatditarem corrigere
Omnem moram abjicere

Omnem festinationem adhibere

Hafte or freed, &c.

Festinatio
Velocitas
Celeritas
Pernicitas
Properatio
Acceleratio
Incitatus cursus
Maturatio

Hafty orraft, &c.

Confilii expers
Process
Improvidus
Inconfultus
Imprudens
Nimium properans
Inconfideratus
Præproperus
Impetu potius quam confilio
omnia agens

Haftie, teffite, angry, mafpift.

Iracundus
Irritabilis
Facilè excandescens
Difficilis

Morofus
Biliofus
Paulo ad iram propensior

Hatefull, hated, or odiem.

E

C

In

C

10

C

V

Pe

Pc

Fo

On

nc

Ext

n

Nu

Contemptus
Omnibus perinvifus
Invidiofus omnibus
Ab omnibus reiectus
Despectissimus
Odiosissimus
Explosus
Detestabilis
A quo omnes abhorrent

Odiffe

To hate or desest, &c.

Odio habere
In hostium numero habere
A charitate (alicuius) abhorore
Odio & vituperatione prosequi
Abhorrere ab aliquo
Detestari

Hatred or il will, coc.

Odium
Malevolentia
Simultas
Inimicitia
Invidia
Invidentia
Offensio
Abalienatio voluntatis
Inveterata ira

To grow hatefull.

Contemptum contrakere

In omnium offensionem incurrere Suscipere odium Ex gratia hominum excidere

To bring into Hatred to bring

Odio subjecte
In contemptum adducere
Conflare invidiam alicui
Invisum reddere

To Hannt, frequent, or oft to

Frequentare locum
Celebrare
Intare ad
Curlitare ad
Vilere locum

Tobazard imselfe, or advento

Periculo exponere vel committere
Pericultari omnia
Fortune sub, icere
Nullos adversos casus reformidare
Sese periculis sub sicere
aperspicuum periculum incurrere
Omnia subire pericula pro
incertam subire fortunam

Euremum discrimen adire

Mulla pericula pro aliquo sub-

Inflammas irruere

terfugere

Heady roft, unadvised.

Preceps
Temerarius
Efficanus
Pervicax
Obstinatus
Conturax
De sua sententia omnia gerit.

To beale or cure.

Curare
Sanare | quem
Mederi
Sanitari restituere
Incolumitatem parere
Ad priorem fanitatem restituere
Morbos expellere
Remedium affert malo
Pharmaca malis adhibere

Health or good plight, &c.

Salus
Incolumitas
Sanitas
Sanitas
Integritas corporis
Ægritudinis vacuitas
Integra valetudo
Optimus corporis status
Firmitas & vigor corporis

Healibfull or profperous to.

Salutaris
Pro per
Vtilis
Secundus
Formunatus
Benignus

n

Commodus Bonus

> To be in health, alive, and alives like.

Vivere & valere
Omnibus carere morbis
Spirare & sperare
Salvus
Incolumis
Vivax
Incorrupte sanitate uti
Paneratice valere
Optima valetudine

To heape or flore up, &c.

Cumulare
Exaggerare
Congerere acervum
Condere
Conftruere
Reponere
Refervare
Coacervare
Condenfare
Colligere

To heape or heard up.

Accumulare Coacervare Congerere Recondere Construere

The Heart, minde, affection.

Mens Animus Cor Affectus Appetitiones

To take a good bears unto bim,

D

Co

Pa.

De

Cœ

Cœ

Divi

Sing

Eco

Raru

Sumi

Przf

Marc

Dolor

Angi

In ma

Ingem

Solicit

Curis in Dolere

Dolore

Egritu

Dolore

Audere
Animum fumere
Spiritum recolligere
Omnem metum abjicere
Confidere
Se adversus mala confirmare

To harken or liftente.

Auscultare quem
Dicentem attente audire
Aures dicenti accommodare
Ab ore dicentis pendere
Avidissime audire
Diligenter excipere que qui
proponit
Summo silentio audire

Heate, or boteneffe, ardon.

Æstus Ardor Calor Excandescentia Caliditas Fervor

> To be in Heavenger to enjoy to verlasting bliffe and

In æternis elle gaudijs In cœlo elle Sempiterno ævo frui In cælefti paradiso degere Totake a third heavily, to take

Moleste ferre Dolorem capere de :: Non fine dolore cogitare de

Heaven, &c.

Cœlum Superæ fedes Paradifus

Dei { Thronus Aula Palatium

Cæleste domicilium

A Heavenly or excellent man.

Cœlestis
Divious
Divinitus datus
Singularis
Ecœlo dilapsus
Rarus & admirabilis
Summus
Præstantissimus

To be Heavie or fad, de.

Mærere
Dolore percelli
Angi
In mærore verfari
Ingemiscere
Solicitudine premi
Curis implicari
Dolore
Dolore frangi
Egritudini confici
Bolore perturbari

Hearinefe or fortowfulnefe,

Triffitia Mœffitia Solicitude Dolor Angor Squalor Ægritude

To take beed or beware of.

Cavere
Providere ab alique
Declinare
Timere
Sufpectum habere aliquem
Caute agere cum alique
Nullam frem reponere in
Non familiariter versari cum
Ab insidijs alicujus cavere

Heedy, wary, chary, cos.

Cautus
Providus
Confideratus
Prudens
Vigilans
Minimè temerarius

To Heed, egard, marke.

Attendere quid Considera e Notare quid Animadvertere Observare

Heineus or horrible, de.

Nefarius Horrendus Indignus

. He

Horribilis
Atrox
Gravis
Teter
Capitalis
Incredibilis
Immanis
Deteftabilis
Truculentus
Deterrimus
Foediffimus
Non ferendus
Intolerandus
Turpiffimus
Inauditus

To belpe er affift, &c.

Adiuvare aliquem
Sublevare aliquem
Adesse
Præsto esse
Opem ferre
Opitulari
Auxiliari
Subsidio esse
Assistere
Commodare operam

An Helper or furtherer.

Adrutor
Auxiliator
Patronus
Fautor
Opitulator
Sublevator
Fultor
Illustrator

Hell, or the place of the

Infernus
Gehenna
Locus damnatis affignatus
Barathrum
Abyflus

Helpfull so, or a furtherance unto a matter.

Non parum valet ad. Opportunus ad Magno adiumento ad Necessarius ad.

To Heipe forward, to further, to ready.

Adiumento esse alicui Adiumentum afferre alicui Provehere ad. Auxilium suppeditare Promovere ad.

Hereticallor Superstition.

Superstitione implicatus
Pravis opinionibus imbutus
Falsa religione implicatus
In errore pertinax
Falsorum dogmatum patronu
ac defensor
Pravis & falsis dogmatibus au
mulatus

An Hereticke, or one that errelb in the foundation of true religion.

Falsorum dogmatum assertor Crassissimis erroribus imbums Hæ Præ Poll

Spi

Hz

Sal

Pati Hæi Lati

Omr Bene en Res h

Omni tan Anim

Alta gita Gloria Divin Heroi

Res n tenl Magni

2

Altus

Tardio Obstaro Segnion

Deterre

an he A

Spiritu erroris dementatus Hæreticus Salvifica veritatis oppugnator

An Heritage, live lood or pof-Soffien.

Hæreditas Przdium Policilio Patrimonium Hæredium Latifundium

Heroycally minded, &c.

Omnia humana infra fe ducens. Bene audire ab omnibus cupiens Res humanas minoris æstimans. Omnia ampla & præclara cogitans Animo excelfo & præstanti Alta & fublimia spectans ac cogitans Gloriz & dignitati ferviens

Divinus Heroicus . Res magnas & magnopere extensas concupiscens

Magnificus Altus

UMC

; cu

reth

101

tus

Tohinder, preindice or let , oc.

Tardiorem facere Obstare alicui Segniorem facere Deterrere quo minus Impedire Retardare Remorari Reprimere aliquem Interpellare Prohibere Implicare Interturbare Objicere incommoda alicui

An hinderance or les.

Impedimentum Obstaculum Remora Avocamentum Retardatio Interpellatio Scandalum

Recondere

To bide or lay up.

AUTA ME Reponere ourse's Affervare Ad futuros ufus refervare. Snowe Zerv. Congerere in futurum Coacervare

> To bide or conceale matter.

Abscondere Celare Obtegere Occultare Celatum velle Supprimere Condere A conspectu removere

Tacitum tanquam mysterium

To Hide or keepe close bimselfe.

Se latebris occultare
Inclusus & abditus
Latens in occulto
Abdere sese aliquo
Latitare
In tenebris se abdere
In occulto se continere
Ab hominum oculis sese remo
vere

Hidden, elofe, darke.

Abditus
Reconditus
Involutus
Abstrusius
Absconditus
Celatus
Tectus

Height, highneffe, or great-

Altitudo
Sublimitas
Celfitudo
Fastigium
Apex
Culmen
Ascensus

High stall or loftin;

Altus Sublimis Excelfus Exaggeratus Erectus Elatus Eminens Editus

To Hire for money, & ..

Mercede conducere
Pretio invitare
Pecunia
Præmiis
Benignitate

adducere

Hired for money.

Mercenarius Conductitius Mercede conductus Suam elocat operam

An Hiffory or flory a relation of things dene,

Historia
Rerum gestarum narratio
Chronica, orum
Annales
Literarum monumentum
Chronologia

To Hiffe openly at or to dif-

C

Clamore & convitijs repudiat Explodere quid Convitijs & fibilis infectari Deridendum proponere quid Sibilis conscindere & ejicere, Exsibilare quid Ludibrio habere quid Vehementer reclamare

To write an Hiftory.

Conscribere historiam
Rerum actarum
Commentarits conficere
Res gestas literis mandare

Hote, fery, burning.

Pervens
Calidus
Igneus
Incandescens
Inflammans
Effervescens
Adurens

To be Hot, earnest, or eager in

Ardere
Concalescere
Instare
Vehementiam adhibere

An Holde, castle or scouce; a bulwarke, &:

Turris
Munimentum
Caffeilum
Propugnaculum
Afylum
Caffrum
Vallum
Arx

Locus munitiffimus

Y-

dizat

ari

uid

cre,

To hold on, or to continue in Sec. Perseverare
Inhærere
Habitare
Immorari
Insistere
Permanere
Suum cursum non abrumpere

To hold enioy poffeffe.

Tenere Possidere Habere In potestate habere Persiui re

To hold fast.

Arcte tenere Firmiter apprehendere Non e manibus amittere

An holy perfor, or very

Sanctus
Vir plane cœlestis
Cælitum vitam in terris imitans
Sanctitate mirabilis
Purus
Minime profanus

Hollom, faife, not to bes

Lubrica fide
Perfidus
Nemini fidus
Ei nihil veri & fynceri fubeft
Subdolus
Infido ingenio

Q4

To

Integer

Homely or rude in fpeech.

Incomptus
Inornatus
Impolitus
Incompositus
Vulgaris
Plane rudis
Subrusticus
Incultus
Oppidanus
Peregrinus
Inconditus
Agrestis

in ratione

To keepe or live at home.

Domi se continere
Privatam vitam agrere
Infra parietes suos se tegere
Foris non prodire
Domo raro abesse
Latitare
Se latebris occultare

After a rude and homely maner.

Crassiore Minerva
Rustice
Inculte
Vulgariter
Inornate
Impolite
Incite
Parum artificiose

Henest or upright, &c.

Honestus Ingenuus Probus Probatus
Spectatiffimus
Pudorem & innocentiam fan.
Etiffime colens
Probitate excellent
Sanctiffimus vir
Homo optima religione præditus
Frugi vir
Perspecta vitæ morumque probitate ornatus
Omni carens dedecore

Honourable, reverend or wor-

Honoratus
Ampliffimus
Ornatiffimus
Nobiliffimus
Splendidus
Florentiffimus
Generofiffimus
Magnificus
Honorificentiffimus
Excellentiffimus
Clariffimus
Inclytus

Honour or reputation, &c.

Amplitudo
Honor
Dignitas
Splendor
Gloria
Ornamentum
Decus
Celebritas
Nominis dignatio & claritas
Orna

Ho Glo Avi Far

Ad

On

Sun Cla Solver

Do: Ex 1

Vir Mag Hor

Orn Hon Sple

Cele Aug Glor

Ad o

Clar

Ornamenta fortunz

Defrom of honour or esti-

Honoris appetentissimus
Gloriz paulo a idior
Avidissimus gloriz
Famz cupidissimus
Omnia ad dignitatem referre
Adlaudem incensus & incitatus

Honourably descended , &c.

Ex amplissima familia natus Summo loco natus Clarissimus Spendidus Vetustis insertus familis Domi nobilis Ex iliustri familia editus

Honourable in calling or in

Vir maxime illustris
Magnificus
Honorabilis
Venerabilis
Ornatissimus
Honoratus
Splendidus
Celebris
Augustus

Gloriofus

To bonnur or exalt, &c.

Ad dignitatem evehere
Gloriam & dignitatem afferre
alicui
Claritate illustrare

Ad decus excitare
Honori esse alicui
Gloriæ insignibus ornare
Amplitudine esse alicui
Honestare
Suscipere & admirari
Observare
Colere
Alicui honorem præstare

To honour or reverence.

Honorare
Revereri
Existimationi esse alicui
Præcipuum honorem habere alicui
Reverentiam alicui exhibere
Amplecti
Exotculari
Admirari

Honourably minded, one that refpecteth his e edit and efimation.

Ad res præclaras animum adiungens
Ad fummam laudem contendens
Gloriæ ferviens
Omnia ad gloriam & fplendorem revocans
Heroico ingenio
Præclara fibi proponens

Honourably, worthily, heroically.

Existimationis studiosissimus

Honorifice

Magnifice
Ample
Heroice
Gloriofe
Splendide
Auguste
Excellence

To hope well of de.

Optime sperare de
Præclaram concipere spem de
Honorisice sentire de
Magnas res ab al quo expectare
Præclare sentire de
Nullo modo de aliquo desperare

Hope of confidence.

Spes
Fiducia
Confidentia
Expectatio

tans

A person of excellent Hope, towardnesse, expectation.

Eximize speciationis

Expectatissimus ad

Miram de se movens expectationem

onem

Magnam sui opinionem conci

To put a man in good bope.

Expectationem non pravam af-

In summani spem adducere De eventu quem confirmare Expectationem concitare

An horrible offence.

D

T

Ni

Pro

Im

Pra

Ing

Va

Por

No

Vif

Hur

Der

Mod

Hur

Sup

RCY

Mod

Indignum facin s Nefandum feelus Horrendum peccatum Immane flagitium Crimen inauditum

A man that keepeth good hospitalitie, ioc.

Homo multorum hospitum

Ades patentes habens

Lautissime & liberalissime homines tractans

Omnes ad mensam suam admittens

Gratiam & benevolentiam cibi colligens

Hospilitie or enimity.

Inimicitia
Hostilitas
Armorum indictio
Simultas aperta
Belli indictio
Oppositio

A fine House, or flately habitation, a goodly house,

Domus dignitatis plena
Domicilium præclarum
Receptaculum
Sedes ornatiffima
Habitandi locus magnificus
Habitaculum excultifimum

0

Tedum exornatum

An House, or dwelling place.

Domicilium
Tectum
Habitandi locus
Sedes

id-

iba

M

To

To Huddle up, to handle a man perfunctorily.

Tumultuarie agere
Effundere
Pracipitare
Nimis properare
Prapropera festinatione uti
Inconsiderate efficere

Huge or bigge.

Immense magnitudinis
Prægrandis
Ingentis molis
Vastus
Portentose quantitatis
Non exiguæ magnitudinis
Visenda magnitudine

Humble, lowly, meeke.

Humilis
Demiflus
Modestus
Ab omni arrogantia remotus
Humiles spiritus gerens
Supplex
Reverentiam humilitate captat.

To Humble a man Ge.c.

Spiritus retundere
Reprimere arrogantiam alicujus
Humilem efficere
Mansuefacere
Ad humi itatem revocare
Insolentiam alicujus frangere
Ad sua nuditatis sensum perdu-

Full of Humanitje, curteom.

Omni humanitate excultus
Expolitus
Amicus
Familiaris
Indulgens
Commodiffimis moribus
Affabilitate & comitate homines fibi confilians
Facilimis moribus
Homo fumma humanitate

Humilitie, lowlineffe, or

Humilitas
Animi fubmiffio
Manfuetudo
Lenitas
Modeftia
Humanitas
Candor

Humbly to befeach.

Demisissime obsecrate
Magnopere petere
Studiofissime rogare
In pedes provolutus obtestari
Supplicater supplicate
Prostratus obtestari

To follow a mans humour.

Alicuius cupiditati morem ge-

Se ad aliquem applicare
Se rotum ad aliquius arbitrium
fingere & componere

Voluntati alicuius in omnibus infervire

Alicuius nutum & imperium in omnibus fequi

Affentari & obsequi in omnibus

An humorous, or famasticall person, a Novelift.

Factiofus
Præpostero zelo plenus
Varius
Rerum novarum studiosus
Certæ parti addictus
Tumultuosus

To be hungry.

Esurire
Famelicus esse
Cibum appetere
Latrantem habere stomachum

To bunt wilde beafts.

Venari
Feras agitare
Captare aves
Se venando exercere

Hurt, barme, loffe.

Damnum Detrimentum Calamitas
Nocumentum
Diffendium
Læfio
Incommodum
Iactura
Inutilitas

To burs or barme, oc.

A

D

So

D

D

Ti

Ti

Co

Sci

Mo

Ce

Sec

Ple

Co

Agi

Rul

Vill

Cul

Era

Lædere Impedire Oppugnare utilitatem aliquius Labefactare Incommodare 1 Nocere -Obelle Fraudi & damno effe alicui In fraudem inducere Calamitatem ese alicui Detrimento afficere Alicuius rationibus adversari Officere alicui Iniuria exagitare De commodis alicuius detrahe. Nocumento effe

Hursfull, dangerous, or noyfome.

Noxius
Perniciofus
Incommodus
Calamitofus
Periculofus
Damnofus
Exitiofus
Peftilens
Alicuius bono repugnans

Het or endamaged.

Læfus
Damno affectus
Incommodatus
Naufragium patiens
Nocumentum affus
Calamitare affectus
Attritus

To Hurt, or to throw downe.

Dejicere quid.

Diruere

Prosternere
Solo zquare

Demoliri

Deturbare

A Hurly burly commotion.

Turba
Commotio
Seditio
Motus tragicus

To Hurry, hall, flocke to a

Certatim concurrere ad. Se effundere ad locum Pleno gradu ferri Conferum confluere

An Husbandman, toc.

Agricola Rufticus Villicus Cultor agri Exagris refectus Rei rusticæ studiosus
Qui rationem habet cum terta

To play the good Husband, to be thriftie.

Frugalitatem exercere
Suæ utilitate servire
Homo rustica & inculta partimonia
Esse rarum parsimoniæ exemplum
Pene rem gerere

An Hypocrite or diffembler.

Hypocrita
Dissimularor
Fingens & simulans quam non
habet sanctitatem
Mentis et linguæ dissidium alens

Hypocrifie or falle diffimm-

Ficta et vana dissimulatio Hypocrisis Falsa et hypocrita religio Nuda bonitatis simulatio Ficta sanctitas Larvata pietas

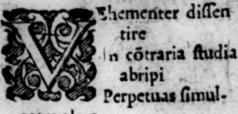
To play the H pocrise.

Simulatione uti
Aliud agere, aliud simulate
Inanem pietatis speciem præse
ferre
Fingere synceritatem
Aliud loqui, aliud factitate
Simulatione tegere suos mores

ahe.

व्यक्तिक व्यक्ति व्यक्ति

To large or difagree.



tates alere.

Discrepare Disladiari Dislidere Dimicare Contendere

Conflictari

inter fe invi-

A larring or deffagreeing, Ge.

Discordia
Discordia
Incensa inimicitia
Simultas animorum
Lites mutuz
Dissidium

An Idiote, or man of simple understanding.

Fatuus
Nullo judicio præditus
Omnium rerum rudis
Ex opinione anima ækimans
Temere rebus omnibus assentiens

Idle or litber, ge.

Otiolus had no f

Nihil agens Parum diligens Languidus Desidiosus

Defes A rebus gerendis vacans Cessator

Curam laboremque omnem m

Deditus otio Inertiæ indulgens Plane cessans

Idleneffe or flosbfubrefe.

Otium
Inertia
Desidia
Oscitantia
Negligentia
Segnities
Tarditas
Socordia
Acedia
Languor

To be Idle, liber, negligent.

Otiari
Desidere
Otio languere
Cessatione uti
Nihil agere
Torpere

Idol Cult Ado

140l

Nefe Igna Non

Omi Igna Imp Info

Rud

Nest Insc Barl

Præ Nul

Igni Info

Info

Ex i

B

Isik

Idelatry.

Idololatria Cultus fimula chrorum Adoratio creaturarum Idolamania

To be ignorant or know no-

Nescire
Ignorare
Non cognoscere
Omnium rerum rudis esse
Ignarus
Imperitus Comnium rerum
Insciens

Ignorant or rude, 500

Rudis & ignorans
Impéritus
Peregrinus & hospes
Nescius
Inscius
Barbarus
Præceptis destitutus
Nulla præditus cognitione

Ignorance, or unskilfalneffe.

Ignorantia Infcientia Imperitia Infcitia Error

nt.

Idik

Iguran: ly sor unwittingly.

Exinscitia Imprudenter Exignoration Ignoranter
Per errorer
Inscient

A lest geomeets.

Iocus
Bella ride de materies
Scope

l'ermo

To le port, board, or.

Verbit dene Iocofe in Facetijs u

Ill, naught,

Malus Pravus Improbus

Flagitiofus Sceleftus Sceleratus

Impius Deterrimus

Malis studiis addictus

Ill favoured or deformed.

Informis
Invenustus
Ad aspectum seedus
Pulchritudinis expers
Pravus
Distortissimus
Ad aspectum odiosus

Feeda

Fada facie Afpectum deformem habens Vafins Squalidus Inclegans

An Illusion, deceis, legerdemaine.

Il'usio
Impostura
Ludibrium
Spectrum
Præstigiæ
Deceptio visus

Image shape, or represen-

Imago
Forma
Adumbratio
Idea
Species
Simulachrum
Similitudo
Representatio

Imagination or thought.

Figurentum
Cogitatio
Sensa animai
Cogitatum
Opinatio
Fictio
Coniectura
Commentum
Inventum

To imagine, plot, conceive,

Fingere

Comminisci
Excogitare
Machinari
Concipere
Parturire
Parturire
Pahricari
Invenire
Reperire
Proponere sibi

Imagined, devised, pretended,

Int

ES

Nul

Mo

Illic

Sinc

Null

Imn

Etc

Non

Perp

Perci

Semp

Fetu

1

A file

kci I

cel

Eterr

Memo

Comn

mper

perir

artici

atefa

ndica

ignifi

xplica

artici

Imaginarius
Fictitius
Commentitius
Fucarus
Simulatus
Larvatus

To imitate or to follow.

Imitari
Æmulari
Exprimere
Authorem sequi aliquem
Se ad alicuius exemplum infituere et conformare
Ingredi vestigiis alicuius
Eniti esse alicui quam similimi.

Immoderate or excessive.

Plus nimio
Immoderatus
Immodicus
Redundans
Nimius
Prodigus
Effufus
Infanus

E

Intemporans Effrænds Nullum modum habens Immensely, forshæish.

Mox Illicò Sine ullius rei interventu 'Autous

Nullo interpolito spatio

lumortall, or everlasting.

Immortalis
Eternus
Non habens finem
Perpetuus
Perennis
Semper duraturus
Yetustatem non sentit

Mi-

mi.

Tolumortalize, or to make immortall.

A filentio & interitu vindicare kei memoriam æterna laude celebrare Etemitati mandare Memoriam alicujus consecrare

To Impart unto, &c.

communicare
mpertire
perire
articipare quid cum ali quo
atefacere
adicare
ignificare
applicare
articipem facere

În sinu alicujus deponere quid.

An Imperfection or defest.

Defectus
Labes
Infirmitas
Imbecillitas
Nævus
Macula
Vitium
Lapfus

Error

Imperious , flately , or

Mark

Imperiofus
Faftuofus
Vultuofus
Ambitiofus
Subjectionis impatiens
Omnibus infultandi cupidus
Timidus
Alios nimium deprimens

Impire, rule, or governance.

Dominatus
Principatus
Monarchia
Ditio
Regnum
Suprematus
Præfectura
Regimen
Gubernatio fuprema

Imperium

Impersinent or firange from.

Alienus & abhorrens ab co

quod propositum est

Extra rem

Longiùs abberrans ab

Ad rem nihil pertinens

A causa quam maxime dissun

stum

Nullum locum habet in

Rem omnino non attingit

Nihil ad præsens institutum

Addrem nibil interest

Ne minima societate cum re co-

Imperimently, or wide from

Nihil ad rem
Extra propolitum
Extra oleas
Oriofe
Futiliter
Abfurdè

junctus

To imply or to intimate, darkely so fignific.

Subindicare
Submovere
Subobscurè significare
Insinuare
Ex parte patesacere

A matter of importance or weight,

Res gravis

Magni ponderis

Res teria

Magni momenti

Cantaillustris

Res acribus & expediatione

digna

Negotium arande non con concernent.

Mi

Ad

Æ

De

Ær

For

Noc

Ad p

Atte

Penè

Omn

Attri

Mult

P2

An

Notio

Impre

Perfua

Config

Tole

Intimis

fibus

leling

Animu

To im

A libero

incusto

Vinculis

a carce

To importune or to be earness

Vrgere quem Instare apud Premere quem Multis verbis postulare ab as. quo

s To impose upon, or to injoyne unto a man a thing.

Obtrudere
Imponere
Præscribere
Imperare
Dare alicui munus
Tradere alicui procurationen
Assignare
Committere
Attribuere
Præscribere

quid

partes alicui
procurationen
Assignare
Assignare
Committere

Impoffible.

Quod fieri non potest
Plus quam difficile
Quod nullo labore potest effici Difficultatem non superabilen
res habet

To impoverify or begger, "

payle or usterly undoe a man.

Fortunis omnibus exucre Sedibus erucre Bonis omnibus nudare

Mizk

Minuci opes alicujus

Ad ment acitatem redigere

Ære alient opp imere

Debilitare incommodis

Ære alieno abruere

Fortunis aliculus valde incommodare

Nocumentum afterre alicui

Impoverished.

Ad paupertatem
Attenuatus
Penè exhaustus
Omnibus penè fortunis eversus
Attritus
Multa detrimenta & damna
passus

An impression in ones minde, a perswasion.

Notio Impressiuncula Persuasio Consignatio in animo

fici

ilen

10

MILE

To leave an impression in ones

Intimis infigere animorum fen fibus Relinquere oculos in animo Animum permovere

To imprison or lay up a man.

Alibero spiritu excludere Incustodiam dare Vinculis alligare Incurcerem conjicere Custodia sepire
In carcerem condere
In custodia servare
Concatenare
In vincula & tenebras abripere
Pedibus devincire
In carcerem concludere
Tenebris & vinculis mandare
In carcerem includere
In carcerem includere
In compedes alligare

To imprint or ingrave in a

Imprimere Infigere Infcribere Infculpere Defigere Impingere Inferere

ere J

in anime

Impulent or hameleffe, &c. Impudens Perulans Ore durissimo Neque Deum nec hominem icformidans Pudoris expers Parum modeftus Alienus á modeftia Incredibili importunitate & audaciâ In facinoribus glorians Intolerabili petulantia Ad audendum projectus Immodestus Armatus Modestiz fines transiens

R 2

Impa-

Impudency saucinesse, unshamefastinesse or malapersnesse.

Impudentia
Minimè erubescens audacia
Immodestia
Inverecundia
Audacia
Nullius existimationis pudor
Petulantia
Os
Pudoris abjectio

Impudently hamelesty, with a brazen face.

Sine rubore
Impudenter
Verecundia deposita
Petulantissimè
Ore durissimo
Inverecundè
Absque omni pudore, & reverentia
Immodestè

Impunitie, liberty, or pardon from punishment.

Impunitas
Scelerum licentia
Supplicii absentia
Libertas vivendi ut velis
Immunitas
Nulla peccatis proposita pæna
To Impuse or father upon, &c.

Assignare
Ascribere
Attribuere

quid alicui

Conferre quid in alique a Objicere quid alicui Authorem nominare, iquem Imputare quid alicu

A false Imputar on or slander.

Ad

Irri

Exa

Sto

Ver

Infl

Pro

Inc

Sing

Coi

Ind

Nul

Per

In h

Ind

T

luci

Acc

Exu

Exit

Acu

Anir

App

Imp

Incli

Indi

App

Duc

Anir

Translatio crit mis
Calumina
Convitium
Falsa criminatio
Mendacium
Injusta accusatio
Contumelia
Confictum quiddam

To Inable or frengthen, &c.

Vires alicui subministrare
Potentia instruere aliquem
Vim & facultatem indere
Præsidiis armare aliquem
Vires præbere alicui
Corroborare
Confirmare
Labilam

Habilem Saliquen Idoneum Parem

Inabilitie, or want of power,

Impotentia Virium defectus Infirmitas

Inaugurated, entered, or folemal

Inauguratus
Admissus
Initiatus
Consecratus

To seenfe or provoke.

n

er.

Ad iram reendere Irritare Exasperare Stomachum movere alicui Verbis exagitare a iquem Inflantmare suro ibus Provocare aliquem ad

Incendere furoribus

Inffanily, or continually.

Sine intermissione
Continue
Indics
Nullo spatio interposito
Perpetuò
In horas
Indefatigabiliter

To Incite, or to ftirre up unto,

Accendere Exuscitare Extrimulare Acuere

An Inclination unto.

Animi propensio ad
Appetitus
Impetus
Inclinatio animi
Inductio
Appetitio
Ductus us
Animi proclivitas

iema

To Incline, or be disposed unto.

Rapi
Trahi
Duci
Vehi
Ferri
Propendere
Disponi

To Incline a man unto.

Animos
Mentes

Ad quid

Animos

Mentes

Ad quid

Animos

Mentes

Ad quid

Animos

Animos

Ad quid

Animos

Ani

Inclined, bent or prone unte.

Propendens
Propenfus
Proclivis
Promptus
Pronus
Plexibilis
Natus
Praceps
Paratus

Inclinable unte.

Proclivis ad
Naturaliter propendens ad
Comparatus ad
Inclinans se ad

Incomparable, or nos to be paradeid.

Incomparabilis
R 3

Non

Non habet parem Sine tocio Plane fingularis

An Inconvenience or hindrance.

In commodum Molestia Malum Fraus

Inconvenient for.

Incommodus
Alienissimus alicujus rationibus
Noxus

To Incourage a man or hearsen.

Alacritatem alicui injicere Animarc Incitare Abhortari Impellere Pramiisinvitare

Pretio allicere

To Incresse or grow in

Adolescere
Crescere
Augeri
Cumulari
Proveir
Progressus magnosfacere

To Increale, adde to, or to inlarge.

Augere
Multiplicare
Duplicare
Accessionem adjungere

Ingeminare rem aliqua Dilatare Amplificare rem aliquan Pleniorem facere Fornerari Protendere Propagare

Increase or augmentation.

Augmentum
Fœtus
Incrementum
Accessio
Multiplicatio
Amplificatio
Additio
Dilatatio

Incurable that cannot be bealed

Infanabilis
Immedicabilis
Nul a ratione ad fanifatemres
converti potest
Nul!am curationem recipit

Indifferent or meane be-

Nulli parti addictus

Aquus

Iustus

Rectus

Medius

Incorruptus

In neutra in partem propensus

Iuris aquabilitatem f rvans

In neutram partem propensus

Neque dependens nec propendens

dens

Add

Ex 2 Sept

Nul

Ira Ind Fur

Sto

Exc Off Vin

Но

Inte Gra Ind

Sce

Illie

Inc Ma

Ma Ob

lnji Per

77

Indifferently, or without respect

Adempto iscrimine
Citra perso, rum respectum
Ex zquo
Seposito partium studio
Nulla partium desidentium injuria
Nullo discrimine

Indignation, wrath,

Ira
Indignatio
Furor
Stomachus
Excandescentia
Offensa
Vindista cupiditas

An indignitie, or horrible
abuse.

Horrendum facinus
Intoleranda injuria
Gravissima offensio
Indignissima alicujus persona
contumelia
Scelus inexcusabile

Indirectly, or by unlawfull meanes.

Illicitis modis
Inconcessis viis
Malis artibus
Obliquis rationibus
Injuste
Per fraudem & injuriam

us.

fiot

pen-

Industry or diligence.

Industria
Diligentia
Opera
Studium
Contentio animi
Labor
Solertia
Sedulitas
Cura

Aman industrious or painfull.

Laboriofus
Maxime Industrius
Nur quam otiosus
Semper in opere
Astiduè aliquid agens
Nullü tempus insructuose transmittens

Infazible or undonbs d.

Exploratus
Certus
Minime dubius
Testatus
Expressus
Constat
Liquet
Ipsissimus

Infallibly, undoubtedly, or . manifestiy.

Procul dubio
Certò
Testatè
Liquido
Plane
Manifeste
R 4

Evidenter Perspicue

A man Infamous er igne-

Infamis
Turpiffimus
Malè audiens
Gravi & diuturna flagrans infamia
Infamiam eternam fubiens
In magna infamia ve fatus
Varias reprehensiones fubiens

To Infect or defile.

Inficere
Contaminare
Polluere
Inquinare
Commaculare
Labe afpergere
Maculis imbuere
Vitiare
Tingere

Infectious, or contagious.

Contagiolus
Pestilens
Venenosus
Luridus
Contactu nocens
Labe sua inficiens
Virosus

An Infection, taint, or pokution.

Labes Contagio Lues Infectio Peftis Venenum

Inferiour to man,
Infimi ordinis
Imperium conocdit ei
Minoris authoritatis
Inferior alicui
Secundus ab aliquo
Cadens
Succumbens
Impar

An Infirmitie, weakenesse, want, imperfect; on.

Infirmitas
Labes
Offensiuncula
Animi morbus
Imbecilitas
Nævus

Tertius ab aliquo

To informe a man of. &c.

Docere aliquem
Certiorem facere
Nuntiare
Declarare
Exponere
Renuntiare
Edifferere
Facere ut quis intelligat
Operam dare ut quis sciat

Ingendered, implanted or bred in, &c.

Innatus Ingenitus

le-

gen

hlitu

Infcu

ndit

oferi

A

locol

Civis

Hab

Inqu

Colo

Inco

Vert

Hab

Ima

Do

Aff

Bus

agenciatus lafitus lafeulptu laditus laferiptus

An inhabite or dweller in,

locola Civis Indigena Habitator Inquilinus Colonus

To Inhabite a place.

Incolere locum
Versari
Hibitare
Sedem ponere
Immorari
Domicilium exercere
Affixus esse loco

lababited, or populous peopled.

Inquens populis
Colorrimus
Copulofus
Multitudine habitantium refer
tus
Jacolis completus
Habitatoribus denfissimus

To Inberite, &c.

offidere rem Landitario jure habere quid Iccupare quid Iccure rem mialiqua re

Percipere quid Pottri aliqua re

Inheritance, or, or.

Hæreditas
Patrimonium
Prædium à parentibus relichum.
Possession
Terræ
Agri
Ædisicia

Inimieus to a man.

Injurins
Iniquus alicui
Moxius alicui
Gravis
Importunus
Damnofus
Indignum aliquo
Infane
Ignominiofum

Iniudicioufly.

Nullo judicio adhibito Nullo delectu Temerè Imprudenter Infipienter

To doe a man iniury.

Injuriam inferre alicui Lædere quem Nocere alicui Injustè agere cum Incommodare alicui

CALLIEPEIA.

To give an Inkling of a

Subnotatum mittere
Insusurare in aurem
Submonere quem
Submonere alicui
Tenuissimam significationem
dare
Significare
Subobscurè ostendere

Innocens or harmeleffe.

Innocens
Integer
Parus
Nemmem lædens
Singulari innocentia prædica
tus
Nullius injuriæ fibi confeius
Nullo feelere aftrictus
Incorruptus
Inviolatæ fidei

Innocensly, barmelefly.

Innocenter
Innoxiè
Inculpabiliter
Sine cujusquam injuria

A feelere abhorrens

Nulli nocens

Vir fanctissimus

An Inne, or lodging place for quests.

Hospitium Diversorium Taberna Pandochium Viatorum receptaculu

Innumerable or in ite.

Di

Di

Inf

Di

Inc

Ind

Inf

Alt

In

Cos

Rin

Scri

Qui

Perc

Scife

Rog

Con

Alic

Inqu

Inda

Irag

Inspe

Iram

Strut

Innumerabilis
Infinitus
Ingens multitud
Incredibilis
Multiplex

An Infight into amaster, a knowledge of, a skill in.

Inspectio Cognitio Notitia Peritia Scientia rei

> To Infpire, instill or infuse inso a man,

Inspirare
Instillare
Imprimere
Insundere
Inscribere
Insuare
Indere
Suggerere
Dictare

Inspiration, instruction

Instinctus
Morus
Impulsus
Inflatus
Inspiratio
Suggestio
Dictatio

By wine inspiration.

Divinitus Divino mot Inspiratione Divino inflatu

To Inquire into , &c.

Inquirere
Investigare
Indagare
Inspicere diligenter
Altius penetrare
In rem introspicere
Cognoscere
Rimari
Scrutari

To Inquire or aske of a man.

Quærere
Percontari
Sciscitari
Rogare
Consulere aliquem
Alicujus sententiam exquirere

An Inquisition, or fearch

Inquilitio
Invertigatio
Indagatio
Inagitatio rei
Inspectio
Inaminatio
Krutatio

107

To Install or to festle.

Collocare
Confirmare
Stabilire
Corroborare quems
Imponere
Conflituere
Inaugurari

Instantly, incontinently,

E vestigio
Extemplo
Cursim
Continuè
Quam celebrime
Illicò

To Instruct, to teach, or traine up.

Docere
Edocere
Instituere
Præceptis instruere
Perpolire
Erudire
Expolire
Informare
Ad humanitatem fingere

An Instructor or seacher.

Præceptor
Doctor
Pedagogus
Inftitutor
Magifler
inftructor
Formator puerorum

Instruction or doctrine.

Institutio
Doctrina
Documentum
Præceptum
Disciplina
Præceptio
Eruditio
Catechesis
Ars

To Infult, triumph over, or o-

Gloriosè contemnere
Impunè illudere aliquem
Infolenti fastidio insectari
Iacentem conculcare
Ferocire adversus quem
Humilibus insultare
Superbus esse in contumeliis
Fastidiosè despicere

An Insurrection, commotion, mutinie.

Seditio
Tumultus
Coitio
Motus
Concitatio populi

An Intelligencer or fpye.

Index
Inquisitor
Speculator
Explorator
Observator
Nuntius
Emissarius

To give a man Intell ence,

Certiorem facere
Narrare
Nuntiare
Indicare
Dicere alicui, quid factum sit
Non celare quem

Intemperate or unruly:

A

In

Se

Se

In

Pr

Fir

Sco

Me

Co

Int

Int

Exp

Exp

Det

Exp

Evo

Enu

Inte

Intemperans
Impotens
Effrænatus
Indomitus
Intractabilis
Terminos suos transiens
Qui sui modum non habet
Luxuriosus

To intend or purpose.

Statuere
Decernere
Deliberatum in animo habere
Sibi proponere
Velle
Ante oculos statuere

To Intend or syme at a matter,

Sequi
Animum referre ad
Tanquam ad metam eniti
Sibi proponere
Spectare
Sibi fubjicere
Sibi fubjicere
Consilia dirigere ad
Moliri quid
Cogita

Cogitationes referre ad Agere aid

nt or intention.

Mens Scopus Sententia Propolitum Confilium Animus

Intentio

Intention, fcope or meaning.

Mens
Senfus
Sententia
Intelligentia
Propositum
Finis
Scopus
Meta
Consilium
Intentio

ere

ter.

ogita-

To Interpret, or open. &c.

Interpretari
Exponere
Explicare
Planum facere
Definiendo explicare
Explanare interpretando
Senfum eruere
Evoluere
Enucleare

An Interpretation or ex-

Interpretatio

Expolitio
Explanatio
Commentatio
Explicatio
Commentarius
Explicatus

To Intermeddle in a matter, to make bimfelfe bufe in it.

Se rei immiscere
Se temerè ingerere in
Se interponere
Se ardelionem præbere

To Interrupt, diffurb, or binder.

Interpellare
Interturbare
Interloqui alicui
Loquentem impedire
Obstrepere alicui
Non sincere quem pervenire que
vult
Reclamare alicui

Intelerable, or baynous.

Minus ferendum
Intolerandum
Miferum & indignum
Superbum & non ferendum
Nimis injurium
Quod quis fustinere nequit

An Introduction unte.

Aditus
Præparatio
Rudimentum
Ingressus
Proæmium

Exor_

Exordium Initium

An Intricate or difficult mat-

Latens Tortuofa Ardua

Numero Platonis obscurior Lumen doctrinamq; desiderans

Explicatu difficilis
Obscuritate involutus
Sensum prætervolans

Res ardua

An intricate, cox fuse, or diffients matter.

Impedita fres
Involuta
Cognitione habet perdificilem

To invade or affault.

Invadere
Impetum facere sin locum
Irruere
Adoriri
Attentare terram
Incursionem facere
Vi occupare rerram
Inclire in aliquem
Ferro & igni grassare in locum

An invasion or invoke into

a place.

Incursio in locum
Irruptio
Incursus

Violentus ingressus
To invent or finde out or

Excogitare Invenire

Ex sese comminisci Suo ingenio fabri

Artifex rei effe Machinari Inventor rei effe

Invention or witte;

In

In

In

In

In

In

In

In

A

A

In

Co

Or

La

Vo

Do

Iuc

Hi

Co

A

M:

Iuc

Ex

Indoles
Acumen
Vis ingenii
Excogitandi facultas
Solerria
Inveniendi virtus-

Invincible, or inconque-

Inviolabilis
Invictus
Inexpugnabilis
Fœlix & fortunatus
Infractus
Indomabilis
Infuperabilis
In bello semper fœlix

Invisible, or that which is not or cannot be feene.

Non afpectabilis
Inconspicuus
Oculis non objectus
In aspectum non cadem
Ab oculis remotus

Inwardly.

Intimè

Pcni!

Penitra imè Intrini cus Internè

Instand, fecres, or chofe.

Intimus
Intestinus
Internus
Intrinsecus
Inhærens
Inclusus intus
Insitus

Inward with a man,or fami-

Ab alicujus intimis confiliis
Arcanorum alicujus confcius
Intima familiaritate conjunctus
Copulatiffimus
Omnes necessitudines habens

loy or gladneffe, &.c.

Gaudium
Lætitia
Voluptas
Delectatio
Iucunditas
Hilaritas
Animi erectio
Confolatio

PCRI

To ioy or glad a man.

Aliquem gaudio maximo cumulare Maxima lætitia aliquem afficere lucunditatem afferre Exhilarare

Voluptate perfundere Omnem metum adimere alicui

loyfull, merry, or glad.

Lætus
Hilaris
Gaudio cumulatus
Plaufu triumphans
Hilaritate perfufus
Gratulabundus
Alacer
Exhilaratus
In magnam lætitiam conjectus

To be soyfull or glad, &c.

Gaudere
Lætitia efferri
Gaudio exultare
Lætitia gestire
Lætari
Triumphare
Ridere
Frontem explicare

To take toy or pleasure in a matter.

Valde delectare in Magnam jucunditatem percipere ex Lætari re

Voluptatem haurire ex re

To isyne toge ther, or unite, &c.

Conjungere
Copulare
Conglutinare
Confociare
Connectere

Colli-

Colligare Conjugare Vnire

A lorney or royage.

Iter
Profectio
Abitus
Discessus
Viæ susceptio
Itinerarium

To lorney or travell.

Iter facere
Expeditionem suscipere
Proficisci aliquo
Dare se in viam
Viam capessere
Contendere ad

The Isue and point of the controverse.

Continens rei
Caput
Cardo
Summa
Cardo
Summa
Firmamentum rei
Eventus rei

To Judge or determine a matter, &c.

Iudicare
Definire
Secare
Componere lites
Finire
Diffolvere
Diffrahere

Decidere de

Indgement or discret

Iudicium Ratio Prudentia Intelligentia Delectus dejudi andi

Indicious or skilfull in difeet.

C

lu

Int

E

la

Ab

No

Summo judicio præstans
Iudicio excellens
Iudicio eruditissimus
Peracrie judicii
Rectè valens judicare
Criticus
Magna in rebus omnibus intelligentia
Homo inprimis acutus

A ludge.

Iudex
Arbiter
Decretor
Qui vitæ & necis habet pote
fratem
Iudicii pronunciator

A Inflice of Peaces

Iustitiæ antistes
Irenarcha
Curator Pacis
Tribunus plebis
Iustitiæ administrator
Æquitatis Minister
Censor morum
Qui exercet judicium in causs
minoribus

70

To life, warrant or to make good.

Comproba quid.

Confirmare Coromiffum.
Re exegui

A luft or upright man.

lustus
Perhouestus
Integer,
Aquus
luis «quabilitatem seruans,
Ab injuria remotissimus,
Nomo «quissimus,

To deele Iuftly, or purely. lake & fincere agere. Suum cuique tribuere.
Inftitiam exercere.
Iuris æquabilitatem feruare.
Ad legam trutinam omnia.examinare.
Ius & leges administrare.

To Iufffie a man, to cleere, or quit.

Purgare.
Absoluere. Zaliquem.

Innocentem pronunciare.
Culpam dimovere.
Criminis suspicionem ab aliquo
amoliri,

A criminis accusatione liberare.

K.

One keps Prifoner, or a Captive.

Aptivus.

Seruus.

Mancipium.

n vincula & senebras conie-

Carreratus.

In custodia detentus,

To keepe, nourifh, maintaine.

Alere. Suftentare. 3 quena.

Nutrire.

Victum præbere.

To keepe close et concente. Celarc.

74

1 causis

itel.

pote.

Abscondere
Tegere
Takere quid
Silere
Silentio involuere
Supprimere quid

To keepe the House or to keepe at hone. Jc.

Se domui continere
Abdere
Foris non discedere
Lucemnon aspicere
Publico carere
Se dominiculare
Se domesticis parietibus tege-

To keepe company with.

Consuerudinem
habere
Versari
Multum esse
Conjunctissime
viuere
Comitari aliqueni
Raro discedere ab.

To keepe or hold backe a.

Arcere
Prohibere
Excludere
Derinere quid à quo

Tokeepe, save, or to preserve a man.

Seruare Conferuare A malis vindicare
E periculis eripere
Turari
Protegere

To keepe back, keepe off
award prevent.

Prohibere
Arcere
Avertere
quid ab.

L

E

lu

Co

00

Ma

Ho

Cla

Cz

Int

Lai

K

Max

a

Con

iu

rop

Cogr

Tree

Iffin

angi

uda

alie

Occibu

quen.

A keeper or preferner,

Custos Saluator Seruator Vindex Salutis auctor

Repellere

Propulfare

Summouere

To kill or flay, &c.

Vitam alicui eripere
Ad peruiciem vocare
Contrucidare
Occidere
Perimere
Interficere
Vita privare
Confodere
Vita exuere
E medio tollere
Obtruncare
Enecare

Killed, or slaine. Vita privatus

Communi luce privare

Extinguere

Eodem cognationis propingit.
tatis inte conjunctus
Ejusdem Mirpis at 100
Kudata as kannas G. B. and as
Kinde to. or boungiful, and
beneficiali with. book
Benignus
Humanus with the wifer
Beneficus
Liberalis ArbhaniA
Optime de omnibus merens ni
Studens cui Studens cui
Indulgens cui
Liberaliffine complettens
Omni humanitate comprehen-
dens quem in the state of the little
m 1 11 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
To deale kindely with.
Magna humanitate comples
Cti /
Benefice gerere cum quo
Omnia studia & officia in alis
quem conferre
Beneficijs & liberalitate profe-
qui
Omnia figna benevolentiæ im-
partire alicui
Kinden ffe, er courtefe al
Humanitas (Paris)
Beniguitas Candor Candor
Beneficentia Tuana
Amicitía politicadi.I
Indulgentia
Kendred or affinitie.
Cognatio
S 2 Affinie

Affinitas,

Sanguinis propinquitas.

Conjunctio fanguinis & com-

Necessitudo generis:

Ab eadem stirpe & familia ori

To kindle or flire up, &c.

Accendere.

Inflammare.

Excitare,

Concitare.

Cohortatione incitare,

Erigere,

Animare, Saliquem.

Acuere.

A Kind, fort, suite, distinct substance.

Genus.
Species.
Diffinctio.
Differentia.
Forma.
Difcrimen.

Kindly, courteoufly.

Benignè.
Indulgenter.
Comiter.
Humanissimè.
Peramicè.
Liberaliter.
Blandè.

A King, Prince, or chiefe Rulen.

Rex.

Monarcha.
Summus dominus.
Regium dominatum mabens.
Imperium in omnachabens.
Summus imperii moderator.
Imperator.

G

V

In

T

C

Pr

Po

C

Sc

Pc

C

In

Sci

Co

No

Illu

Per

Per

Dec

lac

No

To

Illu

In h

Divi

Not

lon

Sil

hm

A Kingd no or Empyre.

Regnum, Monarchia, Imperium, Ditio, Principatus,

> Kingly, or besceming the Masestie of a King.

Regius.
E dignitate regis.
Magnificus.
Regificus.
Imperatorius.
Augustus.
Splendidus.

To Kiffe, buffe.

Exofculari. Suaviate Labia labijs premere.

A Knave.

Nebulo.

nequam
Homo prauus
improbus.
Subdolus impostor.
Infignitér improbus.
Infigni feelere & audaia.

To Kneele 10.

Genu flexo cenerari.

To Know o understand

>quid.

Víu doct inaqui ercipere.

Intelligere

Tenere Callere

ns

10

Probe noffe

Perscire

Cognoscere

Scientia comprehendere.

Pernoscere.

Comprehensum

Cognitum

Ingenio consequi

Scientia & cognitione compre-

habere.

deie

bendere.

Knowen well, &c.

Cognitus.

Notus.

Mustris

Pervulgatus. Perspectus.

Decansatus.

laomnium ore celebris.

Non obscurus.

To make knowen, to notifie, & c.

Illustrare.

2012

In lucem proferre.

Divulgare.

Notum facere.

Inmedium producere.

Predicare quid.

hrulgus diffipare.

Patefacere Disseminare Equid.

Kowledge or understanding.

Intelligentia.

Notitia.

Scientia.

Iudicium.

Peritia.

Doctrina.

Cognitio.

ATS.

To gine a man Know. ledge, &c.

Significare Nunciare Zalicui.

Declarare

Indicare

Facere vi quis sciat.

Certiorem aliquem facere.

Renuntiare.

To be Knowen bruted, or publ fred abroade.

Divulgari.

Innotescere.

Percrebescere.

Non latere.

Ad scientiam pervenire.

To Knocke, Strike, beate.

Ferire.

Contundere.

Pulfare.

Percutere.

Fulligare.

ब्राम्प्रकृत्या व्यक्तिकृत्या व्यक्तिकृत्या

To labour or cravel in bit tocation or calling,

N R

nem deligentiam adhibere Res fires non indiligenter tractare

ter ac strenue operam navare Res suas agere

Spartam quam nactus est exor-

Labour, travell or industry.

Opera
Labor
Diligentia
Industria
Cona vs
Sedulitas
Molitio
Sudor
Contentio

A laboured exquifice or sin-

Elaboratum industrià Res multum diuque cogitata

Elucubrata oratio
Exquisita dictio
Multis rigilijs & laboribus confecta res
Perfectum ingenio

To labour in vaine, or to

Frustra elaborare
Operam male collocare
Studium invtiliter consumere
Inanem laborem suscipere
Operam & oleum perdere
Omnes industria fructus perdere
dere

To labour or doe his endant, or to labour vehemently.

Eniti fedulo
Omnem laborem adhibere
Omnem diligenriam preliare
Omnem operam navare
In opere non cellare
Nullum punctum temporisme
gotijs vacuum relinquere
Omnes neruos & hidultriam
adhibere
Sudare

Vigilare

Excubare

Sin re aliqua

Negli

0

St

0

M

La

Opt

Art

Med

Lab

Indu

Opc

Neglige iæ offensionem vi- Perdiligenter A lab jour of painfull Industrius Diligens Laboriofus Gnauus. Sedulus Affiduus Operi fuo intentus Semper aliquid agens To labour, toile, or to take paines. Cluscipere extantlare) Labores excipere adhibere Omnes labores leves existimat. Omnem vitæ curfum in labore corporis & animi contentione confumere Strenue operi incumbere Omnem navare operam Magnis vitam traducere laboribus A labourer. Laborator Operator oris ne-Artifex Mechanicus uftriam Laboriously or painfully. Laboriose Industrie

ere.

per.

347

ere:

cliate

150 4

dere

Negh

Operose

To lacke, mant or mife, co. Carere Deftitui Privari Egerc Defiderare quid. Requirere Penuria rei premi Inopia Lacke of shings necessary. Egestas Indigentia ... A company bA Penuria -Inopia Pauperras / Jula To lament or bewaile a thing to mourne dec. Deplorare than the analogod Deflectere mana Plangere Lugere quem quid Lamentari Dolere Gemere Plorare Contriftari Ejulare Agre Eferre quid Dolenter Lamentation or forrow.

Lamentatio

Lachrymæ

Ploratus

Luctus

Ploratus, Planctus, Querela. Gemitus.

Lamentable or wofull.

Luctuosus.
Lamentabilis.
Flebilis.
Lugubris.
Lachrymabilis.
Miscrabilis.
Miscrabilis.

Triftis.
Ad cogitationem fentumque lugubris.

Lame.

Mutilus.
Mancus.
Claudus.
Impotens ad curfum.
Minime integer membris.

Lamene Je.

Claudicatio.

Membrorum impotentia.

Defectus ? Spartium.

Debilitas S corporcarum.

A Lander Region.

Terra.
Gens.
Regio.
Provincial
Natio.

To land in a Place. Attingere. Appellere
Pervenire

Portum ingredi.
Portum tenere.

Land , revenemes or living, possion or patrimonie, esc. Plu

Ful

Co

Re

An

Ful

Lo

Inc

An

Spa

Ca

Pat

Lo

Mi

Lat

Per

Ver

An

Pat

Lat

Ma

In

De

Dif

Pro

Reditus.
Prædium.
Patrimonium.
Agri.
Latifundium.
Terrae.
Hæreditas.
Aruum.
Possessio locorum.

Large, ample or plenst-

Amplus.
Multiplex.
Copiofus.
Vberrimus.
Fufus.
Prolixus.
Magnus.
Multus.

Larges or bountie, o.

Largitio.
Nimia liberalitas.
Magnificentia.
Profusa benignitas.
Beneficentia.
Sumptuum magnitudo.

Largely, or in many werds.
Paulo infusius.

Plei

Plurimi verbis. Fuse Copiose.

Rethorice

Fuliffime.

Longo fermon

Incredibili rerum varierate & copia.

Large, vide fracious.

Amplus.

Laxus.

Spatiolus.
Capaciflimus.

Patentissimus. Longo lateque diffusus.

Mira amplitudinis,

To focake Latine very exactly.

Latinissime loqui.

Latinælinguæ elegantiam nulli

concedit.

Perbene Latine loquitur.

Verbis valde Latinis.

Animi fententiam exprimit.

To Lavish or so waste.

Profundere.

Patrimonium dissipare.

Largitiones maximas facere.

Male perdere.

la res leves & inutiles erogare.

Decoquere.

Dispergere.

Lavishment, waste, or prodi-

galitie.

Profusio,

rees,

Plei

Prodigalitas.

Rei familiaris dissipatio.

Luxuria.

Suæ pecuniæ in res ivanes ero-

Invtiles & infani fumptus.

Lavish of, or wastefull.

Profusus.

Prodigus.

Nepos.

Nihil fibi fuifque referuane.

Fundum non habens

Immodicus dissipator.

To laugh at, to sceffe.

Pro delectamento habere,

Deridere.

Illudere.

Rifu profequi.

Subsannare.

To laft, continue, endure.

Durare.

Permanere.

Diuturnitatem inducre.

Firmitatem ?

{habere.

CT135334

Præftare.

Lastly, or to conclude.

Postremò.

Vltimò.

Denique.

In fumma.

Ne longius progrediar.

Extremo.

Laselys

Lasely or not long fithence.

Nuper
Recens
Modo
Non ita pridem
Recenti memoria
Paucis abhine diebus

A breaker or transgreffer of laws, &c.

A legibus recedens
Iuris hostis
Omnis ordinis & institutorum
contemptor
Legum violator & perruptor
Legis transgressor
Ordinis perturbator
In leges sceleratus

A Law, Statute or Or-ale

Lex
Decretain
Edictum
Inftitutum
Scitum
Præscriptum
Placitum
Sanctio
Constitutio
Senatus consultum

To fue a man at the Law, or goe to Law with, &c.

Iure } { contendere } cum,
Lege experiri cum aliquo

Lite, judicio pe rsequi Litem intendere alicui Diem dicere alicui Litibus agere Iudicio certare

To make lawes, &c.

L

Iu

Iu

A

P

G

2

A

Sa

Re

In

Re

Co

De

Ot

Inc

01

De

Le

Igr

Pig

Leges fancire conscribere fura constituere Instituta condere

ferre

Against law or right.

Contra omnium jura & confuetudines Contra omne fas Iuri { infestus inimicus

Iniquum
Injustum
Legibus prohibitum
Inconcessium

Lawfull or rightfull, della Iustus
Concessus
Licitus
Legitimus
Acquus
Legibus receptus
Lege fancitus

Lawlesse, or contemmer of

A legibus recedens
Legum omnium contempter
Ius & fas omne negligens
Legum reiector

Legum epagula perfringens

Caufarum patronus
Legis perita
Cognitor caufæ
Iuris professor
Caufacus
Legulejus
Iuris consultus
Actor caufaru m

Landable, prayfe-morthy.

Laudabile
Laudem habens
Cum laude conjunctum
Prædicabile
Gloriofum

To lay up fafely or fuerely, &c.

Reponere
Aceruare
Repolitum habere
Sanctiflime conferuare
Referuare
In feriniis includere
Recondere
Coaceruare

Lazie, lither, iale. 1000

Desidia
Otio {torpens and linertial languescens
Oscitans
Desidio deditus.
Lentus
Ignavus
Piger
Alabore abhorrens

Lazineffe , flethfulneffe.

Languor
Defidia
Ofcirantia
Pigritics
Socordia
Segnitics
Ignavia
Indiligentia

Lazily, loyteringly.

contentio page.

Languidè
Ofcitonter
Ignavè
Deficiosè
Torpidè
Segniter

To leade, or guide a mante. 3

Dirigere
Ducere
Præire alicui
Prælucere
Viam demonstrare
Præcursor esse alicujus ad

A leader or guide, a Captaines

A leaguer or Confederate.

Forderatus
Socius
Ejuidem pactionis particeps

tot

Fædus.

In societatem ascirus.

Coniuratus.

Mutuo consensu & sacramento devinctus.

A League or confederacio.

Confederatio.
Pactio.
Confociatio.
Concordiz stipulatio.
Conuentio pacis.

To make a league or truce.

Fordus { Pangere } cum.

Societatem contrahere cum quo.

To leane or depend woon.

Niti.
Inniti.
Inhærere.
Pendere.
Confugere 7 ad alicuius
Sele conferres præsidia.
Fundari re aliqua

Very learned or a great Clearke or Schollar, &c.

Eruditus.
Literatus.
Scientiâ florens
Preclare doctus.
Præstantissimus artifex.
Homo politus de schola.

Doctrina ornatissimus Art um & linguarum orzsidiji instructissimus.

Omni liberali crudizione orna. tissimus.

In

Ž.

C

D

H

P

I

Omnibus disciplinis excultus.

Præclare, exi ne literis perpolitus, & magnopere eruditus

Præclara eruditione & dodnina ornatus.

Learnedly or exquifitely.

Eruditè.
Exquisitè.
Perdoctè.
Artificiosè.
Politè.
Subtiliter.
Perscienter.
Peregregiè.
Perliteratè.
Limatè.
Artificiosé.

Learning, or good literature, skill, knowledge or science.

Doctrina.
Eruditio.
Ars.
Scientia.
Politior humanitas.
Literæ.
Intelligentia.
Rerum humanarum divinarum
que cognitio.

Disciplina.

7

To same or conceive a thing, or the knowledge,

Addifcere.
Imbibere.
Exugere.
Comprehende

dijs

rna.

5.

TPO.

udi-

di.

Comprehendere.

Haurire. Percipere.

Provehi in cognitionem rei.

A Learner or a petty Schallar.

Neophytus,
Literarum alumnus.
Difcens.
Tyro.
Scholafter.

At Leafure.

Vacuus negotijs.
Otio affluens.
Summam facultatem vacui & liberi temporis habens.
Liber & folutus opere.

Leafure, idle, or spare

Otium.
Vacui & liberi temporis facultas.
Vacatio à scrijs negotijs.

Succeffium horz.
Subcecium tempus

Quies à negotis

Leasurely or when a man conveniently way, Otiofe.

Cum fructus otij datur.
Ex intetuallo.
Cum vacat quis.
Horis furreptitijs.
Peropportune.

To leave, faile or forfake.

Destituere.
Derelinquere.
Deficere.
Orbum nudumque esse pati
Discedere ab

To leave off or so end.

Intermittere.
Desistere.
Cessare.
Finem facere.
Supersedere.
Omittere quid.
Ad exitum rei peruenire.

Leave, a grant, or licence.

Copia.
Venia.
Licentia.
Potestas.
Facultas.
Concessio.
Permissio.

To give one Leave, or licence

Permittere alicui vt.
Facile pati vt.
Veniam largiri.
Potestatem facere.
Facultatem concedere.
Licentiam dare.

To les or binder, coc.

Viam alicui obstruere
Aduersari
Obstare
Resistere
De tinere
Impedire
Intercipere
Remorari
Aduersari
Aliquem.

Retardare Distincte

Magna impedimenta obijcere

cui Magnas difficultates opponere. Deterrere ab

Reprimere

A les or hinderance.

Impedimentum,
Obstaculum
Remora
Avocamentum
Interpellatio
Disturbatio

Tabulas conficere
Epistolam componere
Literas conficere
contexere

To lend to a man.

Mutuo dare alicui
Commodare alicui
Pecuniam alicui credere
Ad tempus tradere cui.
Accommodare

Vium rei permittere Vtendum concedere Dare in vium

To lend unto a man, To permit him the vie of a thing of a time.

Mutuare Mutuo dare Commodare Vtendum dare Fenori exponere

Length or continuance of sime

Longinquitas temporis Cursus Diuturnitas Progressus ætatis

To lengthen, or to deaw out a or make long.

Extendere Producere Propagare Continuare Perpetuare Protendere

>quid

N

P

I

I

E

Pra

kn

To lessen or extenuate.

Minuere Extenuare Aliquid dirimere de Elevare Mitigare

Aliquid {decerpere} de re

Abijcere } quid

Al fou or instruction, a do-

Documentum
Doctrina
Przceptio
Przceptum
Observatio
Collectio
Thesis

Lewde, naughty, or wicked.
Nefarius
Nequissimus
Scelestus
Vile turpitudinis mancipium
Contaminatus

Omni flagitiorum genere inqui-

Flagitiofus Homo deterrimus

Nequam Perditus Impudicus

Improbus
Homo plenus flagitij & scele-

Flagitijs coopertus & contaminatus.

Ad omne facinus mancipa-

Cupiditatibus suis serviens Fædissimam vitam agens Intemperans.

Lewdnesse or nanghtinesse.

Improbitas Pravitas. Impietas. Nequitia Impuritas Vitiolitas Turpitudo

Lowdly, or wickedly, to.

Prave
Scelerate
Impie
Flagitiose
Tetre
Nafarie
Impudice
Intemperanter
Libidinose
Impure

Liable or Subiect Sonto.

Propositus ad casus

Expositus
Subjacens
Obnoxius
Objacens
Subjectus

Minime Stutus } à re.

Objacens

Alyar, or an untrue Speaker.

Mendax
Homo vanus
Falfilequus
Fabulator
Mendaci affuetus
Homo infigni vanitate
Confiteor
Conflator

mendaciorum

Ex mendacij conflatus

Splen.

Splendide Prodigiose

mentiens

A Libell or innestine.

Inucctiua.

Famofus libellus.

Contumeliofus Rhythmus Charta dentata.

narta dentata,

Liberall or franke hearted.

Liberalis,

Largus.

Beneficus.

Benignus.

Hofpitalis.

Beneficijs omnes obligans.

Liberalitatis thesauros aperi-

Muncribus ornans.

Beneficijs homines sibi adiun-

gens.

Prolixa & benefica natura.

Quamplurimum studij, officij, & liberalitatis conferre.

Instrumentum bonitatis in di-

vitijs quærens.

Plurimum benignitatis confe-

Liberalitic or bountifulnesse.

Liberalitas.

Beneficentia.

Munificentia.

Largitio.

Benignitas.

Hospitalitas,

Liberally, frankely.

Liberaliter,

Benefice.
Prolixe.
Munifice.

Opulente.

Libertie, freedomy, enlarge-

In

Vo

Di

Lic

Lu

Fla

Mo

Viti

Suo

Ani

Yol

Alle

Miti

Len

Mul

Con

Min

Moll

Conf

Tem

Liberalitas.

Laxatio.

Laxitas.

Manumissio.

Surfum attollere. In sublime tollere.

Frigere. Sublevare.

A Licencolor dispensationa

Dimissio.

Concessio.

Facultas.

Licentia.

Libertas.

Privilegium.

Copia.

Potestas.

Licentiofly, loofly.

Licentiose.

Dissolute.

Intemperanter.

Luxuriose. Prodig.

Licentiusnesse, or over-

Nimia licentia.

Immoderata libertas.

Luxus.

24

Permisio quid vis faciendi Prodigalitas Intemperantia

To licence a man, or authorize, or inffer to have licence.

Permittere
Authoritate sua incitare
Imperio armare
Potestatem alicui facere
Privilegio munire
Facultatem alicuius rei dare

Licentione or diffeluse, &c.

Voluptate omnia metiens
Dissolutus
Licentiosus
Luxuriosus
Perditus
Plagitiosus
Mollis & voluptuarius
Vitijs cumulatissimus
Suo vivens modo
Animo morem gerens
Voluptatibus totus deditus

To lighten or mitigate, &.

Allevare
Mitigare
Lenire
Mulcere
Confopire
Minuere
Mollire
Confolari
Temperare

To lighten or make bright.

Illustrare
Illuminare
Sua claritate tenebras expelle
re
Explanare
Lucem dare rebus
Interpretatione sua rem perspi-

Light or Shining, &c.

cuam reddere.

Lux
Splendor
Lumen
Fulgor
Ciaritas
Corufcatio

Light headed or vaine,

Leviculus
Vagus
Inconftans
Mutabilis
Nihil habens gravitatis
Ufura falfi gaudij fruens
Levem auditionem pro re comperta habens
Varius

Lightfome or bright, &.

Splendidus Clarus

Illuminatus

Minime obscurus
Light or easie to be borne.

Levis

Portage

Portatu non onerofus

To bring to light, to disconer, to make manifest.

Indicare
Illustrare
Patefacere
Oculis exponere
Prodere

To give light or shine to.

Illucere
Illuminare
Luce collustrare
Splendorem afferre
Irradiare

To come to light, to be knowne or discouered.

In lucem prodire
Innotescere
Elucescere
Foris exire.

Lightsomely, brightly.
Lucide
Splendide
Illuminate
Perspicue
Minime obscure
Clare.

A lie or vntruth, &c. Méndacium Falfum

Commentum Figmentum Vanitas Fabula Inventum fictum.

Lying, or that which is vatrue.

Mendacijs inquinatus A veriente alienissimus. Mendax Falsus Ementitus Fallax Falsiloquus Vanus Decipiens

To lie or faine, to cogge or fable, &c.

Mentiri Falsum dicere

Mendacia Excogitare

Ex se fingere
Vanitatem orationis adhibere
Palam falsa asseverare
R em commentitiam afferre
Fabulari

P

A

Ve

Ve

Pro

Pari

Con

Lod

Ade

Add

To like or affect, to accept of.

Illustri gratia accipere

Approbare
Animum adijcere
Amplecti
Animi inclinatione in aliquem
propendere.

By a generall liking or consent.

Plausu & approbatione emainum.

Magn

Magno omnium affensu

Magna hominum acclamatione
& approbatione
Omnium testimonio & iudicio
Omnium ordinum affensionibus

To be Like To, or refemble.

Quam maxime accedere ad
Similitudinem alicuius referre
vel gerere
Referre aliquem
Proximam cognationem habere
cum aliquo

Likeneffe or fimilitude.

Similitudo
Cognatio
Imitatio
Repræsentatio
Proportio
Congruentia
Paritas
Aqualitas
Imitatio
Repræsentatio
Proportio
Repræsentatio
Repræsentati

Likely, or probable.

Verifimilis Vero proximus Probabilis Credibilis

ci.

oere

c

of.

aliquem

gor

ne emai

Magn

Likewise, or in like manner.

Pariter
Confimiliter
Eodem plane modo
Ad eundem modum
Ad candem rationem

Liking or good acceptance.

Approbatio Comprobatio Candida interpretatio Benevola acceptio

A Limit, or meere

Limes
Terminus
Finis
Modus
Meta
Pomerium

Limited, or determinate.

Terminis septus
Certis regionibus definitus
Finibus quibusdam contentus
Terminatus
Regionibus quibusdam circumscriptus
Modificatus

To Limit, restraint, or bound.

Conditiones præscribere
Definire
Moderari } aliquem
Frænare
Modum imponere
Iura cancellos coercere
In gyrum ducere
Præstituere limites alicui
Determinare
Spatijs includere
Terminum præscribere

2

Like unto, or refem-

Similis
Cognationem habens cum
Accedens proxime ad.
Similitudinem habens cum.
Referens
Repræjentans quem.
Præfe ferens

To Linger or deferre.

Procrastinare
Rem differre
Producere
In aliud tempus reijcere
Lente rem agere.

A Lingering or delaying.

Mora
Procrastinatio
Cunctatio
Prorogatio
Protractio
Dilatio
Lenta progressio

To Listen or bearken

Attendere & auscultare quem.
Aures præbere
Aures arrigere
rei.
Attente bonaque cum venia audire

Avidifimis auribus animadverfere
Cum magna audiendi expedetione con derare
Animis adefle
Mentem adhibere.

Liftleffe, unwilling, back-

Piger ad rem.
Tardus
Aversus ad.

Little, small, flender.

Parvulus
Exiguus
Tantulus
Paruus
Minutus
Exilis
Modicus
Pertenuis.

Litigious or in controver-

In controversia posita res.

dubia
Res ambigua
Lis suspensa
obseura
In iure vario
Controversijs implicatares

In

Vi

In

In

Sal

Inc

Spi

Exi

Viv

Spir

Patr

In causa & disceptationibus

By Little and little.
Paulatim
Sensim
Pedetentim
Gradatim
Minutatim

Lenie Fistulatim

Modicis progressionibus

To line existent or to
be &c.

Spiritum è loco ducere
Vivere
In vivis esse
Usura lucis frui
Spirare

Vitamagere Interris morari Existere

Aline or in life, &c.
Vivens & valens
In rerum natura

In vita manens Saluus

Incolumis

Spirans

Existens Vividus

Spirabilis .

Linelsheed, inheritance, patrimonie, & c. Patrimonium Hæreditas
Posessio
Præsidium
A parentibus relicti agri
Latifundium

Linely slustie, froliche.

Vivax Vagetus Alacris Ferox Iocundus

Lofice or flately, &c.

Excelfus
Altus
Sublimis
Tumidus
Superbus
Elato animo
Fastidiosus
Exaggerato animo
Omnes alios præsse contemnens

Loftine Be or hautine ffe.

Sublimitas
Altitudo animi
Exaggeratus animus
Elatio
Immoderati spiritus
Tumidus spiritus
Superbia.

Looke or countenance.

Vultus Facies Frons Aipectus

Persona

Persona Oculorum obtusus

To looke vpon, &c.

Aspicere Intueri Spectare Oculis contemplari Omni mente intueri Oculos defigere Oculis observare quid Suspicere in aliquem

Toloath, distafte, difallow.

Fastidire

Abijcere rei cupiditatem

Reijcere

Abhorrere à re

Averfari

Alicaissimum animum àre ha-

bere

Loathfome or diftaftfull to

Odiofus Molestus Ingratus

Infuavis

Fastidiosus

Fastidium parens alicui.

To Lodge a Man.

Hospitio excipere

Tecto? recipere

Diversorium suppeditare alicui

A good Logician. Optimus logicus

Præstantissimus Dialecticus Differendi acumine excellens Disputandi scientissimus.

Long age, coc.

Iampridem

Olim apud feculam prius

Antiquitus

diebus Multis . annis mensibus

abhine clapsis.

Iamdudum

Præteritis temporibus.

Loftie or bantic.

Elatus

Tumidus

Fastuosus

Superbus

Turgidus

Elatos

Sspiritus ha-Exaggeratos & bens.

Infolens in pecunia

Loftily, hautily, proudly.

Elatè

Ambitiofe

Superbè

Infolenter

Alto

Excelfo

animo

Fastuosc.

To Long for, or to defire.

Desiderare

Expetere

Exoptare

Anhelare

Concupiscere

Sun

P

I

P

In

D:

Ia

De

La

Summe cupere Exdesiderio rei laborare Incredibili fludio rei flagrare,

Lordly, vide Stately, or lofty.

Imperiofus Dominandi cupidus Exaggerato animo Erecto animo Alto Excello

To lofe or forgoe, &c.

Amittere Perdere Iacturam facere Naufragium rei facere Dispendium subire Privari (rebus Nudari Spoliari

Loofely or licerationfly.

Perdite Diffolute Luxuriofe Paulo liberius Negligenter Incomposite Indecore Effrænate Molliter Effeminate.

Loffe or hinderance, Damnum Iactura Detrimentum Læsio

Naufragium Acerbitas Calamitas Incommodum Malum Dispendium

> To fustaine, or fuffer detriment and loffe.

Damna pati Calamitates fastinere Incommodis affici Naufragium facere,

Lord (hip, power, dominion.

Dominatus Principatus Ditio Authoritas Potestas Imperium.

Loyall , truffie.

Fidelis Singulari fide in quem officio-Obsequium præstans

Cum co in tenebris micare digitis licet

Loue or good will, ec.

Amor Benevolentia Charitas Animi propensio Approbatio Studium Affectus animi fingularis, T 4

To loue or fan ur.

Vehementissime amare Somma pietate & side dilige-

re
Vnice diligere
In deliciis habere
Adamare
Ex omnibus plurimum diligere
Omni studio complecti
Omni charitate comprehendere
Charum habere
Fide & animo singulari esse in
quem
Benevolentia prosequi.

Louing or kinde de.

Amans Blandus
Humanus
Benignus
Indulgens
Dulcis
Suavis
Officiofus
Beneficijs affabilis

Louely, amiable or worthy of lone.

Amabilis
Amore dignissimus
Vultu gratiam iniens
Facie & moribus benevolentiam
concilians
Ad aspectum venusus
Incredibiles amores excitans sui
Blandus

Suavis Gratus

To loyter or to be idle.

Ceffare
Languescere
Nihil agere
Desidiæ se dare
Otiari
Tempusinaniter consumere

Loytering or idlenesse.

Pigritia Segnities Inertia Otium Defidia Languor Ceffatio

Luckily, happily.

Ex animi sententia Faustè Fœliciter Auspicatè.

Lust, or wanten defire.

Libido
Turpis cupiditas
Fæda voluptatis appetitio
Concupi (centia) sæstus libiVenerius ardor dinis.
Appetitio inhonestior

To instafter, or unbonessly desire.

Concupiscere
Ardere rei libidiae
Anhelare ad

Sofpin

1

F

l

Suspirare ad Inflammato animo persequi.

To lurke or hide, &c. Se occultare Latitare. Conspectum hominum fugere
Abdere se
Lucem fugere
Vitare
Se parietum præsidio tueri
Delitescere.

१८४० वर्षा के व्यक्तिक व्यक्तिक व्यक्तिक वर्षा के व्यक्ति

M.

Made of, or compoun-



Actus
Compositus
Coagmentatus
Conflatus
Fictus

Mixtus Confectus Effectus

ibi-

ofpin-

Madde or franticke.

Ratione privatus
Infanus
Furiofus
Rabiofus
Non mentis compos
Mente captus
Efferatus immanitate
Vecors
Furijs agitatus ardentibus
Impetu furens
In furorem impulfus

În apertum erumpens furorem Atra bile exagitatus Mani'esta agitatus phrenesi

Madneffe or furiousnife.

Amentia
Furor
Dementia
Mentis alienatio
Rabies
Infania
Vecordia
Extafis mentis
Delirium

To be madde, enraged, so be besides him-

Furere Infanire
Mania laborare
Mente carere
A recta ratione deficere.

Tomake a Man madde.

De statumentis dimovere
De mentis statu deturbare
Ad infaniam redigere
Amentia afficere
In surorem vertere

To be a Magistrate or beare rule.

Magistratum gerere Præcise populo Præfici populo

Habere imperium in populum

A Magistrate or Officer, &c.

Administrator Gubernator

Præfes Magistratus

Magistracie, rule, or au-

Præfectura
Authoritas
Magistratus
Imperium
Dignitas
Populi regimen
Eminentia

To magnifie, extol, prayle.

Extollere
Beatum prædicare
Altius tollere dicendo
Laudibus in cælum efferre
Decorare
Exornare

Mirabilius ornare In laudes alicuius spatiari & excurrere.

> Maieflie, royaltie,magnificence.

Maiestas
Dignitatis splendor
Magnificentiæ præcellentissimæ
amplitudo

To maime, hurt, or mangle.

Mutilare
Delumbare
Truncare
Curtare
Comminuere
Vulnerare
Sauciare
Violare
Debilitare

Maimed or defective, mangled.

Mutilus Curtus Claudicans Imperfectus Partibus non expletus,

To make much of or esteeme.

Plurimis existimare In delitijs habere Amplecti maximo honore Fovere Plurimum indulgere alicui.

1

Vic

Alc

Nut

Sun

Tomaintaine or defend a Man.

Tutari Sustentare Fulcire

>quem.

Defendere.

Patrocinare alicai Vindicare.

To make or indite a matter.

Instituere
Facere
Contexere
Componere
Formare
Invenire
Fingere
Excogitare

orationem.

epistolam.

Maintenance or allowance.

Præsidium
Stipendium
Certa pecunia
Redditus
Proventus
Victus pretium
Omnia ad tuendam vitam necessaria
Victus quotidianus.

Tomainetaine, nouriffe, or to give one meate, drinke, apparell.

Alcre
Nutrire
Sumptus necessarios suppeditare

To

Victum {fufficere}
Subministrare res naturæ necesfarias
Sustentare
Suppeditare quæ ad victum satis sunt.

Maintenance or defence, upholding.

Defensio
Tuitio
Patrocinium
Propugnatio
Assertio.

Malepert, faucie, impudent.

Impudens
Petulans
Procax
Contumeliofus
Paulo audacior.

A Malefactor, &c.

Maleficus
Reus
Noxius
Facinorofus
Legum violator
Nocens
Sceleratus
Malorum artifex
Scelerum author.

To malice, to owe ill-will, &c.

Malè cogitare alícui Simultates gerere adversus aliquem

Male-

Invidus

Malevolo animo esse in aliquem
Virulentus
Acerbus
Teterrinus
Acerbe penitusque odisse
Scelus alicui cogitare

Malicions or Spitefull.

Lividus
Malevolus
Male cogitans
Ad nocendum promptus
Odio imbutus acerbo
Summam nocendi voluntatem
habens
Acerbissimo (in aliquem) percitus odio
Implacabili odio
Malo animo in salutem alicuius
Iracundia obstinatus
Sempiternas inimicitias habens
Suas iniurias vehementer persequens.

Malice, grudge,ill. will.

Malitia

Malevolentia

Simultas

Latens odium

Inclusum odium

Insprobitas

Nocendi cupiditas

Inimicitia

Erustatio coedis

Malicioufly, Pitefully.

Malitiofè Virulentè Odiofè Inimicè

A Maner, forme, fashion.

Sti

Vt

Gc

For

An

Vir

Ger

Vir

Ani

Exce

Igic

Sing

Non

Pracl

Man

Aper

Lvide

Liqui

Modus
Forma
Ratio
Mos
Ordo
Confuetudo.

To Mangle or deforme, Mancare

Mutilare
Delumbare
Deformare
Diffecare
Detrunçare

To play the Man, or so be
couragious, eye.
Fortiter rem gerere
Se fortem declarare
Fortitudinem præstare
Metum deponere
Viriliter agere
Strenuè pugnare

Manfull or front, &c.
Virilis
Strenuus
Fortis
Magnanimus

Se virum præbere

Marin

Maximi animi
Nullo metu perterritus
Imperterritus
Invictus

Virture & fortitudine præftans

Animofus

Manfully or manily.

Viriliter
Animose
Graviter
Fortiter
Strenue
Vivirum fortem decse
Generose
Przsenti animo.

Marbood or promefe.

Fortitudo
Animi magnitudo
Virilitas
Generofitas
Virtus
Animus invictus

In, or after an excellent

Excellenter
Igregiè
Singulari ratione
Non vulgariter
Przelarè.

Manifestly, enidently, notoriously,

Manifesté Aperté Evidenter Liquidé

(11)

Expresse Notabiliter Non obscure.

Manifest or plaine, &c.

Sole clarior Res pro fe loquitur Clarus Manifestus Inter omnes conftat Omnibus perspicuus Evidens Luculentus Omnibus notus Compertus Teftatiffimus Liquidus Cognitus Apertus Affenfu omnium conceffum Ante oculos politus Expressus Illustris

To make manifest or explane

Explanare
Expedire
Illustrare
Dilucidiorem rem facere
Tenebras discutere
Lucem afferre rei
Illuminare rem.

Manifold or plenteous

Multiplex
Varius
Infinitam habens varietatem
Copiosus
Multifarius

Abum-

Abundans
Immenía res.
Copioía res.

Afser she old Manner.

More apud veteres recepto

Ad priscorum consuctudinem

Antiquo ritu.

Manner or behaniour

Mores
Vitæ ratio
Vivendi consuetudo
disciplina
Vitæ modus
Vitæ habitus

A Manner or fashion.

Modus
Ratio
Mos
Confuetudo
Disciplina
Ritus

To marke out, or appoint unto.

Designare
Destinare
Describere
Constituere

To marke or observe, &c.

Notare
Observare
Animadvertere
Perpendere
Reputare secum
Acie mentis dispicere
Quam maxima diligentia ani

madvertere.

Corrumpere
Depravare
Inficere
Pervertere
Inquinare
Deformare
Decolorare
Deteriorem facere
Perdere

A Marke or note, &c.

Nota
Signum
Character
Testimonium
Iudicium
Impressio
Stigma

Markeable, or memorable.
Observatione dignissimum
Memorabilis
Insignis ad memoriam
Notandus
Animadvertendus
Res ad laudem prædicabilis
Notatione & laude dignum
Magna res & memoria digna
To Marry, &c.
Ducere uxorem

Su

Pe

Ol

Co

Vit

Ind

Lan

Cæ

Matrimonium { trahere vel contrahere

Conubia iungere
In uxorem accipere
Nexu patrimonio coniungi
Copulare,

Mariage or wedlocke.

Nuptiæ
Coniugium
Matrimonium
Connubium
Viri & mulicris copulatio
Coniugatorum conditio.

A Martiall man or a valiant warlike perfon.

Vir bellicofus
Vtilissimus in bello
Adrem militarem aptissimus
Præstantiam animi in bellis ostendens
Invictus bellator
Militari laude excellens
Inacie illustris
Bellicæ disciplinæ peritissimus

To Maffacre.

Atrociffime tollere

Enecare ingulare

Summo scelere extinguere

Per insidias & vim perimere

Obtruncare

Contra omnes leges divinas & humauas aliquem mactare

Esinibus humanæ naturæ exterminare

Vitam innocentibus adimere

Indignissima vita privare.

A Massacre or murder.
Laniena
Cædes

Mail.

Immissio percussorum Internecio Strages.

A Matter or bufineffe.

Res Negotium Occupatio Exercitium Onus Obiectum

A difficult or doubt full Matter.

Magnæ deliberationis

Multæ disquisitionis

Res anceps

Dubia

Incerta

Magnæ mollis

Multi negotij

A Matter or argument to

Materies
Thesis
Argumentum
Thema
Quæstio
Obiectum.

To match a Man, or to be
equall vnto.
In focietate laudum venire
Exæquare quem
Æquipollens alicui.
Par
focius
confors

Exæquare se cum quo.

Maseriall or to the purpofe.

Aftern facit Propositioni congruens Ad rem permagni interest Ad causam maxime spectat Currinstituto congruit Rem maxime attingit Est è visceribus causa Cum caula maxime est coniun. Aum

> A Maxime, rule, er prin eiple, a lensence premed es-c.

Axioma Propositio Thefis Pronuntiatum Enuntiatum Regula:

To Meditate, or fludie upon

Commentari Meditari Contemplari Speculari Ponderare Animo complecti In attentissima cogitatione ponere Animo pertractare quid

Mepitation or fludie,

Commentatio Meditatio Studium

Studere alicui rei.

Confideratio Contemplatio Speculatio Mentis agitatio

> A premeditate frech, labon. red or much then ght

Accurata Præmeditata Elaborata Elucubrata

Magne studio adornata concie, Cogitata dictio. Exacta

To keepe a mcane.

Modum tenere Mediocritatem tenere Medium non transire.

> A meane, measure, or mediesritie.

Modus Mediocritas Moderatio Temperamentum Menfura Reftrictio

By good weanes.

Licitè Honeste Bonis artibus Concessis medijs.

Meeke, or a gentle perfon. A simulatis reliquijs remotisti mus

Home

M

In

In

Inf

Peri

Mal

Alic

Mal

Sceli

Anit

qu

A

cnu

CIT a

Homo mitissimus

Mansuetus

Placidus

Lenis & remissus

Minime acerbus

Nihil ad eius mansuetudinem

addi potest

Moribus facillimis

Injuriarum patientissimus

Momo narura lenissimus.

Meane, or indifferent, &c.

Vulgaris
Tolerabilis
Medius
Vnus è multis
Inter fummos & infimos interiectus
Medium locum obtinens
Intertijs & quartis confiftens
In vulgari disciplina institutus
Inseriore ordine.

To meane or intend ill

Periculum intendere alicui
Mala contra aliquem moliri
Alicui infidiari
Malè
Scelus cogitare alicui
Animo inimicisfiumo esse in aliquem.

Ameans or homelyer sonns
of qualitie or estate

enuieris ordinis homo

otiffi

Home

Nulla maiorum dignitate commendatus
Nullum penè locum obtinens
Nullius honoris, & nominis
Inferioris conditionis
Minoris authoritatis.

Meanely , simply, or homely .

Vulgaritèr
Tenuitèr
Non adeo politè
Minus ornatè
Minimè polite & eleganter
Mediocriter
Vteunquè
Crassè
Exilitèr
Planiùs & rudiùs
Non eruditissimè

Meaning or fenfe, &c.

Sensus
Intelligentia
Significatio
Mens
Interpretatio
Dianoia
Sententia
Vis.

Inornate

Meanes, helpe, furtherance, ministerie or service.

Opera Studium Auxilium Subfidium

F2-

Facultas
Administratio
Adminiculum
Ministerium.

To measure or wen.

Metiri
Ponderare
Pendere
Librare
Expendere
Lancibus imponere
Trutina iudicare.

Measure or proportion.

Modus
Portio
Mentura
Quantitas
Symmetria
Ratio
Dimentio.
Proportio

To meane or understand.

Intelligere
Significare
Sentire
Velle
Spectare
Intendere
Collimare ad quid.

To tell, or to frem his minde

Dicere quæ in mentem sibi veniant Mentem suam interpretari Indicare voluntatem

Explicare consilium suum.
Quid sibi videtur pronuntiate

Animi causa Sexprimere

Animi notionem quemadmodum sentit, loqui.

Meate or nourishment de.

Alimentum Nu trimentum Esca Cibus Victus

Annonæ Cibaria.

> A busie medler in other mens matters.

Curiosus rerum alienarum
Irrumpens in alienum officium
Se álienis rebus ingerens

Ea curans quæ ad se nihilpertinent.

Falcem in alienam messem mittens.

To meddle with, or in a matter.

Se implicare negotio Curare Rationem habere cum Rei faragere Se interponere rei

Meskeneffe, humilitie.

Mansuetudo

Hu-

M

Re

Re

Cu

Led

Мен

Anin

Prob

Non

A me

Ad m

Memo

Aurei

Cogni

Meatic

Scripti

Humilitas Submissio animi Candor Lenitas Facilitas Placabilitas

Monumentum Inligne Pignus Indicium Vestigium Nota.

cium

lper-

mit-

tter.

Memorie or remembrance.

A memoriallof, a token, oc.

Memoria
Recordatio
Reminiscentia
Custodia rerum in animo ex audituvellectione perceptarum
Lectarum & auditarum rerum
tenacitas

To keeps in memorie or to

Memoriæ mandare Animo custodire Probè meminisse Non patiex animo excidere

Amemorable or notable matter.

Ad memoriam infignis

Memorabilis

Aureis inferi bendum literis

Cognitu valde necessarium

Meatione

Scriptione

Adjunishimum.

Mentione dignissimum

Digna res quam seriè meditemur

Ad cognoscendum non illibe-

Omnium testimonio commendata res.

Mention of, or speaking of a matter, &c.

Mentio Viurpatio Sermo Oratio Colloquium

To make mention of a matter.
Commemorare quid
Vfurpare memoriam rei
Sermonem habere de
Referre quid
Crebro vfurpare sermone
In ote habere.

Meere, fit for, or congruable.

Accommodatus
Idoneus
Aptus
Congruens
Conformatus
Factus
Factus
ad rem.

Meeser, or verse, &c.
Oratio vincta
Sermo ligatus
Carmen
Poema
Numerus

Rhythmus.

To meete one in the way.

Obviame de Obviame de Concurrere alicui Concurrere alicui Obviam esse.

Obviam esse.

Mercifull, or full of com-

Clemens
Exorabilis
Mifericors
Ignocentior

Misericordiam tribuens alijs Molti ariimo, ad deponendum offensionem.

Pleaus clementia & mansuctudine.

To flow mercie or fanour

Se facilem, & lenem alicui præ-

Commiseratione alicujus miseriæ commoueri

Misericordia prosequi aliquem Offensam præterire,

Mercifulneffe, or pittie, &c.

Misericordia Commiseratio Indu gentia Lentas

Clementia Bonitas

Placabilitas Ignoscentia. Vnmercifuil or without pitie m

Casus alienos sine dolore intues
Ferreo pectore
Inexorabilis
Inclemens
Implacabilis
Immani crudelitate
Truculentus

Nullum locum miscricordizate

Miserorum fortunas vehementissime insectans.

To be merry or glad.

Exultare
Gaudere
Gaudia maxima percipere
Ridere
Frontem exporrigere
Recrearianimo

Merry or glad, oc.

lı

C

A.

Lx

luc

Ad

Ri

Hilaris
Lætus
A dolore vacuus
Animo quieto & foluto
Festiuus
Gaudio perfusus
Recreatus.

Merrie, conceited, orfullof pleafant sests, &c.

Facetus
Leporibus ac facetijs przstans
Homo summâ suauitate
Maximo dicēdi lepore excllen
Salin

Salfus Perurbanus Aigutus

Festivus Lepidus

Argutijs plenus.

Merryneffe, or conceited

Hilaritas Teftiuitas Lepos Vrbanitas

10-

nen-

Tof

aftans

exclo

Facetize Sal.

A Marchant.

Mercator Negotiator

Qui mercimonium exercet

Vendax.

Mercifully.

Clementer Indulgenter

Misericorditer Benignè

Propitie

Condolenter.
Tomake merrie, to cheere

Gaudio explere

Attititià deducere Exhilarare quem

lucunditatem afferre alicui

Latitia afficere Adeertam fiduciam concipien-

dam erigere kilum mouere alicui Merrily pleafantly.

Hilariter Iocosè

Festive

Salsè | Facetè

Lepide.

To marnell at, to monder at.

Admirari

Admiratione profequi Obstupescere ad

Artonitus intucri

Rei consideratione percelli.

A mellage or e

Nuntius Legatio

Mandatum

Præceptum Rei enarratio.

A meffenger, &c.

Nuntius

Tabellarius

Prodromus Legatus

Internuntius Curfor.

To doe his meffare, or errand.

Exponere que in mandatis ha-

Imperata fideliter exponere

Quæ jussit herus, verè expro-

A method, order or may.

Via

Methodus

Ratio

V:

Disciplina

Disciplina Ordo.

Methodically or orderly.

Methodice
Partite
Artificiose
Dialectice & Rhetorice
Via & ordine
Distincte
Non perturbato ordine.

Might power, or firength

Potentia Virtus Facultas

Robur Authoritatis magnitudo.

Mighte or powerful.

Numine valens

Dynastes .

Mumen terrenum Satrapas

Dominatione pollens Valentissimus

Vir florentissimus
Homo summæ potentiæ, mag-

næ cognationis & clientelæ Pollens.

To be mighey or of power.

Vim obtinere
Viribus valere
Principatum obtinere
Inter alios eminere
Summa potentia

Authoritate pollere.

Potestate

Magnam habere dominatione

Multa habere in potestate

Suo arbitrio omnia dispensare.
M. lde or meeke de.

Mitis Manfuetus

Facilimus Tractabilis

Placabilis Humanus

Comis.

Mildnesse or meekenesse.

Lénitas Manfuetudo Humanitas

Comitas Facilitas Flexibilitas

The minde, sense, meaning,

Mens Scopus Intentio Sententia

Senfus

Vis

loc

To minde or ply a matter.

Animum | intendere in Cogitationem | Tem.

Toto animo & mente in rem

Studere rei

Ani-

They your y

Antmum } applicare } ad
Omnicura versari in te
Attentius cogitare quid
Omni cogitatione pertractare
In cogitatione rei desigi
Se maxime applicare ad.

The minde or under Handing

Mens
Intellectus
Intelligentia
Animus
Animus

ne

re.

ere in

n rem

Ani-

Tokeepe in minde, or lay up, de.

In animo custodire
Memoria tenere
Imprimere
Configuare
Probe meminisse
Recordari

Mindefull of, &c.

Memor Szpius cogit de le In animo femper habens Solicitus de re Meditans rem.

Toopen his minde, or peake his minde or meaning, & c.

Occulta mentis sua aperire Sensa & consilia mentis verbis explicare Exprimere quod sentit Orinionem suam proferre Expromere quid sentit Mentis cogitata enuntiare

A Mini Her, or Preacher.

Minister
Præco
Sacrarum Scripturarum interpres

Verbi Dei enunciator Verbi interpres Antistes

Sacer orator Religionis magister.

M.nistery, meanes, or service.
Opera
Beneficium
Ministerium

Auxilium Subfidium Medium

A Miracle, or works about the power of nature.

Signum
Miraculum
Prodigium
Virtus
Oftentum
Factum rei creatæ
Vires prorfus excedens.

To doe a miracle.

Signum edere

Operari ea que creature vires

excedunt.

Miraculum facere

Prodigium producere

Mirth, or gladneffe of minde. Latitia

V4

Dif-

Diffusio animi Hilaritas Iucunditas Oblectatio Gaudium Animi recreatio

A mischiefe,or enill, se.

Scelus
Facinus horrendum
Malefactum
Flagitium
Malum
Prauitas

Mischieunus or wicked be.

Improbissimus
Malesicus
Insestus bonis omnibus
Scelestus
Pestis
Nesarins
Detestabilis, codiosus
Malesicio & scelere pascens sese
Inexpiabues frances concipiens
ens
Furore & audacia plenus

Furore & audacia plenus
Incendiarius
Prattus
Sceleratus
Facinorofus
Scelere ac furore inflammatus
Artifex malorum
Humano generi inimicus.

Mischienonly, willanously.

Sceleratè Nocendi animo Scelestè Net riè Facinorosè Virulentè.

To misconfter.

Aliorsum ac res est, accipere Peruerse interpre ari In contrarium sensum rapere Detorquere verba Perperam intelligere.

A misserable conesons, or miggardly person.

Parcus
Tenax
Sordidus
Illiberalis
Ad dandum refirictus
Admirator pecuniæ
Corrafor pecuniarum
Nimis exiguè & exiliter
Ad calculos reuocans amicitiam

Miferie or calamitie.

Miseria

Ærumna

Calamitas

Dissicultas

Infortunium

Res aduerse

Rerum asperitas

Miferable, or diffreffed, oc.

Miserrimus
In œlix
Infortunatus
Afflictus
Calamitosus

Arum-

Arumnosus
Perditus
Omni rerum præsidio destitutus
In miserrima conditione viuens
Magniscladibus expositus
Omnibus miserijs oppressus
Omnes acerbitates, doloresque
perferens
In magnos luctus detrusus.

To mifinforme a man. &c.

Falsa alicui narrare
Mendacia insusurrare
Falsa suggerere cui
Aliter quam res est alicui significare
Falsa alicui nuntiare
Male docere quemo

To mislike or improne.

Improbare
Damnare
Reprehendere quid.
Arguere
Vituperandum putare
Offendi in re aliqua
Auerfari.

iti-

Erum.

Tomislead seduce, or perners

Seducere
In fraudem impellere
Errore inficere
A virtute detorquere
Ad mala confilia traducere
Irrores alicui infundere

A mishing of a Manor matter.

Improbatio
Displicentia
Auersatio
Fastidium
Rejectio
Tædium

To mesplace or fet out of order.

Traijcere
Transponere
Ordinem inuertere
In alieno loco collocare
Perturbate methodum.

To mifpend or waste, &c.

Malè collocare
Inutiliter profundere
Diffipare
Inaniter conterere
Frustra consumere
Luxuriose prodigere.

Tomifuse or abuse a man.

Dignitatem alicuius violare Male tractare quem Contumeliossime accipere Indigne lædere Maledictis vexare Iniurijs magnis afficere.

One greetly missed.

Desideratus à suis
Tristissemum sui desiderium relinquens
Cuius memoria est posteris charissima

Acer-

Acerbiffime fletu defletus

To mifinterpret, to wrest, or to misconster.

Penerse interpretari
Sensu omisso in audis verbis
insistere
Verba detorquere
Verba instectere
A verbis sententiam loci vel auctoris abducere
Mente & consilio scriptoris
neglecto verbis & literis hærere.

To misse of his expectation, to be disappointed.

Spe frustrari Conatibus Expectatione Eludi.

To misuje a man.

Male tractare
Malis infæstare
Lædere
Vexare
Iniuriose tractare

To mifake, or misconfler a man.

Errare de verbis alicuius

Male interpretari

Falfum & alienum sensum af
fingere verbis

Non faris iuste interpretari
quid

Aliter accipere quam intenditur

Mollire
Lenire
Mitigare
Temperare
Moderari
Allenare
Aspergere
Sopire
Extenuare
Minuere.

Mexeure or confusion,

Immixtio
Commissio
Confusio
Ordinis inversio
Perturbatio
To mocke or deride e.e.

Irrisione excipere
Deridere
Deludere
Risui habere
Irridere
Ludibrio habere
Jlludere
Scurriliter & dicaciterviolare,
Subsannare
Medium digitum alicui ostendere

Mocking or derifion, &.

Decisio Illusio Ludificatio Ludibrium Subsannatio Tomoderate or qualifie.

Moderari Temperare Minuere Demulcere Mitigare

Sopire

Moderately or temperately.

Modice Moderate Temperate Modeste Frugaliter Verecunde Sobrie.

> A Moderator or Indge in difputation, &c.

Moderator Temperator Judex Præses Arbiter

lare.

ften-

A Moderator or modest

Vir temperans
Vir permodestus
Sese submisse gerens
Prudentissimus
Homo singulare pudore
Summa honestate præditus
Multorum sermonum expers
Sobrius
Modestus.

To molest a man, or difease him, &c.

Modestia afficere
Sollicitum it abere
Molestiam creare
Quietum esse non pati
Negotium exhibere
Vexare
Infestare
Iacentem vrgere
Inquietare,

Of moment, or of importance, &c.

Res

Sgrauis feria.

Magni momenti Multi ponderis Memorabile Res minimè leuis Illustris causa.

A monstrous matter, &c.

Portentum

(noua

Res inaudita

/intoleranda

Prodigium Non ferendum

Noui exempli

Oftento similis, prodigiosus

A monster or mishapen person.

Monstrum Homo deformis Vastus

Por.

Prodigiolus 7 homo

Money, Coyne, fil ver.

Pecunia
Argentum
Nummus
Peculium
Anrum

Motion, or affection.

Moens
Affectus
Apperitio
Impetus animi
Patio animi
Perpeffio.

Tomone one to, or perswade, &c.

Promonere
Inducere
Pertuadere
Impellere aliquem ad.
Inftigare
Stimulare
Incitare.

Tomone off. Elion, or power-fully su persuade.

Commouere affectus.

Perturbare affectus.

Dicendi faces admouere

Aculeos in animis audientium

relinquere

In quemeunque trahere

velut affectum deducere.

Incendere
Inflammare
Animos hominum permiscere.

Lu

Tri

De

Mi

An

Mo

To

Ing

Se

Sor

Seju

Rer

Reg

Inn

M

Mor

Frag

Moi

Cad

Inte

To

Ani

Lab

Mor

To mourne or be heavy.

Moerere
In luctu & fordibus iacere
Dolere
Gemere
Lachrymare
Se demittere
Animum despondere
Animum moerori dedere
Contristare quem
Se gemitibus conficere
Suam conditionem deplorare,

To moune for, or lament.

Lugere
Deflere
Lamentari quid.
Deplorare
Lachrymis prosequi
Ingemiscendo desiderare.

Mourhing, heavineffe fadnefe

Luctus
Gemitus
Dolor
Mæstiria
Lamentatio
Ægritudo
Tristiria
Solicitudo
Cura.

Mourm.

Mournefull, fad, or beanie.

Lugubris
Lamentabilis
Triftis
Moestus
Deplorandus
Miferandus
Animo perturbatus

To mourne, to be heavy, or fad

Mærere
Altis suspirijs dolere
Totus à dolore occupari
Ingemiscère
Se netu macerare
Sordidari.

Amortefied, or a regenerate

Sejunctus à mundi contagione Renatus Regeneratus

Menall, fraile, subiest to death,

Mortalis
Fragilis
Momentaneus
Caducus
Interitum fenfurus
Fluxus.

Innouatus.

Animi libidines resecare Labes animi repellere Mortidedere vitiositates Domitas habere cupiditates Coercere se Appetitus suos reprimere Suos impetus subjugare,

Mortall, or deadly.

Capitalis
Funcitus
Fatalis
Mortifer
Perniciofus
Exitiofus.

The multitude, or common people.

Plebs
Populus
Multitudo
Cœtus
Turba
Hominum communitas
Vu'gus.

Before a great multitude, or openly before an au-

Magnâ hominum frequentia Palam & publice Multis audientibus In magno hominum conuenta In fummâ audientium corona In magnâ hominum corona.

To multiply, or increase.

Adaugere Gumulare Multiplicare Addere

Access-

Accessionem adjungere rei Exaggerare Propagare.

A murderer.

Homicida
Patricida
Percuffor
Occifor
Lanius
Interfector
Sicarius

To murder or massacre.

Contrucidare
Interficere
Perimere
Enecare
Mactare
Ad pernitiem vocare
Vita prinare indignissime
Vitam alicui eripere
E naturæ finibus exterminare
Ingulare
Occidere.

A Mufitian.

Cenfor fonorum Musicus,:

Murder or maffacre.

Cædes
Strages
Homicidium
Laniena
Internecio
Trucidatio
Occisio
Iugulatio hominum

Sanguinis innocentis effusio

To murmur or gradge, to repide.

Murmurare Muffitare Fremere Obgrunnire alicui.

A murmuring or grudging.
Murmuratio

Nu

Fa

Do

Ille

Co

Do

Fremitus Querela Sufurrus

To sunse, or thinke seriously rpon a matter.

Acrius & attentius cogitate de
Ruminari
Meditari quid,
Confiderare
Apad animum proponere
Ponderare
Perpendere
Secum reputare
Examinare

A Musician, a professor of musicke, or praczioner in.

Musicus
Symphoniacus
Cantor
Tibicen
Aulædus
Professor canendi
Sonorum artifex.

To

No

Tocaft a myf before a mans eyes.

Caliginem oculis obijcere Nubem effundere Præstringere Fallaci Specie fal-

oculos.

lere

de

Dementare Illudere

> Tomufter or so leuie an Armie.

Contrahere copias Cogere milites Delectum facere

Centuriare Conscribere milites Cenfere.

> A mysticall or very intricate maiter, &c.

Resmultiplex & obscura Altius quam quifque suscipere

potest

Longe ab imperitorum intelligentia fenfuque difiunctum.

Res multi laboris

Hominum fensum præterno. lans

Maius quiddam quam vt hominis sensu & cogitatione comprehendi posit.

ななかれがれがれかがなか

N.

To Name or call by ones name, dec.



Ocare Nomine appellare Nuncupari Nomine infiguire Nominare

Verbo notare Nomen indere

In good Name, fame or rebutation. Laudibus illustris

Gloria maximè excellens Benè passim audiens, Existimatione præstans Præclarum nomen habens Omnium sermone celebratus

> A geed Name, or good report.

Existimatio Laus Celebritas Præçlara fama Nomen bonum

Laudis

Laudis possessionio

A name, terme,or title.

Vocabulum Appellatio

Titulus Inscriptio

A Metion, or Countrey.

Natio Gens Terra Regio Tractus Provincia

Clima

Nativitie, or birth, &c.

Ortus
Origo
Nativitas
Generatio
In lucem productio
Procreatio

Matural, fincere, not

Natiuus
Ingenuus
Germanus
Simplex
Syncerus
Naturalis
Genuinus
Verus
Minime fictus

Narrow, Fraight or compriled in small roome.

Po

Pu

T

Li

Vc

Sci

Co

Ele

Lin

Vei

Ter

Con

Peli

Scit

Nece

Pero

Quo

Vitz

Peru

Inepi

Penu

Indig

Diffic

Egeft:

Abien

Angustus
Arctus
Finibus exiguis contentus
Minime spatiosus.

Mangbeily, lewdly, badly,

Nequiter Improbè Prauè Sceleratè Perfidè Flagitiofe.

Naughie, wicked, or lewd, &c.

Impurus
Peruerfus
Sceleratus
Flagitiofus
Facinorofus
Inquinatus

Improbus

Malis, prauisque studijs deditus Nequissimus, sine deterrimus

Haughtinesse or visions dis-

Improbitas
Malitia
Peruerfitas
Nequitia
Impuritas
Prauitas
Malus habitus
Vitiofitas

Needs,

Meate, feat, fine.

Mundus

Elegans

Concinaus

Politus

Purus

Terfus

Limatus

Venuftus

Scitus Compositus.

Neately , finely .

Eleganter

Limate

Venustà

Terse

Concinac

Polite

Scite.

Neceffary, of neceffary

Neceffarius

Peropus ad.

Quo facile carere non possu

Vitz necessitatibus serviens

Perutilis.

Neede, want, or ponertie.

Inopia

Penuria.

Indigentia

Difficultas

Egeftas

Absenia terum necessariarum.

Needefull, behoueful, or nece farie.

Necessarius

Opus indeclinabile Valde conveniens

Maxime consentaneum

Valde pertinet ad

Vehementer ad rationes alicuius

conducens

Srequiritur Sad rem. Valde Edelideratur

> Needeleffe or that may be well fared.

Minime necessarius

Supervacancus

Inanis

Nullius loci & víus

Otiofus

Nequaquam requiritur ad.

Nugatorius

Ad rem minus pertinet.

Medie or poore, &c.

Speliatiffimus

Lgentiffimus

Inops

Pauperrimus

Tenuissimus

Ad inopiam deductus

Parce & duriter vivens. To neede or to want,

Egere

Carere

Indigere

Distitui

Defiderare

Teeds,

itus

15

if.

CALLIEPEIA.

Opus habere.

Meere or nigh veto, de.

Proxime accedens ad Proximus Vicinus Propinquus Affinis Contiguus Non procul diffitus.

To draw necreor approch.

Appropinquare
Inftare
In proximo esse
In vicino esse
Imminere.

Megligently , carelefly w

Negligenter
Remisse
Indiligenter
Languide
Ocitanter
Leviter
Lentè
Frigidè
Perfunctorie
Dissolute
Ottore

Negligent or sareleffe.

Negligens
Remifius Fred four h

Laborem refugiens
Socors

Omnem diligentiam remittens Nulla industria commendatus Minus solicitus de Labori insuerus Ignauus.

Negligent or carelafe.

Negligentia Indiligentia Incuria Ofcitantia Segnities Torpor Remiffio

To neglett, foreflow, nel

H

Ri

Yar

Vel

Perc

Idun

N

Delic

Molli

Effect

Volup

Volup

Faffid

Mulic

Mollit

Fluens

Lique

Negligere Posthabere quid.
Non curare Curam rei abijcere
Nullam curam suscipere
Minime laborare de

Avocare cognitionem à ne Neglectui habere

A Neighbour or borders.
Vicinus
Proximus

Propinquus Contiguus

Inxta nostras ades habitans

A Neuter, or of no side.

Neutrarum partium.

Nul

Millis partibus favens
Homo medius
Sibi foli fapiens
Neutri parti a Tentiens
Nullarum partium.

New, late, frefb.

Nouus Recens Minime antiquus Novitius Nuperus

16

Newes, or sidings of things not formerly knowns or

beard of.

Nora orum Nuntius Rumor Rerum gestarum relatio Tama rerum inauditarum

New fangled in bis attire.

Vestes subinde varians Peregrinos habitus imitans Idumenta identidem mutans.

Mite, delicate or effeminate.

Delicatus Mollis

Effeminatus Voluptuarius Volupta ibus liquefactus

Fastidiosus Mulichris

119

de.

NI

Mollitudini indulgens

Fluens delicijs

Liquescens

Paulo ad voluptates propen fior Duritiei Laboris ? impatientissimus.

Nicely or effeminantly

Delicate
Molliter
Efforminate
Voluptuarie
Mulichriter
Diffolute
Remiffe

Inedia

Miceneffe or delicacie.

Delicies Mollities Fastidium

Contemptus laborum & duri-

Animi & verborum liquefa-

A niggard or wiferable,

Parcus
Sordidus
Sui tenax
Miser
Immani auaritia restrictus
Illiberalis
Pecuniarum corrasos
Sibi tantum natus
Omnes sumptus vitans

Nigga dly or oversparingly,

Parce

Exiguê

Exiguè
Avarè
Sordidè
Illiberaliter
Tenuiter
Reftrictè
Miserè.

Niggardlineffe, or overmuch

Tenacitas Illiberalitas Nimia parfimonia Sordes Nimia ad dandum restrictio

Nighto, bordering, not farre off.

Propinquus Vicinus Finitimus Adiacens.

> Nimble, or quicke- filuer beaded.

Versatili ingenio
Perspicacissimus
Oculatissimus
Acerrimo iudicio
Linceus
Argus.

To nipstouch the quicke, to gaule.

Pungere Mordere Vrere Vellicare Lacerare

Equem.

To Nip in the head, to sup-

H

0

No

No

Pc

Co

Per

Do

Me

Co

Ex

Ex (

Qua

Eluc

Max

Eniti

Prim In m

Sua

lulig

12

A

Nascens malum opprimere In herba extinguere Princip is obstate Mature occurere reio

Noble in vertue or calling, noble in exploits.

Augustus
Nobilissimus
Illustrissimus
Splendidissimus
Præstantissimus
Clarissimus
Egregius
Sutumus
Maxime admirandus

Noble in birth or nobly descended.

Illustri genere
Claro loco natus
Exhonorata stirpe generatus
E nobili familia ortus
Exsplendidissima familianam,
vel editus
Splendore nobilitatis excellens
Antiqua nobilitate illustris
Domi vir nobilis.

Nobles, Peeres, or States.

Purpurari Magnates

Primores

Primores
Meroes
Ordines Regni
Proceres
Patres
Numina
Pregionis

Noylome, burtful, contagious.

Nocens
Noxius
Pefilens
Contagiofus
Perniciofus
Calamitofus

For the Monce, or of purpose.

De industria Dedita opera Meditatò Cogitatò Ex professò Ex composito Quasito.

To be Notable, famous, or encekons, &c.

Elucere
Eminere
Maxime excellere
Eniti
Primas partes obtinere
In magna gloria & honore esse
Sua præfiantia alios longe superare
Notable or excellent, &c.

laligais

ores

Illustris
Excellens
Præstabilis
Egregius
Prædicabilis
Memorabilis
Admirabilis
Summus

m. Point fin

Notably or excellently.

Eximiè
Præclarè
Infigniter
Exquifitè
Egregiè vt nihil fupra
Summè
Splendidè
Elaboratè
Admirabiliter.

To Note, or take a view of,

Advertere
Observare
Notare
Persustrare
Disquirere
Mente oculisque circumspicere
Animadvertere

A Notarie, Scrinener, or a Scribe.

Manuensis Scriba Librarius Scriptor Tabellarius

Considerare

X 3

Dc-

Descriptor Tabularius

A nose, collection or

Documentúm
Institutio
Observatio
Præceptio
Animadversio
Notatio
Nota.

To notifie, or so give notice and acknowledge of.

Certiorem facere
Indicare alicui
Renuntiare
Significare
Patefacere

To note or to fet downe in a Booke.

In commentarios conifeere
In { rabulas } referre.

In codice inscribere
In libro describere
Literis { tradere
mandare

Chareis confignare.

Motorious, publike, or manifelt.

Omnium sermone pervulgatus Abscondi nequit

Notus

Manifestus
In omnium ore
Sole clarior
Palam & publice divulgatus
Notabilis
Insig nus
Nemini obscurus
Pro confesso habetur.

To nonrift or feede,

Nutrire
Alere
Sustentare
Foucre
Educare
Alimentum præbere
Cibos suppeditare alicui.

Nourture, education, or good bringing vp.

Educatio
Institutio
Morum informatio
Disciplina liberalis.

Nourishment, soode, 49

Nutrimentum Cibus Esca Alimentum Victus Pabulum

Ea quæ vitam alunt & fusten-

Cibaria

71

E

P

?

D

To noyse or publish in while

In vulgus enuntiare
Divulgare
Efferre
Longè latèque disseminare
Pradicare in omni cœtu
Eliminare
Dissipare
Foras proferre

Noylome or hursfull unto.

Inimicissimus
Noxius
Perniciosus
Infestus
Pestilens

alicui,

Nocentissimus
Damnosus
Incommodus
Adversissimus

A Nouice, a Punie, a young Scholler.

Tyro
Neophytus
Musis tantum initiatus
Literis tinctus
Inceptor.

Toucursure, staine vp,

Erudire

fer-

Inftituere Informare Præceptis excolere

Sub disciplina continere Mo es formare.

To mullifle or abrogate.

Abrogare

Ant quare

Delere

Rescindere

Irritum reddere

Infectu reddere

Numberleffe, er yn-

Certo numero nequit comprehendi Innumerabilis Infinitus

To number or rechon to, ...

Annumerare
Accensere
Aggregare ad
Referre
Ascribere
Recipere
Sin numerum.

Anumber or multi-

Multitudo Numerus Frequentia

Turba-

CALLIEPEIA.

Turba Copia Abundantia Vis Affluentia

To Number, count, recite, rehearle, or recken, Oc.

Numerare

Commemorare Recensere Inire numerum Recitare Ad memoriam revocare Iterare Nominare Suis appellationibus distingue-Nomenclaturam exercere

P

0

0 0

In M A

Co

Ex

06

Co

Obl

Nex

Syn

Chi

Aut

Stip

Nov

An

Expe

066

Anin

Doc



To take a religious Oath, or protel by the name of God.



Vaciurando affe-Deum contestare

Testem advocare. Religiose affirma-

mare Affirmare jureiurando Iuramentis suscipere

> To take a mans Oath, or to Impeare him.

Adjurare aliquem Iuramentum suscipere ab ali QMO Iurciurando iu sua verba adige-

Imponere alicui iusiurandum.

Obedience or duetie. Obedientia ro Observantia

Reverentia Obsequium Officium Subjectio Fides Imperatorum effectio Iugi susceptio

> Obedient, subied, dutiful, obfequent unto, &c.

Obsequens Obcdiens Dicto audiens Se imperio submittens Iustis obtemperans superiorum, Iugum iuscipiens Imperata præstans

Moriger Colens & diligens Se officij regionibus continens

Alicuius nutum intuens

To Obey, er yeeld to ones

Morem gerere

alicui.

Obtemperare Placita exequi

Obsequi

} alicui.

Obsedire

Imperata præstare Mandata perficere

Auscultare magistro

Alicuius authoritatem vereri Obsequium præstare alicui

To ophraid a man wish, or to

Commemorare data beneficia Exprobrare 3 quid alicui.

Obijcere 3 1

An Obligation, bond or

Obligatio Nexus

Syngraphe Chirographum

Auctoramentum Stipulatio

rum,

gistra

ens

Novæ Tabulæ

An observation, or experiment.

Experimentum
Observatio
Animadversio
Documentum

Doctrina Præceptio Admonitum

Obscure, or darke, or intricate.

Difficilis explicatu

Latens Obscurus

Involutus

Abditus

Terinconditus

Tccus

Perarduum demonfratu In tenebris & caligine iacens

To observe, or keepe, &c.

Observare

Custodire Servare

Obsequi

Non violare

Non transgredi

Obire mandata } legem.

To Observe, marke, watch,

Observare;

Notare

Animadvertere

Acriùs inquirere in quem Inspicere in aliquem

Rimari

Recognoscere

Worthy observation.

Memorabile Maxime confiderandura

Inprimis animadvertendum

Audicadum

Dili-1

Diligenti consideratione dig-

Notandus

Obstinute or wilfull in his opinion or error, &.

Obftinatus. Pertinax Suz fententiæ addictus Opinaster Opiniofiffimus homo Suz opinioni confecratus Obfirmatus (in opinione. Obduratus Pugnaciffime adamatas fenten

tias defendens

Refractarius.

To obtaine, compaffe, 00 come iy.

Confequi Indipisci Comprehendere Sortiri Obrinere Peruenire ad rem Adipisci quod petit Nancisci Affequi

> To gine off.r, or to miniffer an ocealion.

Aperire aditum offerre' Occasionem ministrare Materiam offerre Anfam dare Aditum patelacere ad.

To sake an occasion.

Non finere dilabi occasionen Facultatem rei non præternis Anfam avide arripere Sequi temporis opportunita. Opportunitatem non neglige-Vti occasionibue.

> To omis, or let flip an occasion.

Occasionem negligere Rei bene gerendæ facultatem Prætermittere Opportunitatem pretermittere

To feeke for an Occasion.

Captare occasionem Infidiari temporibus Expectare temporibus Observare opportunitatem.

Occasion or opportunities

Occasio Facultae Caufa Anfa Locus Tempus idoneum Opportunitas.

An occupation or trade, &c. Artificium Sudium. An Vitz Vive Vita Scien Ars I

Ars

Ten Poff Nab Occi

Frui Perc

Exer Occi Verf Fxer Vche

Diff

0 Odio Invil Invio

Odie Mag Offic 0mr

Invie lafe a

Odio

Ars
Vitz institutum
Vivendi via
Vitz genus
Scientia
Ars mechanica.

To occupie, bold or fof.

Tanere Possidere Nabere Occupare Frui Percipere.

21

Occupied or bufied in

Axercitatus
Occupatus
Verfatus
Fxercitus
Vehementer vexatus
Diffentus

Odiom or hateful to, de.

Odiosus
Invisus
Invisus
Invidiosus
Odio omnium pressus
Magnas immiciaias suscipiena
Offensistimus
Omnibus perinvisus
Invidiosissimus apud omnes
Infestis oculis ab omnibus spestatus

To make odious.

Invidiam conflare alicui In contemptum adducere.

Tooffer his dutie or

Peccalum.

Officium præbere cui
Suum studium deferre
Operam alicui polliceri
Fidem & l borem exponere
Ministerium suum alicui exhibere
Esse alicui dedizissimus.

To offend or displease

Offendere

Ad iram accendere

Exasperare

Stomachum alicui movere

Vehementer commovere

Irritare

Iratiorem facere

Alienare alicuius voluntatem

Infensum reddere

To offend, or comme a ser-

Nefarium scelus concipere Se scelere obstringere

Scelus

Scelus nefasque patrare Flagiosissime, iacere Facinus admittere Nefarium scelus perpetrare.

To be Offended or angry

Succenfere
Indignari
Irafci,
Stomachari
Offendi
Incandefeere
Molekè ferre.

alicui

An Offender, a trefpaffer.

Matchicus
Peccator
Defignator flagitij
Culpæ affinis
Delinquens
Reus
Facinorofus

Offenfine or fcandalous to.

> An Office, charge, employment.

Præfectura Munus Procuratio Functio Administratio Curatio.

To put a man in an Office.

Provinciam mandare alicui
Cutatorem constituere
Onus imponere alicui
Muneri præsicere quem.

Di

A

Sc

A

D

Al

So

20

Pr

In

Pr

Id

Fr

Cr

Q

M

In

Pr

No

V

Se

C

An Officer, Sergeant, Mini.

Satelles Minister Famulus Ministrator Assectator Licter! Stator

An Office or dutie.

Officium
Munus
Functio
Pars
Provincia
Procuratio
præfectura.

To beare Office in the Common-wealth,

Magistratum gerere
Honoribus perfungi
Munera Reipubl. obire
In Republica illustrisese
Ad Rempublicam accedere
Rempublicam attingere
Munijs in Republica sungi.

Officious or duriful.
Officiosus

061

Oblevantia plenus
Diligentissimus
Ad nutum expeditus
Sedulus
Ad nutum præse
Deditissimus
Alicui consecratissimus
In side & officio permanens.

An Offpring, or generation.

Progenies
Soboles
Propago
Posteritas
Propagatio
Incrementum
Proles.

Oftimes, or efifoones.

Szpenumero
Identidem
Frequenter
Crebro
Quam creberrime
Non raro
Multis temporibus
Non bis aut femel
Centics
Millies
Infinities.

old, anciens.

Antiquus Prifcus Non nouus Vetus Senex Canns Uld age, or gray bead, oc.

Canities
Senectus
Ætas ingravescens
Affecta ætas
Senium
Vltima vitæ fabula
Longævitas
Extremitas vitæ,

Old, greatly firiken in yeares, or very aged, &c.

Homo summa senectute
Longius ætate provectus
Canus
Annis obsitus
Decrepitus
Senio confectus
Extremam vitæ partem agent
Ingravescens ætate
Natu grandis
Ætate præcipitata
Senectute affectus.

In old time, anciently, long agoe, or in time past.

Antiquitus
Olim
Seculis superioribus
Superiore memoria
Patrum memoria
Primitus
Iampridem.

An omission, or letting passe of a thing.

Omissio

5300

Neg-

Neglectio Prztermicio Przteritio

Omnipotent, almighty.

Inexhausta? potentia
Infinita
Omnipotens
Qui nutu omnia conficit.

Ne suspicione attingere
Omittere
Prætermittere
Midum facere
Ne omnino attingere
Silentio præterire
Involvere silentio
Supprimere
In præteritis relinquere

plore, vecener.

Aperire
Patefacere
Indicare
Recludere

veras caulas.

Exponere Explanare Enarrare

An opening or declaring.

Explication Exposition Declaration Illustration Revelation Enarration Evolution

Openty or publikely in the . .

Kih

luft

Con

li

Ma

Suo

Teff

Vilo

Opi

Ani

Imb

Enf

Ani

Pro

Plac

Mea

Sic

Ind

Arb

hi

7

Occ.

Anf

Opp

In conuentu
In luce populi
Palam & aperte
Omnibus infectantibus & andientibus
In propatulo
Fama & feientia omnium.

Open plaine manifest.

Perspicious
Omnibus notus
Non potest negari
Manifestus
Sole
Chrystallo
Illustris

Opinative or conceited.

Opinaster
Suæ sententiæ nimium conse
cratus
Nimium sibi placens.
Pertinax
Sui admirator
Sua opinione sapientissimus.

To have a good opinion of a Man, &c.

Honestam habere opinionem
Omni honore dignum indica
re
Bene existimare de

Bene exiftimare de Commodé fentire de Magna fus icari de Omnia ampla & divina abali qui quo expectare Nihi humile & vulgare cogita re de Infitiz alicuius fummam habere opinionem.

To base a hard or ill opi-

Contumelia & odio dignum aliquem putare
Malè existimare de
Suo iudicio improbare
Testimonio suo condemnare
Vilem & ignobilem iudicare.

An opinion or conceit.

Opinio
Animi notio
Imbecilla affensio
Enstimario
Animi conceptus
Irobabilis affirmacio
Ilacitum.

nic.

es.

CIM

dica

ball

qui

My opinion is shus I shinke.

Mea fic fert opinio Sicftatuo Indico Arbitror Luftimo

To sake she opportunisie, Vide Occasion.

Opportunitie, or occasion.

Occasio
Ansa rei gerenda
Opportunitae

Tempus idoneum
Facultas
Exoptatissimum tempus
Tempestivitas
Locus
Facultas

Tei agenda

Opposite, or contrarie wasa

Adversus
Contrarius
Inimicus
Infestus
Dissimilimus
Oppositus
Infensissimus

To oppose bimselfe against.

Adversari
Sese opponere
Sese obijcere
Intercedere
Obluctari
Obniti
Reclamare
Reluctari

To oppresse or wrong.

Dominatu & potentia opprimere
re
Violare
Conculcare

Iniuriose tractare
Affligere
Calamitati esse
Potentia sua circumuenire
Vi dominari
Duriores conditiones imponere

alicui
Oneribus opprimere aliquem

- לפדקק

Oppression or tyrannie,

Crudelitas
Tyrannis
Oppressio
Summa iniuria
Violenta damnatio
Dominatus nimius
Potentie abusus
Jajuria.

An Oppreffer, grinder,

Qui aliena violenter invadit
Fœnerator acerbiffimus
Exactor
Iniuriofus in pauperes
Graffator
Vexator
Oppreffor
Raptor

A brane eloquent and learned oration,

compta.
composita
ornamentis abundans
ornata
erudita
perelegans
splendida

illustris polita. An orator, pleader of

cepiesa

canfes.

Orator
Actor causarum
Exornator rerum
Eloquentiz Antifics.

To make an oration.

Orationem Shabere
inflituere
Dictionem parere
Concionari
Concionem habere
Sermonem longiorem inflittere
Perorare'

To ordaine, appoint of impose.

Inflituere Ordinare Ponere Præscribere Assignare Præstituere Imponere Imperare

Squid alicui

Ordained, appointed, de-

Deftinatus Comparatus Defignatus Constitutus Præfinitus

ξ_{ad.}

An ordinance of Law.

E.

Præscriptum Inflitutum Sanctio Lex

Deet

Rhespo

Oratio

Degetum Ldigum Sumtum

Ordinarie or whall. Confuctus Viitatus

frequens Quotidianus

In communi vfu Creber.

tue-

icui

To order, difgett, difofe, or to fet in order.

Ordinare hordinem reducere Infuoloco collocare Disponere

Digerere

Transcribere in certos ordines

lis fo ordered and provided. la conflicutum eft

Provifurm Cautum

Lo perductum eft.

Anorderty, modest perfon, of good government. in & moribus recte conftitu.

la omni actione compositissilegum præscriptis obsequens

kahil indignum committens budeganter, & splendide vi-

un agens.

An order or courfe.

Ratio Disciplina

Inditutum

Modus

Lex Via

An order or suffome.

Confuctudo Mos

Inflitutum

Ritus.

To take order that.

Curare Providere Efficere .

Comparare Operam dare

Elaborare

Contendere Eo rem redigere vt fiat vol non fiat

An order or weshod

Via Ratio Disciplina Scries

Confequentia

Ordo Methodus

Dispositio & collocatio.

Orderly or meshodically. Pariter

Distinct

Apri

Aptè & in ordine
Ordine minime perturbato
Ratione & disciplina
Distributè
Consequenter
Via & disciplina
Dialecticè.

An ornament of the Com-

Reipub.

Dignitas & gēma
Ornamentum
Lumen
Decus
Splendor
Splendidum fydus
Gloria
Gerama

Originally.

Primitus
In principio primo
A primo origine
In initio
Primo ortu,

fooner-runne, invade, or
fpoile a countrie.

In curfionibus vaftare

Diripere
Populari
Invadere
Occupare.

To overfhoot himselfe, to be onerseene, or to evre.
Desipere
Exerrore peccare

Labí
Delinquere
Perículos errare
Impudenter agere

In fugam conjecte
Manu & ferro opprimere
Superare
Vincere
Frangere
Expugnare
Sternere
Obterere

Re

Mo

Di

Sur

Pro

Præ

Diff

T

Opp

Peffi

Prof

Conc

Cont

Obru

mpe

Dom

long

ite[

An ouerfighe or fank, de, Erratum Lapfus, Offensio Delictum Titubatio Defectus

Perdemare

Imprudentia

An overshrow or ruins.
Clades
Cafus
Ruina
Strages
Calamitas
Occafin
Oppreffio,
To overshrow in warre.
Prælio profligare
Relia fundare

Prælio profligar Bello fundere Acie vincere Fugare

Clade

Chadem afferre Victoriam obtinere de. Manu & ferro opprimere Ad deditionem cogere.

> An Ouerseer, or one that halb the chiefe inspeclation of, &c.

Præfectus
Recognitor
Curator
Monitor
Inspector
Dispensator

To Overfee, or view.

Summa cura ac diligentia recognoscere Penitus introspicere Procurare Prafici operi Revisere

To Overwhelme or so oppreffe.

Opprimere
Millundare
Mosternere
Conculcare
Conterere

Obruere.

Dispensare

quem.

mperitare, alicui
lominari alicui
lomporibus plus valere
luchate & gratia superare

Authoritate & amicitia frangere Gratia & opibus opprimere Luminibus alicuius officere

To Overshrow or destroy
a house.

Evertere
Deftruere
Demoliri
Vastare
Deturbare
Solo æquare
Diruere
Prosternere
Pessuadare
Excindere

To Outface a Man,or to beare him downe.

Sua potentia opprimere Falfissime persuadere Impudentissime contradicere Vere dicentem fide privare

Outragionsly, suriously.
Impotenter
Furiose
Tyrannice
Immaniter
Intolerabiliter.

Outlandish or forraine.
Ab exteris petitus vel assumptus.
Exoticus
Peregrinus
Transmarinus
Adventitius

Outragions or furious &c.

Furore ac amentia plenus

Iracundia & stomacho incandescens

Furens Impotens Immanis 'Atrox

Scelere præceps Fffrænatus

To owne, or to poffeffe.

Pro suo vindicare
Tenere
Possidere
In sua potestate habere

To ome, or be indebted

Debere alicui
In nominibus alicuius esse
In ære alieno esse
Pecunias grandes creditas habere.

Market or the property of the



P

To Pacifie or so quiet,



Bomni contentione revocare Ex inimicitijs in gratias vocare Placatum efficere

Vacare
Mitigare
Discordem sospire
Lenire
Mollire
Mitiorem reddere
Pacificare
Delinire

Paine, labour or indufirie.

Opera
Labor
Sudor
Studium
Industria
Diligentia
Sedulitas

Paine, griefe or smart.

Agritudo Acerbitas Cruciatus

Ango

E

Su

Angor Moleftia Difficultas

Painefull or laborious.

Industrius
Laboriosus
Assiduus in oper
Indesessus

Impiger
Diligentissimus omnium
Homo summi laboris

Momo singulari industria Invidum se à laboribus præstans In opere sno nunquam cessare,

Painefull or grienous.

Dolendus Calamitofus

Erumnofus

Gravis Vellicans

Fodicans

Acerbus

Amarus

Painefully, laboriously, industriously.

Summo fludio Maxima iudustria

Laboriofè

Operofe

Elaborate

Summa curâ

Tormenta

Cruciatus

Ango

Dolores

Morfus Acerbitas

To pardon or forgine.

Condonare

Ignoscere Remittere

Calicui.

Omne ultionis confilium penitus

abijcere

Veniam tribuere

Absolvere

Concedere Indulgere alicui.

A pardon or forginenesse,

Venia Vindictæ omiffi

Condonatio

Ignoscentia Absolutio

Pœnæ remissio

Oblivio iniuriarum Supplicij relaxatio

Indulgentia

Parentage or Generie, vace, or linege.

Genus

Gens

Stemma

Stirps Origo

Familia honeflior

Natalium splendor

Generis præstantia
Parsiall or uniust.

Iniquus .

Partium Andio abductus

Yz

In-

Jniustus
Partibus favens
Nummarius vir
Partium studiosus
Equitatem legis transiens

To part, divide, distribute.
Tribuere in partes
Dividere
Secare
Partire
Distribuere

To take part with one, to be on his side. Stare à partibus alicuius Se cum aliquo coniungere Transire ad partes alicuius

Partially or with respect of person.

Intuitu personæ non causæ
Aspectu personatum
Nimis in alteram partem inclinando
Inique

Particularly.
Speciatim
Particulatim
Singulatim
Membratim
Per partes
Divisim
Separation

To take in good part.

Grato & benevolo animo accipere

Perhumaniter accipere
In optimam partem interpretari
Cum fumma voluptate amplecti
Bene suscipere
Recti bonique consulere
Cum summa approbatione sumere

Partaker of, or endowed with, &c.

Particeps
Præditus
Compos
Confors
Non expers
Ornatus
Locupletus
Cumulatus

A partner or partaker with a Manin a parpo/e.

Omnium confiliorum societate coniunctissimus

Confors
Socius
Particeps
Adiutor
Fœderatus
Coniuratus

A man of good parts, &c.
Ornatissimus moribus
Optime à natura informatus
Optime animo &c moribus constitutus
Omnibus virtutum ornaments
excultus

Opti

C

Optimis fludijs deditus

Excellentissimus Dei muneribus

decoratus

Vir rarus & singularis

ari cti

u-

5

COB-

CATE

Poti

Partiallity or uniuffice.

Animi ad personas magis quam
ad caussa æquitate propensio
Iniquitas
Partium studium
Iniustitia
Nummaria iustitia

To passe by, or to passe oner.

Nullum verbum facere de

Transire

Præterire

Cursum attingere

Silentio obruere

Præteruchi

Omittere

Prætermittere

Venale indicium.

Apaffage, or way to, &c.
Transitio
Aditus
Premunitio
Oceasio
Preparatio
Transitus
I passe ont of is, I care not
for it.

Non curo illud
Non moror
Non laboro
Non folicitus fum

de.

Quid me attinet

A passion or affections

Affectus
Motus
Perturbatio
Perpeffio
Concitatio
Commotio
Appetitio

Sanimi.

A passionate person.

Pranissimis affectibus abreptus Affectibus indulgens Perturbationibus cedens Animi impotens

Part, or that is already gone.
Præteritus
Antelapfus
Retro actus
Præterlapfus

Factus Transfactus

Pastime or spors. Ludús Animi relexatio Spectacula Ridendi c biecta

Patiently, comfortably.

Sinc quærula & mussitatione
Æquo animo
Patienter
Toleranter
Æquanimiter
Longanimiter

Placare Placide Aptè Quiete Non repugnanter Quam levissimè Scoato animo.

Patience or lufferance:

Patientia Tolerantia Longanimitas Perpellio Patiens animus Suffinendo fortitudo

Passensly. Æquo animo

Remisse Placate Quam levistime

Tacitè.

Pashetical, or forcible to worke upon the affections.

Magnam vim ad pervincendum habens

Flexanimus Voluntates impellens

Mentes alliciens Ad persuadendum accomodatus

Lachrymas ab aliquo exprimens In adjutorium animis aculeos relinquens

Animos hominum pertractans

Ad permovendum homines in-Aruchus

Paratus orator

Pasient or long fuffering.

Dol

Prop

Mx

Tut

Suft

In f

In fi

Fide

Aut

Præ

Cur

Opi

Stu

Prz

Pati

Tut

Def

Tui

Prz

In f

Indi

Aft Spa

Ter

Del

Cor

Ma

Patiens Quictus Sedatus

Conftans Tranquillus

Tacitus Longanimus

Æquus, vel æque animo Adversis non fuccumbens Quam levissime ferens

Callum dolore obducens

Iniurias reticens Silens in malis

Aque animo adversa tolerans Mala patientia devorans

Tacite ferens Distimulans miserias

Celans sua mala.

A paterne or president, a Mappe, de.

Exemplum Exemplar Effigies Forma

Typus Idaa

Delineatio Description

> A pastone, or an wohol der of.

Patronus Defensor Benefactor

Iniuriarum alicuius vindex.

Dolorum punitor
Propugnator
Macchas
Tutor
Suftentator.

To patronize or proted,

Patrocinium ali cuius suscipere
In fidem suscipere
In fidem suscipere
Inde suscipere
Inde suscipere
Inde suscipere
A malo defendere
Authoritate tueri
Presidio fulcire

Cura Opibus Studio

Przfidije

Meditari

fovere defendere

munic

Patronage, defence, prote-

Patrocinium
Tutela
Defensio
Tuitio
Presidium
In sum fidem reception

To pause or deliberate,
ludicium suspendere de
Astenhonem colaibere
Spatium ad cogitandum sumere
Tempus ad res considerandas
adhibere
Deliberare
Consultare

A paufy seefing or stays

Mora Intercapedo Intermissio Respiratio Vacatio Intervallum Feriatio à re-Cestatio à re-

A pawne pledge, gage.
Commission alicuius fidei
Depositum
Pignus
Momentum
Obses

To pay or to discharge.

Satisfacere debitoribus

Dissolvere
Expedire
Reddere
Numerare
Dependere

or take his ease.

In summa tranquilitate vitam traducere
Pacem cum omnibus colere
Omne tempus ætatis sine molelestia degere
Vivere animo quieto æ tranquillo
Molestia vacare
In otio agere
Quiete frui

Carere perturbatione

Peace, quietnesse er concord.
Requies & litium jurgiorum
Pax

Concordia

Tranquilitas Sceuritas

Bellorum

Zilentium.

Litium S Peaceable or quies.

Vitam d'anquille ac placide tra-

Studiosus otij & rerum tran.

A litibus remotificate

Pacatus

Quietus Tranquillus

Pacis cupidiffimus Author pacis

> Peeres, or nobles of she Land.

Proceres Purpurati Viri primarij Primores

Principes Heroes

Ordines Summates

Regnioptimates

Summi regni viri

Pecuifh, froward.
Perversissimi ingenij
Pesicilimis moribus

Intractabilis
In sua natura obstinatus
In sua sententia obstinatus
Iracundus

Pensine, beany, sad.
Agritudine implicatus
Oppressus dolore
Anxius
Tristis
Solicitus
Mæstus

A

Po

C

CC

CO

Fa

Du

In.

The Common people.

Ignara plebecula

Imperita rufficitas

Turba miscellanea

Multitudo rudis

To perceive or finde out.

Ad intellectum rei pervenire
Notare
Percipere
Subintelligere
Colligere
Persentiscere
Deprehendere
Animadvertere
Comperire
Advertere
Sentire.

Perfect, or compleat; &c.
Omnes habens numeros
Perfectus
Expletus
Absolutus
Consummatus

Adfastigium perductus
Maturitatem habens
Nullam accessionem habens
Maturus
Finitus

To perfet or absolue.

Ad maturitatem perducere
Ingenio excolere
Ad extremum perducere
Perficere
Expolire
Limare
Explere

Perfelily or shroughly.
Penitus
Ad amuffirm
Accuratè
Expletè
Perfectè
confurmmatè
Limatè

Absolvere

A performance of a matter.

confectio
confummatio
Absolutio
Executio

Peractio

Fastigij impositio

To perplen a man.

Dubitationis scrupulum inijeere In difficultates conijeere To performe ar difcharge, &c.

Perficere
Exequi
conficere
Fungi munere
Facere
Opere complere

Peremptory or rigorous,
Literam legis, non mentem legum latorum vigens.
Seucrus

Inclemens
Immifericors
Immitis
Implacabilis
Districtus minium

Jemp

Perilous or dangerous

Calamitofus

Fenettus

Noxius

Exitiofus

Minitans Perniciosus Pestilens Inimicus

} alichius

To perifo miscarry, or come

In medio spatij stangi Perire Corruere Emori. Interire

Extingui Intermori In cursu dilabi
penitus everti.

To permit or luffer, oc.
Sua bona cum venia præterire
Conniventia præterire
Aliquatenus concedere
Destricte non punire
Permittere
Pati
Tolerare

Permission er toleration.
Potestas alsquid faciendi
Permissio
Indulgentia
Venia
Concessio
Conniventia
Toleratio

Perplexed, diffreffad, as

Quose vertat non habens
Nullo stabili loco consistens
Non consilij locum habet nec
remedij copiara
Non explicare potest quid factu
sit optimum
In maximas angustias prolapsus
Nihil sidum aut exploratum habet
In luto hæsitans
Malis involutus

Animi dubius

Curis implicatus

Persecusion, trouble, tribulation. Hostilis inschanio Persecutio

Perpessio Insectatio Insecutio

A persecuter, an open enemie or adversarie.

Hostili animo in quem Insectator

Persecutor

Infæstus alicui
Aperte mimicus
Infæstator.

Torquere.

To perfecuse, or to trouble.

Inscetari
Persequi
Insæstare
Affligere.
Vexare

L

A Er

In

Tr

Perplexed or in extremitie.

In maximas angustias adductus.
Quo se vertat non habens
Multis undique periculis cinclus.
Multis calamitatibus implicitus
Implicatus
Intricatus

Permerted, corrupted,

A fide remotus.

Ad mala confilia traductus In Aperstitionem abductus A vera religione abalienatus

Gratia inflectere
Potentia infringere
Ad deteriorem par
tem convertere
Pecunia adulterare.
Vim legibus facere,

Persecution or trouble.
Persecutio
Insectatio
Vexatio
Afflictio
Exagitatio
Crux
Vis

To peruers or seduce a man, or so bring into errour,

Seducere
A vero abducere
A pietate detorquere
Etroribus inficere
In errorem inducere
Transversum abripere,

tus.

ctus!

itus

Persuasine, or forcible to

Aprus ad fidem faciendum

Maxime valens ad perfuadendum

Ad fidem faciendum accommodatus

To persuade a mas voto athing.

Inducere
Persuadere
Inculcare
Elicere
Elicere
Fidem facere
Quovult inflectere
Hortando efficere
Trahere in partes suas
Quocunque vult impellere
In suam sententiam adducere av
aliquem
Assensionem commovere.

persuafion, admissing or moning to.

Persuasio
Inductio
Adhortatio
Mouitus
Consilium
Invitatio

A perfuader or moner to.

Maximopere effea uthor alicui
Caufa efficiens
Author
Hortator
Incitator
Perfuafor
Impulfor

Philosophie, or the Mudic

Philosophia Sapientiæ studium

Nature

Natura Sconfideratio
Contemplatio
Cinvestigatio
Return naturalium studium

Physicke, or ministring of me-

Medicina Ars medica Curatio morborum Medendi facultas Remedia ægrorum

A Physician or a curer of diseases.

Artis medicæ professor
Curator morborum
Medicus
Æsculapius

To pill or pole the commonwealth.

De reipubl. bonis adimere
Sub juris specie quid extorquere
Detrahere de publicis bonis
Nudare rempublicam
Quadui habere rempublicam
Deripere ciues
Spoliare plebem.

A Pillar of the Commonwealth.

In cuius vita nitimus Reipublicæ falus Specula Propugnaculum Columen Firmamentum Præsidium Sustentaculum Columna

A Piller or poler.

Non habet legem, habet capaces manus Prædator

Pr

50

N

Be

Sy

Lu

Lu

Extortor Raptor

Exactor

To pine away.

Lento morbo confumi.

Oblanguere

Contabefeere

Tabe

Mærore.

Confici.

To Pine or to famifh a Man,

Necessarijsvitæ præsidijsprivare
Rerum inopia consumere.
Fame consicere
Subtrahere
Enecare
Denegare

Vitæ elementa.

Pithie, or full of matter Prefius

Concifus
Compressione
rerum brevis

Argumentolus Selidus Nervolus

Succulentus

icrme.

Ora*

Oratio nunquam redundans
Plem rerum oratio
Limata rerum & verborum tenuitate
Breviloquens.

Pithity, briefely, or foundly.

Brevissime, sed ad rem

Concise

Presse

Solide

Nervose

Argumentose

Limate.

Pitileffe.

Casis alienos sine misericordia intuens
Benignitatem miseris claudens
Immisericors
Sympathia carens
Saxeus

Pitifully, lamentably.

Miscrandum in modum
Lamentabiliter
Lugubriter
Miscrò
Luctuose.

re

ta.

ra

le is great pisie, or a lause-

Valdè dolendum est Sine gemitu nemo recordari potest Persuctuosis To pisie, or bemaile, de.

Misericordia prosequi
Vicem alicuius dolere
Illachrymare
Rebus adversis alicuius dolere
Mumanitate & misericordia moveri
Illachrymare rei.

Pitie or compassion.

Animi inductio ad fuccurrendum

Miscricordia

Commiscratio

Pisifull or mercifull.

Condolentia

Misericors
Condolens
Misericordia commetus
Misericordia alios consequens
Sympathia alienorum malorum
affectus

Apti or fith to place.

Aptè
Accommodare

Congruenter
Perposite

A place or degree.

Locus Dignitas Præfectura

Concinne

Ordo Titulus

To place or festle in,

Collocare Constituere Ponere

Confirmare

Stabilire

in leco.

To plague a man, to doe him mischiefe.

Calamitati effe

Calamitatem Simportare

Vexare {quem.

Plurimis malis vexare

Male } mulctare

tractare.

Affligere malis.

To plague or pestilence.
Pestilentia
Lucs
Morbus epidemicna

A plague, emill, or mif-

Peftis
Malum
Infortunium
Clades
Calamitas
Incommodum

Plaine, enident, or ex-

H

Ħ

N

M

A

Pla

Exp

En

En

To

De

Ide

Ton

Perspicuus Planus Testatus

Illuaris Nulli obscurus

Constat Liquet Luculentus

Evidens Expressus

Patens omnibus Dilucidus

Cuique perspectissimus,

A plaine man without craft or equinocation.

Simplicis veritatis amans
Veritati ferniens
Ab affutijs & infidijs remotifimus

Nihil vafre & malitiofe agens. Sine diffimulatione

Ingenus Apertus

Fuco vacuus Candidus

Antique fidei.

Plainely, manifestly, or enidently.

Perspicue
Plane

Evidenter Clarè

Luculente

CALLIEPEIA.

Explicate
Phhistime
Luculentistime
Illuminate
Aperte
Splendide

A plaine man mishous
dissimulation, open.
Homo simplex & apertus
Sine fraude & fuco
A fraudibus remotissimus
Animum in fronte habet
Nonaliud dicit, aliud factitat
Minime dolosus
Ab arte simulandi alienissimus

Distincte ac perspicue explicare Exemplis apertam rem facere Maxime rem illustrare Dilucidiorem facere Lucem rei afferre Planum facere Explanare vocarius Enucleare rem

A platforme of a thing, a month.

Totius structuræ informatio

Delineatio

Descripta ratio

Idea

Iomal

Typus

Rei extruenda fabrica

Laborem intermittere

Ad omnium animi remilional
ludumque descendere

Ludere

Nihil agere

Feriari à negotijs

Cessare

Veniam ludendi dare

Dare vacationem studijo

Potestatem relaxandi animos sa

cere

Animi remissionem, ludumine
concedere

Plaufible or pleafing.
Commendatus multituding
Periucundus aspectus
Pompæ plenus
In vulgum gratus
Arridens oculis
Placitus
Blandus

To plead sanfes of manage.

Dictiture
Agiture
Tracture

In causis

Commandation

Comma

di-

Enodare.

Figura

Verfare saind caufas.

To please or like one well.

Satisfacere
Arridere
Gratum facere
Adblandiri

Pleasant conceited or full of mirely and merry crankes.

Iucundus Perfacetus Cacatalone Comicus Scitus . Bonoffiner in Hilaris Feftiuus Lepidus And an Mar Vrbanus enline seasons Salfus andes afreding Suauis **Iecofus**

Pleafant or delightfome.

Gratus
Iucundus
Dulcis
Mellitus
Amoraus
Blandus
Delectabilis
Suauiffimus
Placitus
Exoptatus

Charus
Popularis
Omnium studijs exceptus.

It pleafish me, is feemeth
good so me.

Nihil fuit mihi prius aut antiquius
Visum est mihi
Decreui
Constitui
Mihi placuit

Pleasing unto, consenting or delighting.

Nullam habet offensionem Exoptatissimus
Adblandiens
Placitus
Gratus
Iucundus
Acceptus

Ye

Bla

De

Rec

luci

1

Parat

Omn:

Vadio

ارها

Laiff

wiff.

mia

alò;

enum

Com-

Pleafantly, werrily, con-

Salle Hilare Facete Iocose Festine Lepide Vrbane.

Plaufibilis

To doe a pleasure vnto

Inire gratiam ab alique Beneficentia devincire Beneficio ornare

2103

00000

Commoditatem adferre alicui Gratificari alicui Prodeffe alicui Víui effe alicui

> Topleafure aman, or gratifie aduncins con

Infervire alicuius commodis Gratum facere alicui o sentiles M Gratificari Obsequi. Nefaria pa. o

Pleasure or delight, & comilion

Yoluptasie and an interest Blandimentum out of of oregA Delectation nuos binpile sto. 1. M Recreatio 57 lucunditas

A man wedded or ginen to his pleafuie, voluptnons anima

Confibura

luanis vescens volupratibus 400 Omnia voluptate metiens Indique fuanitates conquirens Implexatus voluptates laissimam delchationem grauffimæ vtilitati antepopens mia ad voluptatem referens aload voluptates propensior num se voluptatibus tradens,

Apleasare or benefit.

dicium

Com-

Acceptum munufculum ingit he Gratia Aco of Linday and the Meritum

laffing habens variermuiano Ornamentum zinougio ingos M Commodum

Gratification fill gan mut of 2

distance of the design of To plie a matter,or to be month bufie about it,

Toto fudio incumbere in rem Animum rei adiungere Omnes curas conferre ad In re aliqua maxime claborare Rei Catagere mie se vialità Attendererem divisi bus

Plentifullor abundant. copiofus

Fufus Focundus Tin V berrimus Amplustable

Affluens Abundans cumularus

Plentie or fore of, &co Abundantia

Varietas autieides and ob se fi Fœtus is mon frage bal

Congeries Vbertas

Vis Copia Multitude Cumulus

A plensifull or copious matter, -

Infinitam habens varietatem
Magnam orationis copiam suppeditans
Subicchum amplissimum,
Materiam præbens ad,
Infinitasylua
Dicendi campus
Patens prælate
Materia copiosa
Res Simmensa

Plensifully or copionfly handled and largely diffrated

Cumulatius
Abundantius
Amplissime
Vbcrius
Pluribus
Varie
Fuse
Copiose

Cumulatius
disputatum
agitatum
agitatum
illustratum

The maine point iffne, or flate of the question.

Res de qua ambigitur
Res in deceptationem cadens
Controuersia ipsa
Caput
Rei summa
Cardo negotij
Punetum Carte

Contentio

Quæstio

A plot, traine, or conspiracie.
Clandestini sceleris constatio
Insidiosa attentatio
Facinoris conceptio
Insidiosum cogitatum
Perniciosum consilium
Stratagema, n.g.
Machinatio
Conspiratio
Nefaria pactio
Insidiæ
Mollitio

Agere in se clanculum

Miscere aliquid contra

Confilium Sinire

Fingere
Concipere
Machinari
Parturire
Concimnare

To plough, or so care she ground.

Ven

Pefti

Con

Luri

Emu

E I

Colere Sterram.
Subigere
Rationem habere cum terra
Agriculturam exercere
Profesionere terram

A full point, period, 510?,

A full difficultien.

Periodus

Plena comprehensio Circuitus verborum Circumscriptio sententiæ

To point to, or direct unto, to shew or demon-

Digito demonstrare Commonstrare viam ad Digitos ad fontes intendere Przeurrere alicui ad Indicare Dirigere ad

To possion, or infect one by possion or venome,

Veneno inficere
Veneno vitam tollere
virus alicui infundere
Toxico tingere
Aconito lædere

Porfonfull , infestions.

Venenatus Peftilens Contagiofus Luridus

terra

Hot's

To pole, pill, or to play the extertio-

Ixhanrire quem Emungere pecunia Quantui habere sempublicam Deripere
Vastare
Prædari
Exhaurire
per alterius calamitatem bone
consequi
Ex populi oppressione ditescere.

To polify or perfell a morke.

Excolere
Expolire
Exornare
Illustrare
Adornare
Vestire
Perficere
Arte limare

Ornare
Perpolire
Ad finem perducere
Splendidum facere
Splendorem rei accentere

Politickely, cumningly.
Solerter
Prudentes

Scienter Callide Astute Consulte Sagaciter

To polluse, defile or flaine.
Confpurcare
Contaminare
Pollucre
Violare

Dehoneftare unchare Labe afpergere Commaculare Maculare Cruentare Turpare Incestare Conscelerare Summa turpitudine fœdare.

Pollution, infection, contagion. Contagio Contaminatio Infectio Inquinarie Pestis Lues Labes

Policie, or courfell. Confilium Prudentia Calliditas Mumana sapientia Politica disciplina A flutia civilis Solertia Stratagema

Polliziche or prudent, &c. Commentis & stratagematibus excellens Vir valde callidus Solers Prudens Ingeniolus

Home aftutus & occulrus Peritus ac consultus civilis poli. Alta mente præditus. Verfutus Callidus

To ponder, weigh, or to confider Ponderare Expendere Æ timare Librare Verfare animo Secum reputare Secum cogitare Examinare

A populous place, or much inhabised and peopled.

Hominum confluentia nobilis Concursa hominum deasissimus Frequens Celebris

Popular or plansible. In vulgus gratus Popularis cui. Arridens Perincundum Iactationem habens in foro Acclamationem inveniens

Populis refertus,

A porch, gate, or entrance. Porticus Veftibulum Aditus, us

Ter Mif Ege Adi

Vn

Exh: Mend Pecur In die

Angu

ben Suspen nes

To

Ad in

Porta Ianua Limen

To poste, haste, or to make speede

Citàto cursu ferri ad.
Equo calcaria admovere
Properare
Festinare
Veloce cursu contendere ad
Se proripere
Movere se ocyus
Maximam celeritatem adhibere

Poore, needie, or bare.

Rerum necessariarum inops

Nullius argenti scrupulum ha
bens

Rerum omnium inopia labo-

rans Vade vivat vix habens

Tenuissimus Miserrimus

lis

Smus

oro

ERS

ance.

Ad inopiam redactus

Exhaurus

Mendacitatem perpetiens Pecunijs & agris destitutus In diem vivens

Angustam rem familiarem ha-

Suspensas maxime vivendi rationes habens

To make one poore, or to bring to pouertie. Ad inopiam redigere Exhaurire quem.

Fortunis omnibus spoliare
Accidere fortunas alicujus

To grow poore, or to decay
in his estate.
Ad paupertatem devenire
Attenuari

Damna { pati fustinere Florentissimas fortunas amittere

Poffesson or land, &c.
Terra
Prædium
Agri
Hæreditas
Patrimonium.

To possession.
Vium fructum rei habere
Tenere
Occupare
Percipere
Possidere

A post, or seedy mesenger.
Hemerodromus
Cursor
Emissarius
Pegasus

Petertate or mightie Man,
Peere, or Lord, &c.

Potentia præstans dominator

Dynastes

Natuvalens

Z 4

Au-

CALLIEPEIA.

Authoritate pollens
Late dominans
Numen terrenum
Toti viciniz imperans

Pouertie, or poore and weedy effate.

Inopia omnium terum Rei familiarie annatia Pauper

Mileria Infælicitas

Quantum in quo est

Quantum ad quem pertinet

Pro virili parte

Omnia summa faciens

Power or abilitie.

Vires
Facultas
Potentia
Efficientia, 2.
Copiz, arum.

Inmans power or within the compasse of his ability.

In alicuius 2 potestate

Alicui in integro

Powerfully, or mightily

Potenter Valide Efficacissime Magnis viribus

> Power, rule, might, or authoritie

Authoritas Potestas Imperium Vis Facultas

Potentia

Potens

Powerfull or mightie.
Authoritate magnus
Summa potentia vir
Nutu omnia bene conficiens
Dominator magnus
Late imperians
Omnes fui metuentiffimos habes
Potentiam & principatum habes

In ones power or hand.
In alicuius manu
Integrum alicuius potestati relictum
Penes aliquem
In alicuius viribus

Practife, or exercife.
Frequentatio rei.
Exercitium
Vius
Confuetudo
Experientia
Exercitatio

7

PC

PC

Enc

Elo

Ccl

Co

To practife, or follow an Art,

Profiteri
Exercere
Factitare
Versari in
Sequi artem
Scientia colere
Victum comparare ex studio

To practife against the life, and safeite of, &c.

De pernicie & interitu alicuius cogitare

Cocipere & meditari mala alicui Scelus cominisci contra aliquem Machinari alicui periculum & perniciem

Omnia contra aliquem tentare & experiri

Sanguinem alicuius auide sitire.

Well practifed, beaten, or feene in a matter.

Versatus
Agitatus
Exercitatus
Cognitus
Perceptam

abes

2 Des

grem habere.

Prayse or Commendation.
Laus
Encomium
Elogium

Celebratio Commendatio Predicatio

Pertractatam

Defirous of prayse.

Laudis appetens
Gloriæ paulò auidior
præclaræ existimationis homo
studiosus
Suæ laudis cupidissimus

Gloriæ rumufculos aucupans.

To previe or commend.

Encomia alicuius prædicare

Verbis in cæles efferre

Confulere laudi & existimationi

Amplissimis & summis laudibus

Laudandi finem non facere Omnia bona dicere de alique

Elogijs ornare Celebrare Laudare

Prayse morsby, laudable, or commendable.

Omni prædicatione decorandus
Encomijs omnibus ornandus
Summe laudandus & prædicandus
Laudes in se habens
Ad laudem illustre

Ad, laudem illustre Maxime laudabile Laude dignus Laudabilis Prædicabilis

A prey, bootie, or foile. Præda Spolium

Manubiæ

Manubiæ Exuviæ Pecuniæ direptitiæ

To prey voon a man to robbe, or foile a man, &c.

Deripere
Bonis spoliare
Fortunis nudare
Prædari
Exinanire
Devorare

>aliquem.

To pray, or make supplication unto God, &c.

Castis precibus Deum colere.
Deo preces consecrare
Deo vota facere
Deum invocare
Deo precari
Deo supplicare
Numen implorare

To pray, defire, or befeech

Rogare Orare Obserare Obsessari Poscere

aliquem

Ab aliquo {contendere} quid
pofiulare

To pray, or make intercession for a Man. pro aliquo deprecari Orare
Supplicare
Intercedere
In alterius
gratiam
Spetere & Sobsectare

A prayer, request, or petition.

Petitio
Oratio
Precatio
Votum
Supplicatio
Obsecratio
Rogatio
Proscuche

To graunt or to yeeld to a mans prayer and request.

Petenti annuere
Preces exaudire
Adimplere desideria
Roganti sua petita concedere
Supplicanti non denegare
Voti comporem dimittere
Rogatui alicuius indulgere

To deny or resect a mans prayer, &c.

Preces alicuius repudiare
Petitioni alicuius fecurim inijeere
Petitioni alicuius fecurim inijeere
Petitioni alicuius fecurim inijeere
Petitioni alicuius repellere
Petitioni alicuius repellere

Rogantionnuere Se supplicate durum & inexorabilem præbere

70

H

I

H

In

Di

Vei He

Pau

Gai

CALLIEPEIA.

miless

e To obtaine by prayer, or

Precibus impetrare

Orando

Precario

Prosperas preces concipere

Exorare quem

To pray to God for a man.

Deprecari pro quo

Vota concipere pro quo

Rogare

Potulare

Intercedere

Supplicare

Proces Sadhibere

fundere

Pro.

Aman ginen much to prayer.

Homo in oratione fervens & frequens
Affiduus numinis invocator
In precibus totus
Sine intermissione orans
Homo precibus & orationibus
addictus
Indesessis precibus Deum Opt.
Max. colens
Divinam opem quotidic implo-

A pratier or talking perfon.

ijce-

elle-

xora-

Verborum multitudine molestus Homo verbosus Paulo loquacior Garrulusi

Dicax Futilis Linguax Multiloquus

tico molodo

To prate or prattle.

Dicacitatem exercere
Inani loquacitate auditores offendere
Garrire
Ineptire
Effutire
Confabulari

A prátling, iangling, vaine talking
Dicacitas
Garrulitas
Loquacitas
Futilitas
Verbolitas

To preach or declare the will of God, to set it downe.

Concionari

Prædicare

Verbum Dei enunciare

Sacra mysteria interpretari

Sacras Scripturas exponere

Theologi

Doctoris

Sacrè philosophari

Cælestis oratoris partes exequi

Pro concione loqui

Apreacher, or interpreter of Gods word, or holy Scripture, &c. Concionator.

Præce

Præco
Theologus
Frædicator
Sacer orator
Verbi Dei enunciator
Sacræ Scripturæ interpræs

A preface or entrance.

Præmunitio

Exordium

Proæmium

Præludium

Prologus

To we a preface.

Præmunitione vti

Præfari

Prætermittere aliquid

Proloqui

Anteponere Salicui.

Preferre Salicui.

Palmam dare

Priores partes deferre

Præstantiorem indicare

Primum locum attribuere

Superiorem dare

promote to honour.

Honores amplissimos habere
potestatem alicui committere
Authoritatem alicui attribuere
Ad altiorem locum attollere
Augere alicuius dignitatem
Benesicijs locupletare
Illustriorem aliquem facere

Transferre in fummam dignitatem
Ornare
Nobilitare
Honestare

Prehominence or fuperioritie.
Superiores partes
Principatus
Excellentia
Eminentia
Imperium
Dominatus
Prærogatiua
Exuperantia
Primatus

In fraudera impellere
Fraudi esse
Nocere alicui
Impedire quem
Lædere

Admanum habere
Parare
Providere
Adornare
Apparare
Instrucre
Comparare
Reponere
A preparation or entrance.
Aditus
Praparatio

व देशीव

CALLIEPEIA. totatas

Infrumentum Fundamentum Pramunitio Tanua

Prepared, or furnified.

Instructus Ornatus Armatus Paratus Munitus Cumulatus

A prepofterous perfon. Permerfus Præpofterous Incompositus

Intractabilis Inconcinnus Abforde agens

Ineptus

Preposteroufly, diforderly. arfiener fie.

Perturbate Przpostere Inordinate Inconcinue

Abfurde Inverso ordine

> A prerogative, priviledge, or a becial tiberne

Prærogatina sce. Privilegium

Precellentia

Singularis dignitas Immunitas

To preferibe, or to appoin

Imponere quid Præscribere Injungere .

Prefensly, or incontinently, forthwith dec. E vestigio

Exemplo Confestim Statim Sine mora Continuo In puncto temporis Quam celerrime

Momento emporis.

To be prefent in a place.

Adeffe (in loco Versari Confiftere Coram accedere Non abeffe à loco

To preferve, or to keepe fafe.

Conservare illesure Sospitare Tutari Saluum

præftare. Incolumena In tuto collocare

Malum auertere ab alique.

L

A pre-

Instru

A Preferner or Saniour.

Incolumitatis causa Custos Seruator Vindex Sospirator

Salutis auctor

A prefident or paterne.

Exemplar
Lumen
Specimen
Lampas
Speculum
Idæa
Forma
Typus

To presume or to be over confident, to be too much credulous,

Confidere Sibi præfidere

Nimium fibi Stribuere arrogare

P'us nimio audere. Polliceri fibi de aliquo plus qua æquum est

Altius quâm opertet se attollere

Presumptuous or arrogant.

Confidens
Arrogans
Infolens
Faftuefus

Supra vires quid tentans Se vnus suscipens Nimis se efferens Elato animo Præsidens

Presumption or overmuch boldnesse Selfe hardinesse. Præfidentia Temeraria audacia. Sin

Pra

Of

In

Pra

Fin

Ma

Co

Scit

Ile

Pu

Ec

Bel

Lep

Sun

Præ

Sun

Mas

ræ

Occ

lræ

hz

Dec

Occ

1130

Confidentia inanis Arrogantia Vana fiducia

A Presence or colony.

Species
Simulatio
Color
Prætextus
Forma
Pallium
Velum

Pretenced or counterfeit.

Simulatus
Fictus
Falfus
Ementitus
Fucatus
Specie tantum
Velatus

Palliatus

To prenaile wish, &c.
Plurimum valere apud
Maximum pondus habere
Multum posse apud
Pollere

Maxi-

ת שלחבת

Maximum momentum habere I inclosed

Topretend or make with frem of antanimo

Simulare 1019 CL Præ fe ferre Oftentare In causam afferre Prætendere Fingere : Malam rem integumentis fpc ciosis velare SELLINIO.

GHUNO.

Dinieno

District a

elboffo

Sincula-

Erraftminno

14 930 4983 6

Fenchea.

Pretie, feate fine

Concinuus , trava Scitus Ilegans Pulchellus Elegantulus Bellulus Lepidus

Precious, costly, sumpquous. Summæ impensæ a said of the

Prætiofus Sumptuofus a confider of

Magnificus

To prevent or take first, to come bermeene bim and home.

Preoccupare Occurrere Prævenire reripere heercipere Occupare

toni F

Xi-

Anticipare Lunca for ordins Antevertere In primario leco. Præcidere anhance in beneed Antea eludere Printes ordere Providendo vitare de amiginante.

Prevented , forestaled Præventus

Anteverfus Anticipatus Elulus spile to decision slav

Sua fpe Expediatione Said of the

2 frustratus mina

Plurint un mottent habere To pricke a man formard.

Incitare is single in the interior Extimulare Exacuere Impellere Vrgere Instigare

quem ad. Maxime

P acirue Pride or arrogancie.

Magnifica fui opinio in mie a gui? Aliorum despicientia Faftidiofus animus Superbia Princess Arrogantia

Infolentia Animi clatio Fastus, us auffor , romangen! Tumor

Princeps "

Principall or chiefe. nagino I Primum locum tenens io Principem locum tenens Primarius

saine fans seeing A. Lumen

lagiframs

algarator reput

Lamea fui ordinis
In primario loco
Regend & ciuitatis du
Primus ordine
Præcipuus dignitate
Selectiffimus
Potentiffimus
Flos
Lumen

Populi

To be principall, or chiefer in Eminere
Palmam fibi delatam habere
Plurimum momenti habere
Imperium obtinere in alios
Præstantia dignitatis alios superare

Principall, or chiefly,
Præfertim
Maxime
Præcipue
Porifimum
Supra omnia a to int sadings.

Prince or chiefe Courner

Princeps

Magistratus

Dominus omnium

Moderator regni

Imperator | totius Reion

Dominator | blica

Eminentissimum in republica locum obtinens

Principalitie or chiefe rule. Suprema authoritas Magificatus fumus
Principatus
Imperium
Dominatus
Ditio.

Ho

In

Lib

Inc

Car

Inc

Vin

Cap

Care

Man

Ican

La ar

Lier

Louf

Lera

T

lufta :

lufto |

Su di

To I

Recess

Vitam

Odiffe

acem

larere

Fundamentum
Axioma
Propositio
Principium
Theorema

A print marke, impression,

Nota Vestigium Impressiuncula Typus Character

Excudere
Imprimere
Prælo fubijcere
Procudere
Typismandare.

A profes or Tayle, & to

Carcer Custodia Vincula Nervus Ergastulum Tenebræ.

To cast into prison, or into layle.

Yinch.

Mailis & culodia arcere ali- | Domi se continere Mominem conftringere Intenebras conijcere, Libero acre privare Inergafulum concludere Carcere detinere

A prifener or capsine. In vinculis detentus Incuftodià retentus Vinct no Captiuus Catenatus Hancipatus

To deliver one of prifou. Learcere liberare Languatijs educere Irergaftulo eximere Laftodia emittere Leare vinculis

To price, estimate weigh. lula aftimatione perpendere lufto pretio metiri ha trutina librare su dignitate metiri

To line prinately or at home a bars leesium & Audium quærere fiam privatam agere Miffe celebritatem acem non aspicere hadere se domi Carere publico tere homines

eyle.

men.

A cetu & frequentia hominum se in solitudinem recipere Ab oculis hominum concedere Intra domesticos parietes quief-

> To keepe himfelfe prinate, or out of fight.

Captare tenebras Suftinere fe in loco arcano Effe in loco occultiore Se occultare Se ab hominum oculis Iremovere Se parietum præsidio tucri

Prinie, bidden, or feeret.

Occultus Arcanus ClandeRinux Tacitus Latens Secretus Tectus Absconditus

Privily or feeretty. Clandestine Clanculum Secreto Clam Tecte Furting Latenter Occulte Nemine confeio

Brings

Primie to a matter of counsaile, knowing and consenting to it.

Conscius rei
Assensus
Non ignarus
Particeps consilij
A consilijs
Socius

Adivtor

Probable, or like to be

Probabilis
Verifimilis
Simillimum veri
Non abfurdus
Ad veritatis fimilitudinem propensior
Veritatis imaginem præsse festerens
A vero non abhorrens

Probably or wish colour and frew of sruth.

Probabiliter
Verifim liter
Non abfurdè
Non procul à vero
Sub veri fimulatione

In protesse of time.
In productione temporis
Progrediente ætate
In temporis progressione
In temporis longinquitate
Spatio annorum
Plenitudine temporis

Annorum accessione
Atatis successione

Dimanare
Profluere
Manare
Otiri
Nasci
Procedere
Proficisci
Prodire
Efflorescere
Gigni

I

E

I

20

Pr

E

No

Re

Pro

Sec

Om:

Ab

Om

Sine (

Propl Impin

lacril

pica

re

To proceede, or to gee forward.

Procedere
Progredi
Provehi
Pergere
Gradum facere
Progreffionem habere
Curfum promovere ad

Proclamare
Promulgare
Indicere
Prædicare

To procure or obtaine.

Obtinere
Confequi
Comparare
Nancifci
Acquirere
Adipici

earticeps

} effe rei

Prodigus
Infinitæ luxuriæ
Diffipator
Effutot patrimonif
Iu fumptibus profutus
Omnia ad libidinem conferens
recuniam inaniter exhauriens

Prodigalitie, or wastfulnesse Prodigalitas Esusio pecuniarum Nimia largitio Rerum suarum dissipatio Profussimus sumptus

Prophane or irreligious

Scelere religionem prosternens
& affligens
Omniscelere pollutus
Verz religionis contemptor
Abomnis studio sanctitatis ab
horrens vel remotissimus
Omnem vim ac potestatem Dei
redarguens
Sintomnis numinis metu & reverentia
Prophanus
Impius
Sacrilegus

Prophanesse or vicious duing. spicurea } viuendi ratio. Veræ relgionis contempus
Pictatis & probitatis contemp
tus
Nullus numinis metus
Vitiofitas
Vitæ impuritas

To prophane, abuse, unhallow.
Inexpiabili scelere pervertere
In profanum vium conuertere
Irreligiose
Sine reuerentia
Violare
Polluere
Contaminare

To professe or make open shew of.

Præse ferre
Profiteri
Prædicare
Non dissimulare
Operam rei dare
Apertè protestari
Omnibus notum facere

A profession, or trade.
Studium
Vitæ institutum
Ars
Propositum
Via
Vitæ curriculum
Artificium

A profesor of true religion a confessor. Professor Euangelieus

Aa 2

14

Veritatis confessor
Christianus
Evangelicæ veritatis susceptor
Cultor Christi
Fidei Christianæ confessor & affertor

Profit or commoditie.

Vtilitas
Fructus
Commodum
Lucrum
Quzitus
Compendium
Fcenus

To profit or benefit a man Commodis omnibus aliquem afficere Prodeffe Commodare Infervire Adjumentum afferre Bono effe Viui effe Vtilitatem alicui communicare 7 alicuius confu-Commodis Vtilitatibus S lere Lucellum addere alicui Emolumente. effe alicui. Vtilitati alicujus ratio-Conducere mibus. Expedire

Profitable or commodious to. Fructuosus Salutaris

Quæstuesus

Commodus
Magnas habet commoditates
Conducens
Vtilis alicuius commodis
Aptus
Magnas opportunitates habens
ad
Maxime accommodatus ad

Profitable or to good purpoje.

Fructuose
Vtiliter
Commode
Opportune
Salutariter
Ad rem.

A proofe or demonstration of.

Demonstratio
Argumentum
Declaratio
Documentum
Experimentum
Probatio
Specimen
Signum
Testimonium.

A profound learned man,
a good scholler.
In omni iudicio elegantissimus
Doctrina & iudicio excellens
Eruditionis laudibus ornatissimus
Omni doctrina eruditus
Literis instructissimus.

R

I

10

la

Virlummus in rerum maximarum scientijs.

foresell.

Quod futurum est, divinare
Prædicare
Prænuntiare
Præsignificare
Vaticinari

lie

:NS

A proiest, plot, de-

Confilium initum
Machinatio
Pactio
Coniuratio
Pacinoris conceptio
Ratio rei descripta
Idea
Propositum meditatum

To prolong, or deferre.

In aliad tempus referre
procrastinare
Differre
Reijcere
Prorogare
Lentius procedere
In dies protrahere

A promise or conenant, a bar.

Promissum Pollicitatio Pactum Indusi

Timus

llens

natifi.

Fides Protestatio Votum

Promittere
Polliceri
Proponere
Offerre

Verbis affirmare Se contestando alicui bligare

To breake promise, or so falssie his fairb.
Violare fidem
Promissa non servare
Promissa non stare
Suam persidiam prodere
Fidem fallere
Pollicita non reddere

To keepe or performe bis

Exolvere
Persolvere
Prastare
Promissis non deesse
Pactis stare
Conventis
Satisfacere promissis
Reddere pollicita

To promose er aduance,
de.
Imperium alicui deferre
Provehere
Atsollere

ALB

Ann

Ampliorem ac illustriorem fa-

Ad honores aliquem perducere. Monorem & gloriam alicuius amplificare

Ad dignitatem evehere

e illustrare Aliquem. ernare

Magistratum alicui committere, In dignitate collocare Alicuius fortunam amplificare Locare in ampliffime gradu Ad fummam dignitatem promo-

TCIC.

Promotion or enalta ion.

Locus altior & honeftier Dignitas ber 1 Fortuna amplificatio Sublimier condition Henor Amplitude Præfectura Authoritas Afcenfus honoris.

> To come to promotion, er honor

Maiorem dignitatem obtinere Altiorem gradum confequi Splendorem & authoritatem confequi Ad honores ampliffimes perve-Altius ascendere

Ad decess firgere

In superiorem locum ascendere.

To prompt, or to fuggeft to.

Dictare Suggerere In mentem alicui inijeere Infusurare.

Propertie or quality

P

D

PI

Po

An

CO

Pro

Sim Co

Col

Ad:

Har

Prol

Fulc

Sulta

Stati

Scab

AP

Prop

Qualitas Proprium Virtus

Facultas Habitus

Dos

Proprietas Operatio aning Ingenium.

> Proper feate, feemel, vide Pretie.

Proper or peculiar unto a Man.

Proprius Peculiaris Inseparabile adiunctum. Iure pertinet ad. In aliquem cadens Maxime attingit rem Maxime conjunctum cum Inseparabile Indivulfum

Sconveniens Satient (congruens

Per:

Poportionable to, agrecable, answerable.

Analogus conveniens Congruens

Confimilis Magnam habens convenientiam cum

To prophesie, or foresell, &c.

Prædicere prænunciare Augurari Divinare

Vaticinari præfignificare

Portendere

Proportion or correspondencie.

Anologia convenientia

Propertio Similitudo

Cognario Congruentia

Adaptatio Harmonia

To propp hold, or flay up.

Prohibere ne coruat

Fulcire

Suftentare Statuminare Stabilire

A Prophet or one that doth foresell a shing to come. Propheta

Vates

Fatidicus Rerum futurarum præmonftra-

tor

Divinæ voluntatis interpres

A tropp Stay or ynderfester

Fulcrum

Adminiculum

Statumen

Suffentaculum \

Atlas

To proroque, or to cut off vntill another time

rem.

Prorogare Protrahere

Rencere

Differre Protrudere

To prepound, or put forth, or

offer the view of. In lucem oculofque proferre

Sub afpectum fubijcere

In medium proferre

Anteoculos ponere

Oculis subijcere Producere

Expedire

Proponere

A proposition or principle.

Axioma Pronunciatum

Propolitio

Gnome

prothefis

Thema

Principium

To profesuse, or handle a masser learnedly.

Electissimis ve bis & gravissimis
sententijs augere & ornare
Variè & copiose amplificare
Politissime
Eruditissime
pertractare
Se artissem in causa aliqua ex-

To give proferon fuecefe, so

Secundare
Fortunare
Prosperari
Benè vertere

plicandi declarare

Prosperos successus tribuere
Ad optatum exitum perducere

To profeer, or to have good fueceffe, & c.

Secundari
Feeliciter fua negotia conficere
Ex animi fententia omnia conficere

Summà fœlicitate vti

Ad arbitrium componere
Succeffibus fecundis vti
Metam attingere

Quò intendit, pervenire Spe, & optato eventu non fru-

In portum faluum pervenire Secundiffimè cursum tenere Quò velit pervenire Profesens or Fortunatel

Fortunatus Profper

Faustus
Fortunate & beare vivens

Omnia ad voluntatem affinen-

Profesitie er well-fan.
Profesitas

Res Secundas

profesas

Fælicitas

Vitæ splendor

Su

Su

Di

210

Pa

De

TH

Rerum omnium affluentia Status fortune profeer Vite flatus forentificane

Optimus frerum fanu

Vitæ status florentissimus

Prosperousty, or luchity,
Ex animi sensentia

Fæliciter
Optime
Refe indicie
Fortunate

Secunde

Profperà

To proferate himselfe besere.

Corpus humi prosternere
Proijeere se ante pedes alicuius.

Stratus adorare
In genua provolvi
Se ad pedes proijeere

Ad pedes le demissime devel

EHO

M protection, defence, or patronage.

Tutela
Patrocinium
Defensio
Præsidium
Propugnatio
Munimentum

To proted or patronice.

Propugnare Defendere Protegere Tutari

quem.

In suam fidem & tutelam reci

Sub clientelam suscipere Sua authoritate communire-

To proteff or volcemently to affirme.

Suo testimonio confirmare. Religiose affirmare

Protestari Asseverare Testificari Contestari

Diaitare

A prosector, or a de fender.

Patronus Befensor

78.

icuim

Propugnator

Tutor

develo Proseflation, or affirmation.

Professio : Fidei suz obstrictio

Contestatio Affirmatio

Dictitatio

Affeveratio

Prondly, presumpsuonfly.

Superbe

Arreganter Infolenter

Tumide

Elatà

To be proud, arrogant, or high minded.

Superbire 'Infolescere

Criftas erigere Fastu intumescere

Caput tollere ad coclum

Superbam opinionem de se con-

cipere Sumere spiritum

Proud, or arrogantly minded,

Superbus

Arregans

Insolens Elatus in potestate

Inflatus

Tumens

Fastidiosus Turgidus

Fastu intumescens

Tumidus Vultuofus

Broudly,

Proudly, arrogantly. Superbè Arrogantes Infolenter Tumide Faftuore Fastidiose.

To prone by argument.

Argumentis evincere Rationibus obtinere Confirmare rationis momentis Persuadere verbis Testimonijs eviacere Exemplis planum facero Probare Tucri ? probare

Disputando demonstrare

To prome or trie, to examine, Probare Explotare

Exigere Examinare

Spectare Excutere

Ventilare

A Pronerbs, or common focech or Saying.

Tritum in scrmone proverbium Omnium in ore iactatum In proverbij consuctudinem ve Valgari verfu pronunciatum.

A promate be, or old fam. or Saying. Proverbium

Adagium Paræmia Verus dictus Diverbium

To promide, or prepare, de. Præparare

In futuros ufus reponere adornare Studiose & diligenter curare Congruere

In

Ch

Mo

Co

la f

Ad

Afp

Alic

Dar

Ver

Com

Infer

hit:

Lice

1

Inita

Prove

Infp

locen

inco

Meceb

Mital

coacervare Providere .. Prospicere.

To privide for ar tofee vate.

Providere Consulere Prospicere Curam Rationem

rei habere

Curare quid Well prouded or prepared in a matter, coc.

Paratus ad dicendum Probe meditatus Scientia cumulatus Refertus rebus ad Compositus Armatus

Instructus By Gods goodnesse or promidence.

auspicio S providentia

noo

Diumitus
Czlitus
Dei dudu
Deo approbante & sceundante.
Divino beneficio

Provision or preparation.
Preparatio
Apparatus
Ornatus
Instrumentum
Choragium
Molitio magna
Coacervatio rerum

To pronoke or anger, &c.

In furorem impellere
Ad iram incendere
Afperiorem facere
Alicui bilem movere
Duriorem & acerbiorem reddere
Verbis inflammare
Commovere hominem
Infensum reddere
Initare
Licensee

A provokement to anger.
Initatio
hovocatio
Insperatio
lecensio ad iram
Incerbatio

Aprenocation or allurement, Accepra Anisamentum Blandimentum Incitamentum Esca Inescatio Lenocinium

A ? ouos or head, of a Golledge or house.

Præfectus Præfectus Magister Rector

Provesse, valour, manhood.
Virtus militaris
Virilitas
Fortitudo
Magnanimitas
Virtus invicta
Strenuitas.

Prudent, or wife, & e.

Futuros casus longè ante mente
sua prævidens.

Oculatus
Linceus
Prudens
Cordatus
Sagax
Providentissimus
Alta mente præditus

Perspicax
To publish or disulge.
Hominum indicijs expenere
In vulgus efferre
In lucem emittere
Divulgare
Prædicare
Eanneisse

In theatrum producere
In lucem, oculosque producere
Publici iuris facere
Descriptionere
Foras proferre
Palam facere.

A tublication or proclamation
Divulgatio
Denuntiatio
Differinatio
Prædicatio
Proclamatio
Edictum
Indictio

Puffed up, prouds welling.
Inflatus
Turnidus
Turgidus
Sui opinione clatus
Se efferens
Intumescens

Puissant or mightie.
Prepotens
Pollens
Valens
Numen terrenum
Magnificus

To punifi or correct.

Verberibus coercere

Punire
Castigare
Vindicare
Vicisci
Statuere in quem

Animadvertere in aliquent
Ad perniciem vocare
Coërcere supplicijs
Iudicijs mulctare
Pœnis afficere
Plectere
Pænas irrogare
infligere
Asperis supplicijs reprimere,
quem
Legibus corrigere
Impunitum non dimittere
Supplicio improbos afficere
Nullam gratiam sceleri facere

In

In

Pul

Exc

Ac

Ilu

Imp

Satt

la a

Del

Vell

Cen

Secu

Anis

Prop

Conf

Infii

ates

Seep

Puniforment or correction.

Pæna
Supplicium
Caftigatio
Animadversio
Vitio
Vindicatio
Vindicata

To suffer punishment, to smart for a matter.

Pœnas fubire
Culparn luere
Supplicium part
Cruciatum fustinere

To purchase, or to get, or to come by.

Acquirere
Comparare
Parere
Nancisci
Consequi
Pervenire ad.

Wure, cleere, vndefiled, fincere.

Purus
Syncerus
Incorruptus
Integer
Caftus
Incontaminatus
A concretione labis fegregams
Nulla concretione mixtus

To purge or cleere, erc.

Rurgare

Expedire

Exculpa eximere

Exculare

A crimine expedire

Iluere

Expiare

lanocentem declarare.

Topurpose or determine to doe.

Decernere
Samere
In animo
Deliberatum
Velle
Constituere
Secum cogitare

A purpose, resolution, or meaning, or c. hopositura

Asimum inducere vt.

Infitutum Intentio Supus Voluntas Deliberatio Mens

Constitutum
Certum
Certum
Deliberatum
Destinavi animo
Decrevi
Statui
Nihil est mihi deliberatius quam
Me animo & cogitatione converto ad rem.

To the purpose, or matters in hand, &c.

Ad rem
E visceribus rei, vel causæ
Cum negotio quam maxime
coniunatus
Proposito maxime serviens

Purposely, or for the nonce.
Deditâ operâ
Consulto
Ex composito
Cogitatio
Studio & iudicio
Definato consilio

To which purpose.

Huius loci & argumenti est Huc refertur Eodem spectat In eandem sententiam Ad eundom exitum tendit

Befides

Befides she purpofe.

Abhorrens à scope Extra rem & causam propositam Nihil ad rem de qua quæritur Alienus à re

Fitting his purpose ferning bis turne.

Suo instituto a c commodus
Causa serviens
Aptus suo proposito
Congruens ad id quod agitur
Ad vsum rei comparatus
Opportunus ad.

Adjicere Adjicere

Adjungere Annedere

Addere Subiungere

Apponere

Appendere.

To put out of Office or depofe.

Magistratum aliquem depellere A gubernacu is reipublicz repel-

H

Oi Vi

Gr

Co

Liti

Exp

Rix

Dig

Col

Perp

Con

Litis

Que

Tur

Cals

rci.

lere
Potestatem eripere alicui
Loco mouere aliquem
Imperium abrogare cui

なるなかるなかでなかでなかでなか

To quaffe, or to carowfe,



Otitare
Graco more bibere
re
Poculis certare)
Poscere(alios)ma-

ioribus poculis

To quake or svemble.
Trepidare
Contremescere
Exhorrescere
Metu percelli

To qualifie, or moderate,

Minuere
Extenuare
Mitigare
Attemperare
Lenire
Mollire
Sedare
Sopire

Delinire

quid

man of meane qualitie, of no fort, or fallion.

Homo paulo obscurior Vnus è multis Infima conditionis Humillimæ fortis De ima piebe In nullo numero Imi subsellij.

> A man of good qualitie, or a principall man,

Homo felectiffimns Virnon infimi ordinis Viropibus & facultatibus præ. ditus Ornatissimus vir Vir primariæ dignitatis Gravis-

To awarrell or brawle-

Contendere Concertare Litigare

Inlignis

CLE d-

cum aliquo

Expofiulare Rixas inter se habere

Digladiari Colluctuari

Brautuo.

Querresous, unquiet or cour tentions, &c.

Perpugnax Contentiofus Litigator Querulus Turbulentus Calumniator Rixis & conditionibus studens Litigiosus

> A Quarell or conten-BION, Oa

Querela Rixa Certamen Contentio Dimicatio Digladiatio calumnia

> To Quell, to Subdue, or owercome.

Frangere Domare Supprimere Profligare Extinguere Proterere

> To quench, flint or cease a thing.

Extinguere Sedare Expellere Depellere Tollere

> A queftion, or a demaund.

Quæftio controverfia Interrogatio Quæsitum Percontatio Dubium

To move or put forth a. Quefion.

Quæstionem } afferre movere

Dubitationem proponere

Litem movere

Quid in percontando ponere

Inferre

Facere } quæstionem

Quærere ab aliquo de.

Quiet, peaceable or Hill.

Natura ad pacem & quietem propositus

Quietus Pacatus

Otij & pacis studiosus Momo maxime sedatus

Pace & otio gaudena Contentionis hoftis

A controversijs remotissimus

Omnium perturbationum expers

A litibus abhorrens

Tranquillus ac moderatus Vitam quietam & otiosam se

quens Placidus

Orium & tranquilitatem fe-

quens Iniurias multas devorans

> Quicke, nimble, endio, not so fecke.

Agilis Expeditus

} ad

Gnauus Celer Strenuns

Quietly, or peaceably, &c.
Sine admurmuratione
Quiete
Pacate
Tranquille
Sedate
Placide
Sine querela
Tacitè

Quies Quies
Tranquillitas
Otium
Pax
Securitas

To Quiet, Hill or ap-

Sedare
Compescere
Sospire
Placare
Mollire
Componere
Reconciliare

Componere
Reconciliare
A contentione revocare
A Question.

diffentientes

Quartio
Percontatio
Interrogatio
Quartitum
Postulatio
Erotema

End

11

Su

Sul

Questionable, or doubefull.

Controuerfus
Ambiguus
Anceps
Dubius

Litigiosus Sub iudice

Sufpenfus

Quicke, or frife, de.

Citus Celer Expeditus

Velox volucris Concitatus

Feltinans

Quickely or freedily de.

Cito Confestim Statim

Subito
Primo quoque tempore

Quam celerrime Abíque mora Evelligio

Adutum

Expedire Protenus

A querke, or quidditie, a

Subtilitas
Argutia
Otiolium commentums

Acutum inuentum

Captio Spina

Votum infidiz

Verborum

Slaquei tendicula aucupia

Quickeneffe focedinefte.

Celeritas Velocitas Expeditio

Festinatio Properatio

Quaint, coy, or nice, &c.

Delicatus Fastidiosus

Molliculus Morofus

Morofus Curiofus

Omnium aliorum contemptor

Dicatulus Sibi nimium placens

A question or demand.

Quæstio Postulatum Interrogatio

Quæsitum Erotema

Problema Controuersia

To question with, or aske

Quærere ab aliquo

Interrogare;
Consulere
Exquirere
Percontarialiquem de
In percontando ponere alicui
Alicuius sententiam scissitari
To quippe or saunt, ers.
Contumeliose notare
Maledice vexare
Aspere perstringere

Petulanter insectari

Vellicare Mordere Pungere Vellicare

Shominem.

A quippe or taunt, &c.
Connitium
Dictum breue
Probrum
Contumelia
Maledictum

ल्यान निर्मा के त्यान के त्यान

R.

To racke or to torment a Man.



Dhibere tormenta
In quæstione abripere
Exerciciare extre-

Conijcere in equuleum
Explorare tormentis
Rem exquirere cruciatus

To rage or storme,

Turcre Jasanire Rabie compleri
Intemperanter inuchi in aliquem
Omnia omnibus minari
Bacchari
Indignari
Grauissime commoueri
Fremere
Impotenter minari

The rabble or common people,

Turba permixta promifcuns cætus Fæx populi.

Razing

Male

Conu Decla

Indig

re Maleo

Contr

Virus

que

AR

Contrict Maledi

Virules

kaa

Sort

Kaging, franzicke, madde, furious.

Homo impotenti animo Pariolus Pariolus Pariore percitus Pariore percitus Pariolus Pa

To Raile upon a man,or giue opprobrious words,

mominijs conscindere aliquem lagua petulantissima consectaniquem Miquem verbis violare saunterinuchi in aliquem Maledicere alicui constijs exagitare Delamare contra aliquem Indignissima contumelia lacerate

Maledidis congerere in aliquema Contumeliose lædere Vinus acerbitatis emomere in aliquem

A Rayler upon a manor one that tannseth,

consitiator
lakdicus
lindentus
lindentus
lindentus
lindentus

azing

Contumeliofus exagitator

A Rayling, reuiling, reproaching.
Inucctival
Infectatio
Opprobrium
Infamatio

To Raigne, or to beare rule.

Dominari Clauum imperij tenere Regno præesse Imperitate Principatum habere

A Rare or fingular man.

Omnibus rebus clariffimis ac ornatissimus vir Omnis memoriæ facilè princeps Singularis Rarus Diuino auxilio ortus Summus Diuinus In fuo genere præstans Admirationem omnium mouens Eximius & inclytus Flos populi Lumen Omnibus laudibus' excellens Omni dignitate princeps

Rare, fcant, gezon

Rarus Non communis R b 2

Hea

Non omnibus obuins Vix comparabilis Non yulgaris

Rarely or fingularly.
Singulari ratione
Exquisite
Eximio artificio
Admirabiliter
Scientissime
Peritissime

Rash or undefereet, &c. In mala scienter ruens Nimis in agendo præceps Improvidus Omnia flulte & incaute agit Ob leuem rem per iculum adiens Imprudens Temerarius Inconfultus Inconsideratus Prudentiæ vacuus Confilij inops, & expers Summæ dementiæ ac temerita. tis Incogitans Non ratione & confilio, sed casu

Rashly or unadvisedly.

& impetu omnia faciens

Temere
Præpropere
Præcipitanter
Incogitanter
Sine confilio
Inconfulto
Improvide

Inopinato
Impetu animi magis quam confilio

Leuissimis de causis

Ve

Ex.

Ac

Inc

210

Par

Exp

Acc

præ

Add

Art

Mul

In a

Anti

Inve

Dilig

uc

Anti

Minir

Prom

Expec

Parat

Celer

Memo

Mira (

Rashnesse, unaduisednesse, et hastinesse.

Inconsiderantia
Præcipitantia
Imprudentia
Incogitantia
Temeritas
Effrænatus animi impetus
The Rascall propie, or the
Rab. le.

Fæx
Sentina
Imperita multitudo
Vulgus
Infima plebs
Scoria
Colluuies

Spopuli

A Rascall, or Gile Luaue.
Impuratus nebulo
Infamis flagitijs
Extreme flagitiosus
Proiecta nequitia
Nullum improbitatis genus pra
termittens
Longe improbissimus

Impietatis artifex.
Perfidus
Profligatus
Homo vilis, infamis, sceleratus

To vate, chide. Acerbe biurgare

Ace

Acerbius inuchi in quem Vehementius consectari Exagitare Acrier perstringere Increp are Ready or prepared: nomptus Paratus Expeditus Accinetus ad. mamunitus Adornatus Ad manum Armatus A man of great reading, or a man very greatly eune in reading. Multiplicis lectionis homo mantiquorum scriptis versatus Aniquitatis omnia tenens Inteterum monimentis exerciatiffimas Diligentissimus antiquitatis inuestigator s præ Antiquarius 5 hospes Minime ¿peregrinus s Readily or prompely. Prompte Expedite ratus Parate Celeritet Memoriter

OR.

10

Ace din celeritate

38 I Volubiliter To Reach unto. Se exporrigere ad Extendere Fatere Pertingeren. produci ... A Realme, Nation or Kingdome. Regnum Monarchia Imperium Principatus Regius dominatus Prouincia -Natio A reason or argument. Ratio Argumentum Probatio . Fides Demonstratio ... Medium Inductio

Ressonable or persaker of reason.

Rationis particeps Intelligens Intelligentiæ & mentis compos Philosophus Iudicio valens Reasonably or indifferently,

Tolerabiliter

Bb 2

Apostata

Vtcunque
Non admodum bene
Mediocriter
Non contemnenda ratione
Non pessime

Is is reasonable, equall, inst.
Rationi est consentaneum
Aquum
Honestum
Jest.
Iustum
Ius & æquitas postulat

To reason together, to debate, to argue the matter.

Colloqui
In vtramque partem disputare
Vltro citroque sermones habere
Inter se disceptare

To rebell against his Prince or Country

Nouas resmoliri
Susceptum ingum excutere
Seditiones moncre
Rempublicam perturbare
Ferre arma contra
Solicitare populum ad desectionem
Tumultum concitare
Interitum reipublicæ cogitare
Male machinari patriæ

A rebell, or Traysor, &c.
Conjurator
Seditiofus conspirator
Patrix hostis
Parricida patrix

Transfuga

ma contra rempublicam fumens

Perturbator reipublicæ

Nefaria contra patriam committens

Vtilitarem communem proden
Alienusà republica.

Rebelious, or stubborne, &c.
Contumax
Pertinax
Obstinatus
Iugum excitans
Imperium omne asperaas
Iustis repugnans
Insurgens contra aliquem

To play the rebell, or trajtor.

Perfide agere
Iugum excutere
Ad hoftes deficere
Prodere patriam
Ab imperio deciscere
Nouis rebus studere.

To rebuke, snip or reprehend

Increpare
Aspere perstringere
Redarguere
Reprehendere
Accusare
Damnare

Criminari
A rebuking, snibbing, checking.
Vituperatio

Co

Re

Af

Ad

Objurgatio
Reprehensio
Increpatio
Correptio
Censura

n fu

oden

6.

AS

gtor,

Palinodiam canere
Retractare
Receptui canere
Suz opinioni renunciare
Suz printinz opinioni contradicere
Comentem

Toreceine or take, &c.

Accipere
Percipere
Colligere
Cupere
Cupere
Chare
Ample&i

A reckoning or an assount.

Calculus Computatio Subductio

Redditio rationis

Avitijs reuocare
Aferitate ad bonam frugem
conuertere
Aflagitijs reuocare
Adelicto auocare

De animi prauitate deducere

To recompt, number up.

Enumerare

Recensere

Recitare

Numerum rerum inire

To record or register, &c.
Literis mandare
Scriptis prodere
Monumentis commendare
In annales referre
Immortalitati commendare
Libris confignare
Chartis committere

To recompence, & &

Meritam debitarque gratiam
alicui referre
Compensare
Pari mensura reddere
Remunerare
Pensare
Pensare
Referre
Rependere
Respondere benesicijs
Reddere
Multis officijs

A recompence or requitall,

To

Compensatio
Redditio
Remuneratio
Beneficij retributio
Pensatio
Remensio
Eb 4

bena

cm.

hecking

To reconcile or to make atonement, to pacifie, &c.

Reconciliare
In gratiam 7 restituere
In veterem 7 reducere
Ex inimicis amicos reddere
Animos offensos recolligere
Pacare
Omnem simultatem tollere
Iniurias in gratiam commutare

To recouer a losse, so regaine is.

Sarcire
Expiare
Detrimentum reconcinnare
Iacturam redimere
Malum ad falutem convertere
Recuperare damnum.

To recover one of ficknesse.

Relevari
Recreari
Pe morbo.
Euadere
Conualescere
Sanitarem recipere
Ex infirmo validus fieri
Recuperare valetudinem
E morbo subleuare

To recreate or delight himselfe.

Animum relaxare

Animum ludis recreare

Sese colligere

Arebus gerendis vacare

Relaxare quid de contentionibus

Sese dare incunditati

Ad omnium animi remissionem ludumque descendere Resicere animum Respirare à studijs Acquiescere Honestis oblectationibus sedare Studiorum satietatem suauissi mis exercitijs repellere A laboribus quies Animi relaxatio Lusio

Sa

A

11

Al

Æ

In:

Co

Em

Ref

Re

Inf

Reg

Ac

Ad

Ref

Viti

Luc

Ind:

Respiratio à ferijs negotifs
Studiorum intermissio
Cessatio
Oblectatio
Alleuatio
Curarum requies

To redeeme, ransome, or to deliner from.

Redimere
E-ipere
In libertatem restituere
Redemptionem procurare
Liberare
Subtrahere
Eximere.

To redriffe or reforme:
Medicinam afferre
Curare
Salutem afferre
Tollere
Remedium inuenire rei
Instaurare
Integrare
Reparare

A redresse or remedy, &.

Remedium Medicina Curatio

Salus Sanatio

re

Antidotus i fig.

To Referre a man or person

Referre Remittere Amandare Relegare

Ablegare

quem ad.

To Reforme or amend.

Agras & labentes reipublicæ

Inantiquum Ratum restituere

Corrigere Emendare

Inmelius mutare

Reficere

Reftituere

Instaurare

Repurgare

A corruptelis vindicare

Ad præstantiorem formam re-

ducere .

Refarcire

Vitiofas reipublicæ partes exe-

care

Lucem afferre ad

Reformation or repaire.

Correctio
In melius mutatio
Renouatio reipubl.

Repurgatio

A man well Reformed, bes-

In melius mutatus
A prauitate reuocatus
Melior effectus
Ad faniorem mentem reductus
Renouatus
Renatus
Regenitus

To Refraine or abflaine

Abstinere
Temperare
Comprimere
Sese continere
Sustinere
Se cohibere

Suas cupiditates domare
Nullam habere rationem cum re
Vitare

Effugere

rem.

To Refraine ones fellow fhip

Alicuius societatem eijcere

Se ab aliquo ? se iungere Familiaritatem alicuius vitare

Ab aliquo abhorrere.

To

Torefresh or recrees ones minde, cot.

Recreare

Relaxare

animum.

Reficere Recolligere

ipiritus.

Confirmare

Animum parumper à studis ab ducere

Acquiescere parumper à curis Molestiam à seucrioribus studijs collectam ludis fugare

A refuge or (belier for soil.

Subterfugium

Afylum.

Sanctuarinm

Receptus

Tutela.

Præsidium

Portus

Receptaculum

To refute or granell, dec.

Disputationis laqueis iretire

Subtilitate dicendi refellere cogere quem negare quid

Confutare

Euincere

Disputationis laqueis inventum

tenere

Argumentis euertere

Verberare

Conuincere

Refellere

aliquem.

Peruellere

Figere aduerfarium

Argumentorum copia obruere Diluere

Vanitatis euincere

A refutation or confutation

Refutatio

Redargutio

Expugnatio

? argumento.

Eucrfio Falsitatis cuictio

To refuse, to doe, &c.

Grauate tacere

Recufare

Detrretare

Nefas ducere

Abnegare 1

Refugere

Negare

Nolle .U.

STORE OF THE PER

916337111

11000111111111

aliquid agere.

To refuse or reiest a thing.

Nolle

Reijcere à se

Repellere

Aspernari

Recufare

Auerfaringiber val uno

Auertere of Motor Man

A se procul remouere

A refufall, puting of or odly reiection.

Reicctio

Recufatio

Auerfatio

Detrectatio

Repu-

H

In

N

C

SPN

du gingsh

Repudiatio Repulsio

TC

ere.

To regasd or esteeme, &c.
curare
Multurn æstimare
In pretio habere
Plurimi facere
Æstimatione dignum putare
Laudibus ornare
Suo iudicio probare

To have regard or care of
a thing, so c.

Rationem rei habere
Summam curam & providentiam in re oftendere
Laborare
Sollicitus effe
Non negligere
Curare

rem.

Not to regard, or care for.

Non curare

Contemnere

Non laborare de

Non morari quid.

Susque deque habere

A man not regarded, or

esteemed.

Abiectus
Homo æstimationem nullam
habens
In nullo pretio
Nullus authoritatis
Contemptus
Spretus
Neglectus

Memoria mandare
Literis credere
Annalibus' committere
Monumentis prodere
Literis celebrare
In commentarijs scribere
Monumentis exornare
Libris consignare.

Registred or recorded & ...

Monumentis traditum

Literis confignatum

Posteritati-commendatum

Scriptis proditum & explicatum

In originibus

In chartis

To rehearle or make mention.
Repetere
Commemorare
Recensere
Referre
Enarrare
Enumerare
Edisseree
Iterare

A reheafall or vecitall of, &c.

To

Commemoratio
Recitatio
Repetitio
Enumeratio
catalogus
Mentio
Particularis nominatio
Iteratio

To Reioyce, or to be marue.

Gaudere
Exultare
Affici voluptate
Lætitia perfundi
Gaudio cumulari
Iucundari
Triumphare

A Reioycing or congratulation.
Exultatio
Lætitia
Animi præ plaulu, diffulio
Gratulatio
Animi alatritas
Triumphus.

To release, or ease of, &c.

Laxare
Expedire
Liberare
Dimittere
Leuare
Eximere

To Releeve the afflicted.

Tenuiores ab iniurijs prohibere

Laboranti subsidium ostendere
Opem ferre
Subleuare
Recreare
Afflictis fidem & dextram porrigere
Subucnire
Succurrere

Cui.

Opitulari

Indigentiam alicuius subleuare Dextram porrigere afflictis, Afflictos erigere Iacentes & spoliatos excitare Saluti este calamitosis

To Relie, or depend on a man.
Niti aliquo
Ab aliquo pendere
Ad præsidium alicuins cousugere
Fiduciam collocare
Spemomnem habere in quo

Omne ab aliquo expectare

Reliefe or helpe, &c.
Sublidium
Adiumentum
Auxilium
Leuatio
Opitulatio

Religious or godly denoted.

Cultum Dei & puram religionem suscipiens
Religionem colens
Digna Deo dicens & faciens
Congruenter legibus divinisviuens
Singulari pietate ornatus
In Deum maxime pius

C

M

Cu

Ph

AL

Religiously.
Religiose
Pie
Sancte
Prout Christianum decet
Religion

Religion or Gods fernice. Religio Cultus Dei Pictas Sacra

ire

fu-

Sanctitas Rectus de Deo sensus.

It Remaineth, &c. Superest Relinquitur Restat Confequitur Requiritur Proximum eft vt Methodus & ordo postulat

To Remaine or abide in a place, dec.

Habitare Manere Suum statum retinere Durare Firmus effe Hærere Commorari in loco. Residere Verfari

A Remedy or medicine. Remedium Medicina Curatio Antidotus, f.g. Pharmacum

Alexipharmacum Leuatio

To Remedie or redreffe.

Curare Sanare Leuationem inuenire rei Occurrere morbo Tollere Adhibere rei curationem

To Remember or record, ou Reimemoriam excipere In memorià tenere Recordari Meminisse Imprimere in animo

ccontinere comprehedere In memorià habere Complecti custodire Animo inscriptum ha-

bere

Non obliuisci

Remembrance, & co

Memoria Recordatio Sensus viuus Reminiscentia Mentio rei

Refricare

To put a man in remembrance of.

Admonere quem. Commonefacere alicuius in Redigere memoriam Reuocare Commouere

To

ligion

gio-

ns

SVI

Is commeth to my Remembrance.

Subit animum
Occurrit animo
Venit mihi in mentem
Succurrit mihi
Memoria repeto

Remisse or stacke, & c.
Languidus
Negligens
Remissus
Indiligens
Segnis
Dissolutus
Rem negligenter agens.

Remissenesse, or slackenesses oc.

Negligentia Languor Ofcitantia Socordia Indiligentia Incuria

To remove or withdraw

Abducere
Abstrahere
Deducere
Remouere
Depellere
Amoliri
Expellere
Auertere

Abducere

aliquem.

aliquem.

aliquem.

aliquem.

amoliri

amo

6000

To Remove or fix to, &c.

Migrare
Secedere
Mutare folum
Alias fedes petere
Locum commutare
Ad alium locum fe recipere

A Removing, or a fliting to another place. Migratio

Sedistranslatio
Pristini domicilij desertio
Loci mutatio

Remorfe of conscience.

Morsus conscientiæ

Contractiuncula animi

Stimulus

Sensus

Agnitio

Remorfe of conscience.

Morsus animi

male actorum.

To rend or teare de.

Lacerare
Discindere
Discindere
Discerpere
Diuellere
Dilaniare

A rending or tearing, &c.

Laceratio
Discissio di Discerptio
Dilaniatio
Divussio

Abdic

Gra

Seg

Sua

Ren

Ref

Rep

Reft

Reci

Infla

Reft

Redi

Refu

Inno

Adv

Renc

Redi

Inftai

Repu

Repa

Noua

Ctio

Abijce

Torender or yeeld shankes

Gratias

habere agere reddere

Segratum præbere Suam gratitudinem teftari

To renew or repaire, &c.

Renouare Refarcire Reparare Restituere Recreare

Inflaurare

quid.

Restaurare Redintegrare Refuscitare

Innouare

Adveterem formam restituere

Arenewing or Reformation.

Renouatio Redintegratio Instauratio

Repurgatio Reparatio

Nouz & melioris formæ indu Ctio

Torexounce or disclaime:

Abrenunciare Abdicare Abijcere Ejurare

In perpetuum abijcere Nuntium rei remittere Non agnoscere Funditus repudiare Abnegare

A Renouncing of. Detestatio Abrenunciatio Abiectio Ejuratio Abnegatio Reiectio

Repudiatio

Auerfatio Renowne or fame.

Splendor Gloria Celebritas Nomen Lumen Nobilitas Nominis claritas

> Renowned, noble, or excellent.

Orbem terrarum nominis sui gloria implens In luce & oculis oninium mag-

aus Nobilitatus Perillustris Factis illustris Decantatus Honoratus Inclycus

In omnium ore excellens

Flo.

Florentissimus
Celeberrimus
Splendidissimus
Fama & nomine excellens
Ad laudem insignis
Cuius fama & laus minquam intermoritur
Ab omnibus celebratus
Omni laude cumulatus

To Renowne, or ennoble a man, to gaine him honour.

Nobilitare
Decorare
Gloriofum
Illustrem
Omni laude cumulare
Splendorem alicui accersere

Rents, revenewes, yearely comming in.

Reditus, us.
Vectigal
Agrorum merces
Prouentus
Fructus annuus
Locationis pretium.

To Repaire, or reedifie, &c.
Rexidificare
Reficere
Reparare
Refarcire
Redintegrare
Iterum construere
Instaurare
Ad antiquum statum reducere

In nouam formam producese Reftaurare Rurfus erigere

Dissociare
Dissidium facere inter
Voluntates hominum distrahere

Diuortium efficere In varias partes diuellere

To Repell, or drine backe, &c.

Repellere
Auertere
Depellere
Amoliti
Abigere
Fugare
Reijcere

Repentance, or amendmens of life. En

Mc

Kur Kur

CIT

Ox

To

kep:

Vica

Alici

Vice

Resipiscentia

Poenitentia

Male acta vita in melius muta

tiu

Innouatio morum

Regeneratio

To Report or tell, or noile abroad, &c.

Diuulgare Nunciare Prædicare Declarare Narrare Referre

Equid alicui.

Alienem certiorem facere
To repens or amend.
Relipiscere
Fasti poenitere
Sederis poenitere
Anteactam male vitam emen
dare

A vitijs emergere
Ad mentem venire
Se ab errore reuocare
Sead meliorem fru em recipere

Domitas habere libidines
Ad vitæ nouitatem reparari
Exuereveterem hominem
Animi labes repellere
Melior euadere

A report, fame, bruis.

lumor luncius scmo

licui

Torepresent or take upon him

tepræsentare

ræse ferre

ensonam sustinere

Vicariam operam præbere

Alicuius partes agere Vicealicuius fungi

To represse, or keeps under fine, vice or nanghtinesse. Aquinere im petus Ab impedimente de ludendo sepellere

Compescere
Fromare
Cohibere

Restringere seditiones

Legibus & panis tenere Scelera opprimere Delicta reprimere

torum hominum reliftere
Effrænatos moderari

Metam, modumque maleficije

Furentem petulantiam compes, cere

To represent, resemble,

Repræsentare
Imitari
Effingere
Præse ferre
Referre

Referre Prope accedere ad similitudiness alicuius

Reproach or Thame, &c.
Ignominia
Dedecus
Infamia
Probrum
Contumelia

Opprobrium

A reproofe or checke

mat Moveday

Therepatio
Coargutio
Connictio

To repreach or braid a man with,
to trit him with.

Obijecte quid alieui
Exprobare
Ignominiose notare
Traducere quem
Verborum crudelitate violare
contumeliosis vocibus prosequi
Pobris insectari

To Reprove or checke.

Coarguere
Improbare
Reprehendere
Notare
Increpare
Agitare
Afperè perstringere
Obiurgare

Vituperare

To give a man the resulfe,

Repellere
Ignominiose dimittere
Expectatione frustrari
Re infecta quem dimittere
Petitionem alicuius repudiare

Jn great reputation or account.
In oculismultitudinis

Omnibus dilectus & probarus
Omnium laudibus & testimo.
nijs ornatus
Gratia & authoritate valens
Fama & nomine excellens
In sua ciuitate magnus & clarus
Amicitia & gloria storens
Virtute & opinione præstans
In magno honore, gratia & authoritate
Dignitate & æstimatione eminens

Reputation or credit,

P

Fi

M

01

D

Or

06

Im

Vot

Non

Cor

ABIC

Existimatio
Fides
Gloria
claritas
Splendor
clebritas
Decus
Fama
Nomen
commendatio

Reputed or shoughs, is a Iudicatus
Existimatus
Putatus
Habitus
Appellatus
Nuncupatus
Numeratus

Concedere quid alicui
Alicuius postulationem explere

Votis alicuius satisfacere
Roganti non deesse
Precibus alicuius indulgere
Suppliciter rogantem non reijcere
Voti compotem reddere

no.

arus

15

au.

emi-

explere

Tore quest or desire a thing.
Precibus efflagitare
Finem rogandi non facere
Obnixe rogare
Mirum in modum petere
Votis follicitare aliquem
Expetere
Orare
Desiderare

A requeß, defire, demaund.
Postulatio
Petitio
Precatio
Rogatio
Orano
Obsecratio

To obtaine his request.
Impetrare postulata
Voto potiri
Nonfrustra rogare
Compos desiderij sieri.

inteques, in esteeme or very liked, and much defired.

Apretio
Omnibus probatus
Anidiffimis fludijs exceptus
futum experieus

Desideratus ab Venalis Emptorem facile reperiens

Out of request, out of vsc. not desired.

In nullo pretio
Fastidijs adhærescens
Improbatus
Illaudatus
In nulla æstimatione
Obsoletus

To require or demannd of

Requirere
Postulare
Exigere
Reposere
Expetere ab aliquo
Flagitare
Desiderare

Requifice, needefull, or meeter
Conuciniens
Congruens
Expediens
Ad rem valde pertinens.
Aptus
Conducibile est
Opusest
Necessarius
Requisitus

To requite or vecomptues.

compensare

Rependere

Reddere

Fernerari beneficium

Cea

Remunerari
Honoribus, præmijs, & splendore decorare
Remetiri gratiam
Respondere beneficijs

A requitall or recompence.

Compensatio
Remuneratio
Pretium beneficis
Redditio
Foeneratio
Retributio

Setributio

To resemble, or to shadow

Adumbrare
Exprimere
Effingere
Referre
Imitari
Personam rei gerere

Toreferue or appoint unto.

Referuare Seponere Destinare Describere Designare Addicere Ordinare

quid ad.

To rest in a place, to substiff or abide, &c.

Residere Commorari, Habitare Herere Subsistere
Sedem habere in
Diutius versari
Conquiescere

Residence or abiding, &c.
Commoratio
Habitatio
Mansio
Permansio
Hæsio
Mora
Præsentia

To refigne or to give oner his offi e.

I

F

C

Si

In

Mi

Pla

Sta

Fid

Lar

Que

Cor

File

Abdiçare se munere
Discedere à
Loco cedere
Alis tradere
Transcribere in alterum
Dedere cui
Ad alium transferre

I o refist or oppole himself

Obnunciare
Repugnare
Obliftere
Obuiam ire
Obluctari
Aduerfari
Obst re
Occurrere
Sese opponere
Reclamare
Obniti

Oppugnare

Repeliere quem

cui.

Reliffance or opposition.

Oppositio Contradictio

Repugnantia Oppugnatio

Reclamatio

Impetus

To refel ue or perforade:

Edocere al quem

Omnem dubitationem præscin-

dere alicui

Alapíu in errorem continere

Anarum alicuius confirmare

Eftuin & ferupulum eximere & eucllere ex animo alicuius

Fidem alicui facere

Refolmed or Satisfied of or in a matter, Gr.

Certus

Edactus

Sine alla dubitatione confirma-

Incerta sententia consistens

Certo è doctus

Minime dubitans de

Plane credens

Stabili & certa sententia

fideirei alicuius niti.

To resolue, answere or fa-

ti fie a man.

Large & distincte respondere ad

interrogata

Querenti l'atisfacere

Consilij compotem dimittere

Frore liberare

Eximere scrupulum ex animo Quieram reddere alieni confeicatiam

> I am refolund or desermined to.

Destinaui

In animo habco

Certum

Deliberatum

Constitutum Plane in animum induxi

Meditatum

Deliberatum

Firmislime statui

Decreui-

Eft animus facere

A resolution purpose, perswafion

habco

Firmum propositum

Destinatio animi

Deliberatum confilium

Perfuaffima voluntas

Inductio animi

To rejolue questions, doubte. controverfies.

Expedire

quartiones Explicare

decidere

dirimere

componere

Ad dubia respondere Definire controucrsias

Dissolvere res in quastione ad-

ductas

Enucleare

Enodare

Disceptare causas

Cc3

dubia

CALLIEPEIA.

Scirpos foluere Nodos fecare

To refort flocke, er repaire

Conflucre
Concurfare
Frequentare
conuolare
Magno numero ferri ad
Sefe aggregare ad
Celebrare locum
Denfiffimè petere

Concursum facere ad.

Resort, er concue se to a place, &c.
Cancursus
Confluentia

Conucntus Irritatio conuolatio Sad locum.

A place of great refort.

Locus celeberrimus
Populis frequens
Ciuium & aduenarum multitudine nobilis
Locus hominibus completus
Nobiliffimum emporium.

Respect or consideration

Respection Respective Respective Relation Relation Causa Nomen Intuitus

To respect, or bauere.

Curare
Respicere
Laborare
Sollicitus esse
Præcipuam (rei) curam habere
Rationem ducere rei
Serio cogitare de re.

Ot

Tr

Po

A

An

Cd

Sec

Qu

Son

In f

Sen

Red

Red

Reft

Red

Red

Rem

Repo

Te

Refr

Cohi

Con

Repr

Respise, space, pause.

Mora
Internallum
Intercapedo
Quies
Respiratio
Spatium.

Rest, ease, quietnesse of minde, bearts ease.

Securitas
Tranquillitas
Quies à molestijs
Otium
Pax
Gaudium.

Securitas
animi.

To reft, or to be Hill, or filent, coc.

Conquiescere
Silere
Conticescere
A verbis abstinere
Linguam comprimere
Sub filentium indicere
Nullam impatientiam ostenden

W

Rett, or eafe, &c.

Quies Otium

Tranquillitas

Portus

Anegotijs relaxatio

Animi relaxatio

Cellatio

bere

Securitas

To rest, fleepe, or take his cafe.

Ouielcere

Quieteun Somnum

1 capere

Dotmire

la fomnum conijci

Sensus exteriores sopore reficere

A refficution or re-Storement.

Reltitutio Redhibitio.

Redditio

To restore or deliner backe.

Restituere Reddere

Redhibere Remittere

Reponere

Torefraine., bridle, or hold in wickedneffe.

Refrænare Cohibere Contundere

Acprimere

Coercere

In officie & metu continere

Frangere Impedire

quid mil

Licentiam eripere alicui

Feroces impetus reprimere

To restraine his offictions

Motus animi

cocrcere cohibere

Appetitiones

reprimere perdomare

Voluntatem Libidines.

fubiugare temperare moderari

refrænare

Retchleffe, careleffe, negligent,

Negligens Incogitans

Alind agens

Indulgens

Socors

parum folicitus de

Redire Sefe referre

Recipere

Regredi

Remigrare Reuerti

Reuolui

Remeare

To renile, discouer, deteft.

Indicare

Prodere

Patefacere

CC4

De-

Detegere
Declarare
Illustrare
In lucem producere

A revenge aking due

Vitio
Vindicta
Sceleris vindicatio
Insta pnaitio
Animaduersio in quem
Redditio talionis

To revenge or punifb.

Vleisei
Vindicare
Reddere talionem
Reddere iniuriam
Persequi
Referre
Iniurias reddere
Reponere
Vim vi repellere
Punire
Plestere

} quem.

A renengtr or punisher.

Vindex
Vltor
Affertor
Persecutor
Funitor

Arenengi ger paying

Vindicta Vltio Perfecutio Poena inflictio Lex talionis

Meritz poen z

Reverence, or honom

Observantia

Veneratio
Obsequium
Renerentia
Honor
Obediemia

Cum admiratione honore dis num putare
Honorifice appellare
Obscruare
Reuereri
Colere
Venerari
Assurgere
Honoris causa nominare
Singulari studio colere
Honorificentissimis verbis appellare
Omni obscruantia colere
Honorem præfari alicui

A Reverend, or grave person.
Gravissimus
Veneratione & admiratione
dignus
Observandus
In honore habitus
Illustris memoriæ
Virtutis & doctrinæ opinione
præstans
Suspiciendus
Admirandus
Præstantissimus

Ruc

Reverenda gravitate
Reverently, gravely, foberly.
Reverendò
Decenter
Gravitet
Officiolò
Cum dignitatò
Moratò
Congravitatò
Compositò

Remenue or yearely profit.
Reditus
Vectigal
Fructus
Census
Prouentus
Anniuersarium stipendium
Pastio annuæ pecuniæ
Emolumentum agrorum

Aman of great revenery,
lands, comming in.
Amplos habens reditus
Locuples
Prædijs
Agris
Latifundijs

ditiffimus.

Contumeliose accipere
Maledice in sectari
Carpere existimationem
Offendere alicuius
Contumelijs vexare
Maledictis insequi
Infamia notare aliquem
Commeliarum aculeos emittere

Conuitiis Sproscindere
connellere
Accerrimis verbis insectari
Magna verborum libertate in aliquem inuchi
Crudelitate verborum violare
Nominibus criminosis appellare.
Maledicta in aliquem coniicere
Turpitudinem alicui obii cere
Conuitiari cui

A reading, or repreaching.
Infectatio
Calumnia
Maledictum
Obreceatio
Infamatio
Maledictio
Conuitiatio

Animare
Iacentem animum erigere
In spem impeliere
Languentem incitare
Animum addere
Spiritus afferre
Metum adimere âlicui
Maximam confidentiam parere
alicui

Descricere
Recedere
Desicere
Desicere
Desicere
Desicere
Se auertere ab aliquo

Auer-

Ruc

is ap-

fon.

ione

ione

CALLIÉPEIA.

Auertere se retrorsum Transsugere ad hostes

A reward or guerdon, &c.

Premium
Remuneratio
Merces
Compensatio
Munus
Pretium
Honor

To reward, or require.

Merita præmia persoluere alicui Remunerari aliquena Præmijs efficere Virtuti honores debitos persolvere

Mercedem ad aliquem deferre Præmijs & splendore decorare Adserre mercedem cui

A vhetorician, or a very eloquens man.

Maximè excellenti suauitate
Homo diuus in dicendo
Omnes dicendi artificio facile
vincens
Ornate dicens
Discrtus
Ornatus in dicendo
Dicendo suauis & ornatus
Mlutum in dicendo valens
Præstantissimus dicendi artifex,
Presector dicendi & magister

To play the Rhetorician, to flaunt, &c.

Rhetoricari
Varie, ornate, copiose dicere
Ad omnem amplificationem excurrere
Fuse tractare
Exornare rem

CAM

Di

Rhetorically, flantingly, Oratorlike.

Rhetorice
Oratoric
Profluenter
Diferte
Polite
Eloquenter
Ornate
Ornatiffimis verbis & crebris
fententijs
Summa dicendi varietate & ele

Rich or wealthy, &c

gantia

Copijs omnibus confluens
Ditistimus
Opulentus
Pecuniosus
Opibus florens
Fortunatus
Copiosus
Diuitijs abundans
Pecunijs beatistimus
Vitæ commodis abundans
Copijs opibusque affluens
contra paupertatem paratus &
ornatus
To grow rich or thrine.

To grow rich or thrine, Ad maximas opes peruenire

Rem

Per

In

Bo

N

Rem reperire
Pecuniam colligere
Rem bonis & honestis rationi
bus angere
Parrimonium amplificare
Congerere opes
Magnas commoditates consequi

Riches, or Substance.

Diuitiæ
Opes
Florentiffimus fortunæ
Opulentia

Forung ampliffime Connodorum al undantia Traurus La maffluentia

dantia fortunarum

Rife, frequent, comment.

Aquens

Penulgatus

Communis

Voique obuius

Minime rarus

Pervagatus

Pervagatus.

To rifle, spoile, or robbe.

Spoliares

Diripere

Bouis exuere

Deprædare quera

Pecunijs privare

Ermanire

Lona per vim auferre

Moultatibus mudare

15 &

Rem

Excessum dimitsere
Exhaustum dimitsere
Emungere pecunise
Bonis cuertere

Right, or lawfull, or Rectus
Influs
Conceffus
Legitimus
Æquus
Cum legibus congruens
Sanctus

Rightly, or equally.
Restè
Instè
Integre
Æquè
Legitime

Rigorous, or aufteres

Inpuniendo rigidus & scuerus
Austerus
Nimis asper
In supplicio crudelis
Ad imperium naturæ acerbitatem adiungens

Rigor, erneltie, extre-

Summum ius
Asperitas
Austeritas
Iniquitas
Rigida animaduersio in quem.

Riot, wastefelnesse, prodigalitie.
Luxus, us
Luxurics
Profusio opum
Dissipatio benorum
Intemperantia
Productions

Intemperans
Profutus
Prodigus
Omnia confumens

A ringleader of mischiefe or badnes

Omnem malorum culpam sustinens Sceleris nefarij princeps

Improbitatis præceptor Flagitiorum (princeps

Scelerum Seditionis fax

Patriæ procella turbo Architectus maki

Impulfor aliorum ad Scelerum fontes aperiens Faces nequitiæ præferens

Malorum artifex

Altius petere
Exordium
Commemorare
Ab initio repetere
Singulatim enumerare

A rogue, runnagate, or a

01

Ex

Ci

In

Vagus In nulla

In nulla sede certa consistens Circumcellio Transsuga Stigmaticus

To robbe or foile. Diripere bona

Spoliare
Deprædari
Exhaurire
Exinanire

Per scelus adimere
Piraticam exercere
Fortunas ali Svexare
alicui aliripere

A robber of the common wealth.

Prædo Depeculator Latro Hirudo

Expilator
Euerricu'um
Sacrilegus
Direptor

Compilator Populator

> To rabbe the commonwealth.

Reipublica.

Quæstui habere rempublicam Detrimenta reipublicæ inferre Rem Rempublicam 7 compilare.

Oppida 5 fpoliare

Exbonis publicis prædam facere

Ciues nudos & deformatos relinquere

Inbona innadere reipublicæ

Regius
Regius
Magnificus
Splendidus
Heroicus
rincipe non indignus
Augustus
Imperatorius
Amperimus
rectio ffin

moty readily.

extinguish or utterly to

Iradicare
Ixcindere
Ixcindere
Ixtirpare
Eucllere
Ixtinguere
Omnem improbitatem extinguere
guere & delere
Non pati diutius
Abolere

To sake deepe rooting.

Altius terræ inhærere
Altiflimis defigi radicibus
Penitus

infedere
imprime

Rude, vnlearned, or vn-

Rudis
Incultus
Ignarus
Imperitus
Incondito fermone vtens
Inquinatè & spurcè loquens
Omnia ornamenta negligens
Institutione nulla praditus
Indifertus
Inclegans
Impolitus
Minime politus aut elegans

Minime politus aut elegans
Ab omni fermonis elegantis abhorrens

Humanioris disciplinæ exper Vastè & hiulcè loquens

Rude, uncivill, or wisherd

Rufticus
Agreftis
Malè moratus
Impolitis
Inconditis
Incultus
Inurbanus
Inhumanus

moribut

Budely

nferre

Rem-

Rudely, bowely, or ynskilfully.
Impolitè
Indoctè
Rufticè
Inclenganter
Incomptè
Inurbanè
Crafsà Minerna
Nulla arte
Nullo artificio

Arndiment or beginning.
Rudimentum
Tyrocinium
Elementum
Principium
Aditus
Præludium
Initiatio

Aruffian, a land, dissolute, or

Vinguento madens

Homo Intemperans & dissolutus Dissolutus

Raine, destruction or confusion.

Interitus
Pernicies
Exitium
Eucrfie
Elades

Catechefis

Vastitas Fatale infortunium.

Ruinous or fallen in decay.

Inf

Le

Pra

Inf

Pra

Re

Gu

M

To

Im

Pr

Pr

G

Ruinofus
Vitium faciens
Cafui proximus
Fragilis
Corruiturus
Breui collapfura
Malè materiatus
Infirmus
Valdè exefæ ædes.

To come so ruine, or de firuction
Occidere

Labare.
Perire
Extingui
In exitium ruere.

To ruinate, waste, mak

>locum:

Vastare
Diruere
Subuertere
Solo æquare
Prosternere
Depopulari
Exscindere
Funditus tollere

To compasse, or worke ones ruine. Exitium conflare alicui Interitum afferre alicui

Pos

Preniciem creare

A rule or precept.

Preceptum

Inflitutio

Lex

Prescriptum

Inflitutum

Preceptio

To rule or governe.

Canon

Regere
Gubernare
Moderari
Temperare
Imperare
Præesie
Præsidere
Propule

Rale, or authoritie.

Indectura Iminentia

A Reler or Conernour.

Gubernator
Rector
Præses
Præses
Præsectus
Reip. procurator
Administrator
Temperator
Moderator
Reipublicæ.
Reinum mederator

Populi amagister

Magister.

To rumor or noyfe abroad.

Diuulgare
Diffeminare
Notum facere
Prædicare
In vulgum edere
Diffipare
Omnibus enamare
Omnibus patefacere

Currere

To runne or make feede.

Auolare
properare ad locum.

Summa per state vti
Summa per state vti

To runne into danger.

Incurrere
Irruere
præcipitare
in
frumpere
n apertam perniciem incurrere
sibi {periculum} creare
accerfere

A Runnigare, a Land.

Transfuga Erro Qui nullum certum habet Habi-

CALLIEPEIA.

Rudely, bomely, or puskilfully.
Impolité
Indocté
Rufticé
Inclengantes
Incompté
Inurbané
Crafsa Minerna
Nulla arte
Nullo artificio

A rudiment or beginning.
Rudimentum
Tyrocinium
Elementum
Principium
Aditus
Præludium
Initiatio

Catechesis

A ruffien, a lewd, dissolute, or swaggering person.

Vinguentos Repos
Vinguentos Remadens
Mero Rematus
Homo intemperans & diffolutus
Diffolutus

Raine, destruction or confusion.

Interitus Pernicies Exitium Euerfio Clades Vastitas Fatale infortunium.

Ruinous or fallen in decay.

Inf

Le

Pra

Inf

Pra

Ca

Gu

Mo

To

Im

Pr

Pr

R

R

Ruinofus
Vitium faciens
Cafui proximus
Fragilis
Corruiturus
Breui collapfura
Malè materiatus
Infirmus
Valdè exefæædes.

To come to ruine, or de struction.
Occidere

Labare,
Perire
Extingui
In exitium ruere.

To ruinate, waste, make desolate.

>locum.

Vaftare
Diruere
Subuertere
Solo æquare
Prosternere
Depopulari
Exscindere
Funditus tollere

To compasse, or worke ones ruine. Exitium conflare alicui Interitum afferre alicui

Pose

Perniciem creare
A rule or presept.

Præceptum Institutio Lex Præscriptum Institutum

Praceptio Canon

To rule or governe.

Regere Gubernare Moderari Temperare Imperare Præcse

Præsidere

Spopule.

Rale, or authoritie, dec.

rafectura Eminentia

A Ruler or Conernour.

Gubernator
Rector
Præses
Præsedus
Reip. procurator
Administrator
Temperator

Temperator } Reipublicæ.

rerum moderator

Pos.

Populi Magister. magister rector

To rumor or noyfe abroad

Diuulgare
Diffeminare
Notum facere
Prædicare
In vulgum edere

Diffipare
Omnibus enarrare
Omnibus patefacere

To runne or make speede.

ad locum.

Currere Auolare Properare

Summâ permintate vii

Summan constatem adhibere

To runne into danger.

Incurrere Irruere præcipitare Irrumpere

n apertam perniciem incurrere

sibi {periculum} creare

poenas } accersere

A Runnigate, a Land. leaper.

Transfuga Erro

Qui nullum certum habet

Habi-

CALLIEPEIA.

habitandi locum Vagus

A running at a Race. Curriculum

Stadij decursio Contentio de cursus velocitate Paleffricum certamen

Rusticall clownish, or without education, &c.

Rudis Rufticus Agrestis Imperitus

Omnis humanitatis expers Agrestibus inflitutis prorsus vinens

Inurbanus

Vide plnra

Ruthfull,

erabile ad dimittendum

animum

Luctuofus Lugubris Triftis Ad dolorem acerbus

Ruft cally or rudely poken. Inconditis verbis Rustice

Su

A

Se

Soi

Sol

h

Mo

Tri

Do

Ani

Æg

Ani

De

Dol Perti Egr Trift Acer Selici Mar

5

Total

Lacols

rafe.

Inhumaniter Barbare Incultè

Lamentabilis

Crassè

Non limate Non exquisitè

Tornffle, or brane

it out. Sec oftentare imiun

Fu

Se fulpi spicere.

To fache, or foile.



Vinanire quem spoliare Bonis denudare Diripere

Compilare Exhaurire bonis Nihil reliqui facere.

Sad or heavie, Ot. Mocstus

Triffe

Triftis
Afflictus
Suspensus
Anxius
Sollicitus
Demissus
Sordidatus
Sollicitudinem fractus
Latristitia
Latristitia
Latristitia
Latristitia

Saducfe or bearinefo.

Merfitia
Trifticia
Dolor
Animi molegia
Ægritudo
Anixetas
Demissio animi
Contractio animi

To make fad, to griene, or to afflift.

Dolore afficere
Perturbare
Egritudine afficere
Triftitiam in aliquo generare
Acerbitatem afferre alicui
Solicitum habere
Mærore percellere

Safe or preferned from

Yuter } à male Incolumis } à male Irafidijs sepus A periculis procul
In portu nau gane
Illæfus
Contra mala municus

Safetie or prefermation
Salus
Confernatio
Columen
Incolumitae
Quies
Tranqui litae

Securitas

To fasisfic or pay, 0%

Dissoluere
Expedire
Satisfacere
Dependere
Persoluere
Se ex ære alieno liberare

Reddere } mutuo accep

To fatisfie ones defire.

Petitioni concedere
Rogatui fatisfacere
Exaudire preces alicuius
Postulationem alicuius expleso
Desiderio alicuius gratificari
Se facilem obsecranti præbere

To satisfie, please, or content a man.

Satisfacere } alicui.
Voii compotem dimitsese

Dd

CALLIEPEIA.

Expectationem ? explere Desiderium

To falme, or to greete.

Confaintare Alloqui Compellare Amicissimè se mutuo amplexari, Salutem accipere & reddere Blande & humanissime appella-

> Sanage, cruell, or barbarous.

> > Expedire

Satisfacere

Dependare

K efficuere

To assign or par, & C. Agrestis Crudelis Sylvestris Sæuus Importnnus Truculentus Immanflictus Immanis Barharus Omnis humanitatis expers

Sauageneffe, or cruell wickedne Be, coc.

Sylvestris natura Immanitas Importunitas -Inflummanitas 1221do Ala Sæuitas

To Salue or Cure,

Curare Sanare Mederi cui Medicinam afferre rei Ad fanitatem convertere

A falue or medicine, soc. Medicina ...: pharmacum Remedium Medicamentum Antidotus Alexipharmacum

To faue or preferne, &c. Auxilio conservare Defendere : quen Tueri Saluum præstare Ab aliquo mala depellere Exitio liberare Salutem expedire Salutem dare Recreare à calamitatibus A scrvitute vindicare Saluum consecrare A miscriarum sensu liberare A calamitatibus prohibere Saluti esse alicui Saluum in portu collocare

In

Pe

PIC

Nis

Inv

COD

Petu

Prote

Impr

Conti

Proca

Invere

Loqui

Diction

Pradic

To

Sauing or wholefome, de. Salutaris Sospitans Confervans Prosper Vitam afferens 2 depellens Mala Savertens Benignus

A Sautour or a prefereer of, &c Servator

confervator Vindex libertatis Patriz falutaris affertos Pater } patriæ. Depulsor malorum Servicutis aversor. Sauourie. Sapore tindus Solidus Succulentus/ . Disargot valato adblandiens Salutaris + Saucie, or malepart.

Impudens Petularis 10 1 cold 1 1 15 cm Procax Nimi audacia Alore literic Audacia fingulari intemperantis linguz Inverecundus un ba significati confidenter improbus.

Saucily, unmannerly, imprisidently.

Petulanter Proterve Imprudenter Contumeliose in second Procaciter in the first Inverecunde!

To fay, or to peare.

Loqui Diditare to esta ama ... Mais 2

Pronunciare in fugure c Affirmare Diffregare Afferere Constantissime affeverare de.

A faying or fentence.

Sententia Dictum Apothogma and paiba ho Axioma Pronunciatum and la should Gnome.

Scarcely, or bardly.

Vix, & ne vix quidem Propemodum Ægre Difficulter curriculus aurassi I

Wans or fearceneffe Penuria simpiqui saoillO

Vanbrachiom fludionicalina

Paupertas 1 40 42 404 1 Caritas Difficultas annuna ma Raritas Sterilitas augusti Minima copia Exiguus i crum prouentus

Exiguus numerus

To featter or differfe,

Dispergere Diffipare Fundere Disijcere Distrahere!

Indigentia

In

In fugam conijcere Disgregare

Scandalous, or offenfine.

Offensionen præbens
Grauis
Molestus
Offendiculum præbens
Odiosus
Offensæ plenus
Fastidiosus

A Schole, de.

Schola
Ludus
Gymnasium
Literarum curriculum
Musarum domicilium
Officina sapientiæ
Vmbraculum studiosorum

. A Scholler or Andent, Gr.

Scholasticus
Literarum alumnus
Studiosus
Tiro literarius
Discens
Discipulus
Homo de schela
Disciplinæ alumnus
Doctrinæ cultor
Speculatiuam vitam agens
Professor literarum.

A Schoolemafter

Præceptor Pucritiæ formator Doctor Magister Institutor Pædagogus

Scholæ

a moderator

To schoole or in struct.

Docere
Instruere
Erudire
Informare
Fingere
Literis expolire
Præceptis imbuere
Instituere

To let to fehoole or lest-

Alere literis
Præceptoribus instituendum
tradere ad musas
Destinare ad musas
Doctoribus erudiendum com-

To Sclander, vide flander,

mittere

To goe to schoole, or be a student.

Frequentare scholara

Operam dare literis

Vti præceptore

Versari in Musarum studijs

Grammaticæ disciplinæ alum
nus esse.

A Stence, Art, or Trade.

AIR

Dilluga

Scient

M

Af

Lo

Ver

Flag

Mul

Virg

plag

Purg

Dete

Emu

Nitor

Spica

Scientia
Artificium
Studium
Certum vitæ genus

Tolcoffe as a man.

Irridere
Di derije illudere
Scommatis incessere
Ludete in quem
Iocari in hominem
Illudere
False deridere

{ quen

A Sconce Caffle or

Propugnaculum
Castellum
Munimentum
Afylum
Vallatus locus
Locus septus & munitus

To fourge or whippe.

Verberare
Flagellare
Multare
Flagris coercere
Virgis afficere
Magis onerare

To scoure, clense, furbish.

Purgare
Detergere
Emundare
Nitorem conciliare
Splendorem accersere rei

cien

The scope drift or purpose.

Propositum Institutum Mens Intentio Sententia Visi Consilium

Scornefull, or disdainefull.

Fastidiosus
Delicatus
Aliorum contemptor
Fastuosus
Derisor
Aliorum iudicium aspernans
Sui tantum admirator

To fcorne, deride, or contemne.

Fastidire
Cavillis excipere
Deridere
Facile contemnere
Ludificari
Pro ludibrio habere
Auersari
Reijeere

aliques:

To scourge, chastife, beace, por mhippe.

Castigare
Corrigere
Flagellare
Verberare
Cædere
Verberibus animaduertere in

Dds

A Saile , or fecretarie.

Scriba
Librarius
Tabularius
Amavenus
Scriptor
Bibliographus
Actuarius
Sublecutor verborum dictantis

Scrupuleus, precise, or su-

Sufpensus animo
Indubio
Anceps
Religiosus
Curiosulus
Supersticiosculus

To fee, view, or behold.

Cernere
Oculis perlustrare
Aspectu sentire
contemplari
Spectare
Speculari
Intueri
considerare

A notable Sea man.

Vir maritimis rebus exercitatissis mus
Rerum nauticarum peritissimus
Marinorum negotiorum scientissimus
In nauigando spectatissimus

To seaze vpon a mans

Alienas possessiones vi vsurpare
bona
In diuiti alicu inuolare
inuolare
inuolare
impetum
facere.
In fortunas alicuius irrumpere
Aliena bona in suam potestatem
redigere
Res alienas vsurpans

0

To

Ex

M

Ing

Inu

Inc

Ex

Exa

Inu

Inq

Exp

Ind

Qui

Insp

Arc

Abf

Abd

Reti

Tea

AbA

Clau

Open

Occu

Secre

Arca

Season, or fit opportunitie.

Occasió
Opportunitas
Locus
Idoneum tempus
Hora exoptatissima
Ansa rei bene rei gerenda
Apta tempestas rei

To leafan wish, or to

Imbuere Temperare Miscere Condire Delinire

Indue feafon, feafonably.

Ipso tempore
Peroptato
Optime
Tempestive
Percommode
Aquifimo tempore

sea

Seasonable, or in good

Opportunus
Tempestiuus
Exoptatus
Maturus
Ad tempus aptum

A fearch or inquificiou.

Indagatio
Inuefligatio
Inquisitio
Exploratio
Examinatio
Inspectio

To fearch, or fift.

Inucligare
Inquirere
Exploraro
Indagare
Sentari
Quem fegacissimè odorari.
Inspicere

Secret, or hidden, &c.

Arcanus
Abfconditus
Abditus
Retrufus
Tectus
Abftrufus
Claudestinus
Opertus
Occultus

Sea

A secret or mysterie. Secretum Accanum Mysterium

Res abdita & perincondita hell

Absconditum quiddam

Secret, filense.

Silentium
Taciturnitas
Secreti tenacitas

To keepe fecret, to bide or conceale.

Celare
Silétio supprimere
Clausum tenere
Tacitum afferuare
conticescere de.

Secretly or closely, &c.

Clam
Clandestinè
Occultè
Abfconditè
Secreto
Testè
Latenter
Exoculto
Furtim

Securitie, sastie, well. sare.
Securitas
Salus
Incolumitas
Malorum vacuitas
Tranquillitas
Fœlicitas

Sedition, oc.

Seditio coniuratio Tumultus

Dda

Bellum

Bellum ciuile
Diffidium
Motus
Discordia ciuilis
Inteftinum bellum

Sedicione, &c.
Sediciones
Rerum nouandarum fludioses
Magnarum tragecdiarum excitator
Coniurator
Factionum concitator
Turbulentus
Multinudinem inflammans ad
bellum
Publicam paeem violans

A vero abducere

Peruertere

Animos superstitione implere

Malis studias & doctrinis hominum animos cuertere

In absurdas & falsas opiniones
inducere.

To feduce or bring into errour,

To fer, behold, view, difcerne.

Videre
Cernere
Aspicere
Oculis obire
Aspectu percipere
Contucri
Conspicari

To feeke ford

Inquirere Confession

Indagare

Seldome, or varely.
Infrequentet
Parce
Minus fære
R aro
Magnis adhibitis internallis

Selfe-willed or opinatine.

Sue opinioni addictus
Opinaster
Nimium de se benè sentiens
pertinax
Suæ præstantiæ admirator
Suam sapientiam omnibus aliganteponens

A Soller.

St

B

Se

Fa

In

No

Sie

Venditor
Vendax
Institor
Negotiator
Nundinator
Mercator
Propola

To fell away or so alienate.

dinendere
Distrahere
Pequid.
Transferre ab alijs
Nummo addicere
Pecnnia commutare
A se abalienare

Seemely, decent, comely.
Decus
Decorus
Vonustus

Visendus Spectabilis

To fend for a wan.

Accire
Alunde abdu

cere
Aduocare

To fend away packing.

Ablegare
Amandare
Relegare
Ignominiose dimitaene
Turpiter dimittere
In exilium mittere

Senceleffe, or fossift, & ..

Rationis expers
Stupidus
Abfurdus
Abfonus
Brutus
Senfus expens

The fenfe or meaning.

Senfus Mens Sententia

Plumbeus

Intelligentia Notio

Significatio

Senfible.
Sub fenfus cadons
Propicuus

Perceptibilis Euidens

> Senfual or given altogesher to his pleafure.

Cupiditatibus scruiens
Voluptatis mancipium
Luxuriosus
Voluptuarius
Libidinosus
Venereus

Omnia ad voluptatem referens
Sensualisy, or beathlinesse.

Mollities
Vita voluptuaria
Luxus
Libido.

A fentence, or wife

Apopthegma
Adagium
Prouerbium
Gnome
Sententia
Dininum axioma
Dictum memorabile

To Separate from to.

Seponere
Seiungere
Disparare
Segregare
Diuellere
Disiungere
Discindere

-quid.

CALLIEPEIA.

Secemere Difcernere

"Aleparation, &c.

Separatio Segregatio

Seinnetion

Seclutio : Disclusio.

To fearch or fift out.

Perucfligare

Perscrutari

Acutiffime indagare Anxie perquirere

Expiscari Diligenter inquirere

Odorari quam fagaciffimo

Explorare

E tenebris eruere

Inuestigare ...

Inquirere

A Sermon or Beech to the people.

Concio Scrino

Oratio

Homilia Adhortatio .

Explicatio facra

To make a fermon, or fpecch.

Concionem habere

Euangelizare

Dei verbum prædicare Concionari

Ex verbo Dei adhortari

Scripturas interpretari

To heare, or to be prefent at a Sermon.

Homiliæ interesse

Audire concionem. Attendere.

Ab ore concionatoris pendere

A feruant or an atten-

Famulus

Affecla Affectator

Minister Comes

Mancipium

Pedificquus

Cliens. Seruitutum.

To ferue or tend vpon

Vii

Æ

lan

Defe

Fam

Oper

CU

Dilig

lia

fin

fultu

Se

Ad nutum alicuius expectare Comitari

Affectari colere

Se totum alicui addicere Se totum ad arbitrium alicuius

componere Operam nauare

Seruire

Famulari Ministrare

Operam dare Dicare se cui

> To ferme Gud, or to worship.

Deum colere

Setotum Deo addicere
Horrere divinum numen
Ichouam debito & fincero cultu
adorare
mram & iustam Deo veneracionem præstare
Deo scruire
Deum venerari & inuocare
Divinum cultum Deo tribuère
Summa religione Deum colere
Resdivinas facere

To serve, or doe nosable

Igregiam operam nauare
Viui
Vulitati
Valitati
Vartes ei attributas præclare peragere
Micium vtile præftare

Toferue, or to be fernicea.

Intum alicuius intueri
Deferuire
Jamulari
Operam ali- 2 S nauare
cui 3 2 præstare
Diligenter colere & obseruare aliquem
Ad arbitrium alicuius se totum
singere & accommodare

The service of God, or Religion.

fultus Dei

Religio
Forma Deum adorandi
Sacra
Diuini cultus mysteria & ceremoniæ
Diuini numinis adoratio & inuocatio
pictas

Seruise or astendame,

Opera
Seruitium
Ministerium
Obsequium
Officium
Obseruantia
Cultus

Serniceable, or dutifull,

Officiosus
Obsequiosus
Nutum alicuius obseruans
In omni officio elegantissimus
Fidele obsequium alicui præstans
Omnem operam & studium nauans alicui
Ad omnes operas promptus

man would be

Serning voto, tem:

Ad víum

Comparatus

Ad víum

Ad comparatus

Ad commodatus

Ses, folomne, fixed, or-

Status Fixus

Pactus

Definitus

Certus

Præstirums

Prescriptus

Determinatus

Peculiaris Præfinitus

Tale !

Tofet downe, afcribe, declare.

Proponere
Notare
Exprimere
Explicare
Tractare

>quid.

To fet to fchoole, &c.

Ad literas destinare
Doctoribus perpoliendum committere

Musarum studijs aliquem conse-

In disciplinam tradere

To set on worke.

Opus alicui imponere

Opere exercere

Faciendum alicui locare

Occupare quem

To fee furth, beautific, or commend a matter.

Illustrare

Commendare Expolire
Exornare

Decus & dignitatem adjungere Splendorem caus accersere Suauitatem affeire rei,

Si

A

Pu

Pr

Co

De

De

Re

PCI

Lin

Pu

Puc

Mo

Ru

Ali

Cor

Iga Tur

To fet or place, &c.

Collecare Disponere Ordinare Digerere Constituere

To fettle, or establif.

Corroborare Confirmare, Stabilire Sancire Figere Fundare Componere

auid.

Setled or established, &

Confirmatus
Corroboratus
Probe fundatus
Stabilitus
Inueteratus
Compositus
Confitutus
Disciplina designatus
Firmitudinem habens.

Shameleffe or bragen faced.

Impudent

Ore duriffimo
Petulans
Perfrictæ frontis
Alienus à modestia
Immodestus
Inucrecundus
Sine omni metu & reuerentia
Ad nullum facinus erubescens

Shame or reproach, &c.

Dedecus
Opprobrium
Ignominia
Contumelia
Pudor
Probrum
Conuctium

To haddon forth, de.

Adumbrare
Præse ferre
Depingere
Delineare
Repræsentare

>quid

Incis & coloribus illustrare

Shamefast, modeft, bashfull.

Pudens
Pudicus
Modestus
Rubicundus
Alienus ab impudentia

Shamefull, disgraceful

Contumeliofus Ignominiofus Turpis Indecorus
Inhonestus
Infamis
Ad existimationem alicuius saidus.

To fhake or mone, de.

Quatere
Concutere
Agitare
Labefactare
Comouere
Conuellere
Fundamenta labefactare.

To Chame or difgrace.

Ignominiose notare
Dedecore afficere
Infamiam alicui aspergere
Notam infamiæ inurere alicui
Contumeliose trastare
Dehonestare

Sharpe wissed, &como

Acutus
Ingeniofus
Solers
Argutus
Perspicax
Acute videns in causis
Ingenium in promptu habee
Celerrime res oblatas percipio

Sharply, wittily or

Acutè Subtilites Erudisè

M In

Ro

Elu Eni Cla Ref

Brev con COM Ang Con Pauc Pauc

Brey

The state of the s	
Dialectice synerism.	
Ingeniose suffereday	
Argute simetal	Perfering troops
Ad coffimationem alicabilla.	To forowed ouer, or defend.
Senerally, diffinelly, apare.	vide helter in bornel
Separation " sour no stant of	Jacque coundits
Diftincte - stateno	Lina To fhew or declare, and
Seorlim & Storman	Ad nullum ficiamerubefcens
Azitare milivid	Demonstrare
Sigillatine S 2100 dal	Declarare
Comouere & stanisia	Oftendere Table
	Explicare coundon qO
Severitie, finarpene ffe, vivor.	
Difficion in a small of	Narrare quid alicui.
Austeritas	
1 chommuno para a samula de la communa la communa la communa de la communa del communa	A shew or flourists.
Rigor Smicere	Pompa Official and archaella T
Acerbitas in punichdo	Officiatatio
	Prælufio Lorrandouble
A fluster on defence mino	o pectucatatia
Defensio onchane	Species inemis: 5139111.00
Patrocinum's de seine agend?	To Shew or bring farth
Dirio	to viter or open, lipanet
Tutela	Lineis & colo . Dilluftrare
Afolina	1 Edere
Perfuginm	Profiundere has a communal
Columen	Oftendere and hull
Acutevidens in causeuludital	Explicare emilia!
Sanctrarium and minimplans	Procreare sales M
To Theleer Succour or ministro	parere . subminidus C
defend. 200	Germinaten fameni de aunoil A
[25] [[Mail: Mail: Mail	Tomoho a Chara of sa
Tutari no office of the dead 2	bretend
Authoritate tueri	
In suam fidem & clientelam suf-	Simulare supplies no no O
cineré	Præ se ferre
ciperé 2 bo I	Prætendere signat

In white

Mi.

Indefensionem fuam afferre	Compendium STOPE
Profiteri 1924 6 00 0 1020	Contractio Subjust
Protestari sirogen anibuting h	Rerum compressio andibact.
Section 2012 Company of the Manager Company o	Concifa rerum complexio
A fhift, or enafion, &c.	Verborum paucitas Sousant
Latebra	
Lifugium	To horsen or abridge a
Subterfuginm	matter, Gianal
Diverticulum	Ratione & distributione sub vne
Labendi Yia	afpectu ponere versalina
Fraus & abolt to the family	Coarctare OlivoA
To ve,or feeke Shifts, enafions	In voum locum colligere
Harti gholes. 200101	
Mera effugia quarere	concludere
Inomnes facies, & species se ver	
tere complex ? shroubs	Contrahere anabularit
Reperire rimas de la seugna	Shortly, compendiously, or in
Ad fraudes fe convertere Wolf	51 few words of application
T. A. C. A. V. J. A. T.	
Toffine forth or ap	ounmann
peare, de. enenlimoge	Stricte
Elucere on los remembers	Anguste
Initere ra Rimano	Compresse
Chrere Charles and 1100	Paucis verbisiones anibusines.
Resplendescere 500 loc	Breviter A State of S
Iffulgere	compendiose
Lumen efferre suum minig u	
Short, or briefe, de.	Shorely or wishin few locals
Brevis	daries contrano
concifus f syntaplic	Brevi engugna.I
contraction Harobo tomaga.	Propediem is vandinoitator
Anguitus . ozoniupx	Paucis diebus
Anguitus Compressus	Brevitemporis curricule
Paucioribus verbis expressus	Exiguo frationini & Amedal
Paucis verbis comprehenfus	Toursel & trabectua and seasons
1 116 181 MID	To Shanne, decline, or total
Shortnoffe or brenition of	
Replorate gativas	Vitare decumbens special
Contract of the contract of th	Z fin

Effugere
Fludere
Declinare
Amoliri
Præcauere
Auertere

>quid.

A founding or declaring.

Declinatio
Aucriso
Enitatio
Cautio

To fout sut to barre

Aditum præcludere cui
pessulum foribus obdere
Aditu prohibere
Ab ingressu arcere

To be ficke or ill at eafe.

Egritudine corporis opprimi.
Sanitate carere
Egrotare
Decumbere
Morbo laborare
Contrahere morbum
Languere
E_rotationibus varijs affligi.

Sicke or fickely, &c.

Infirmâ & imbecilià valetudine
Morbis affectus
In morbum lapfus
Lecto decumbens

Morbis tentatus
Grauissimè æger
Ægritudine corporis laboram
Malè habens
periculose ægrotans
Ad morbos propensus
Nulla penè valitudine
Languidus
Valetudinarius.

Subt

Paul

Curi

Adf

Vife

pcé

pec

Ada

Dig

Dec

Pulc

Ocu

CCT

lan

atc

Sickene fe or difeafedne fe.

Agritudo
Morbus
Corporis offensio
Perdita
Aduería
Aduería
Languor & debilitas corporis
Valetudinis infirmitas

To figh, fobbe , or grone.

Ingemiscere
Vehementer dolere
Contristeri
Contrahere animum
Dolere
Mærere
Suspirare

To fift bolt, fearch ous.

Disquirere
Sagaciter odorari
Exquirere
Expiscari
Eruere
Excutere
Perserutari
Elicere

Explorare

quid.

Suba:

Subtilius in spicere Anxie rimari Paulo penitus indagare Curiose disquirere.

Sight x goodly , comely .

Ad speciem splendidus & illustris
Visendus
Spectabilis
Speciosus
Ad aspectum venustus
Dignus spectatu
Decorus
Auchritudine conspicuus
Oculis gratissimus.

Significant, emphaticall, leculiarem emphasin habet lotabilis
blervatione dignissimus igniseantissimus

Sighes fobs or grones

demitus aspiria aspiria anctus aternæ solicitudines.

bu.

In fight or before ones

hlam & apertè
hlam & publicè
mnibus inspectantibus
aconventu & in luce populi
apropatulo
conspectu
anibus conseijs

To lignifie or to them before
hand, to foresell.

Significare
Declarare
Protendere
Prædicere
Divinare
Prænuntiare
Omniari
Indicium rei edere.

Signification or meaning.

Senfus
Sententia
Significatio
Vis
Mens
Notio

Signe or token of, &c. ...
Monumentum
Signum
ignificatio

Nota Indicium Testificatio

Simple of wishout composition.
Simplex
Compositionis expers
Vnisormis
Indivisus
Vnius generis
Nulli rei alij mixtus
Minime concretus

Simplicitie, or shallowne se of understanding. Simplicitas

Ec

In-

Indicij inopia Hebetior ad intelligendum sen-Tarditas ingenij

Ruditas

To be file t or mute.

Silere Conticescere Nullum verbum facere de Orationem non attingere Silentio præterire Obmutescere Tacitum relinquere Elinguisesse

Simply , or woid of craft.

Candidus Simplex Apertus Sine fuco Homo antiquus A fimulandi arte remotissimus Incallidus Omnibus fidem habens

> Simples of meane apprehenfier wifedome.

Minus consilij habens Experientiæ expers Inopia iudicij laborans Augusto sensa Simplex Nulla indole Labilis memoriæ Nullius acuminis

Simplicity, or plaine dealing, Candor

Simplicitas Ingenuitas Apertum pectus Integritas

> Sincere, ingenious, uprighter und fembled.

Int

Ade

Ino

In fu

Vir '

fir

Hay

kcip

ollit

xim

rcell

greg

igui

criti

Iltra

cum

Caner

aller

Canta

lodu

ocen

7

Minime dissimulatus Syncerus Liquidus Germanus Purus Genuinus Incorruptus Ingenuus Sanctus Solidus Minime fucatus Expressus Honestus Integer

Syncerely, incorruptly,

Syncere Purc Integre Incorrupte Ingenue Caste Sancte Religiose Incontaminate Sine fraude & fnco.

> Singular, or excellent, without peers.

Singularis

Interomnes excellens

Summus

Divinus

Quantivis prætif

Vincus

refantiffimus

Mullum habens focium

Adomnia fumma nams

Inomnibus rebus præcellentiff.

mus

la luo genere princeps

Vir omni existimatione ornatis-

fimus

Maxime rarus

luminare

leipublica Sydus

gemma

Singularly, or notably.

ollitiffime

iximie

WHITIC

Admirabiliter

rcellenter

gregic

aquilite

minflime

Ilua expectationem

cum fummo artificio

To fing.

Canere

allere

Cantare

Modulari

om ad modos temperare

To finne, or offend.

meare

Delinquere

Culpam committere

Offendere

Legem Dei violare

Errare

Labi

Prave agere

Sinne, or the breash of Gods

Lawes.

Peccatum

Delictum

Vitium

Offersa

Transgroffio.

Sinfull or wicked,

60

Nefarius

Vitiolus

Facinorosus

Sceleratus Contaminatissimus

criminofus

Malignus,

Senfeleffe or without

Absqueomni peccati admixtie-

ne

Inculpatus

Irreprehensibilis

Ne tantullum offendens

Incontaminatus

Impostus

A peccato

Spurus Limmunis

Te 2

Trans V

Mallelius,

DIF TANKE

A finner, offender, or a tranfgreffer of Gods commandements.

Peccator Legisdivinæ violator Culpæ reus Delinquens

Skilfully, in print.

Perite Artificiose Scienter Intelligenter Solerter Eleganter

Transgressor

A skirwift or con-Asct.

Certamen imicatio Prælium Contaminatifunaus. Concertatio Conflictus Pugna Velitatio

To Skirmifh or combate with.

Contendere Dimicare, Præliari Velitari In certamen descendere cum ali-Decernere armis cum

Manum conferre Decertare cum aliquo Conflictari

> Skilfull in a matter or very well feene ins

Exercitatus Bene paratus Gnarus Probe versatus Callidus Sciens

Optime callens rem, Exercitatissimus

Skill or cunning, &c.

Ars Scientia Peritia Intelligentia Doctrina cognitio Accuratio Vis

Artificium **Indicium** Exquisita perfectio Slacke, remiffe or backen

ward, de. Remiffus Languidus Tardus Indiligens Lentus Supinus

Oscitans. Averlus

Ofcit Indil Tard Lente

To

Neg

SI

Rem

Indil

Láng

Soco

Negl

Ofcit

Tard

Remi

Neg

Lang

Male Fama Crim

Inceff Degl Obtre Infam calum

Falso Laude Falfa convi

Maled con lefam

Gpa

1.29

Negligens

Slackeneffe, negligence.

Remissio
Indiligentia
Lánguor
Socordia
Negligentia
Oscitantia
Tarditas

Stackly.

Remissenter
Languide
Oscitanter
Ladiligenter
Tarde
Lente

Toslandey, or lay false imputations upon a man.

Maledice aliquem excipere famam alicuius lædere Criminari Incesto ore lacerare quem Degloria alicums detrahere Obtrectare cui Infamare contumelijs calumnijs deformare Alfo & inique loqui de Laudes alicuius obterere falfa alicui obijcere convitia maxima alicii facere Maledicta temere in aliquem conficere lafamia quædam de aliquo dif-Sipare

Aliquem iniuste Scriminari

A flandering, or false accusation.

contumelia convitium Probrum Detractio Maledicentia Falsa criminatio Oblocutio Falsorum obiectio

Slanderous or ignominious

Contumeliofus
Ignominiofus
Turpe
Inhoneftus
Infamis
Indecorus

Ecui.

A Slanderer of a man.

Convitiator

Calumniator

Criminum confector

Obtrectator

Detractator

Vituperator

Criminator iniuftus

Slaughter, Murther, or Maffacro,

cædes Strages Homicidium

Ec 3

La.

Laniena
Clades
Occisio
Internecio
Mactatio hominis

Slauish, or basely min-

Angustum animum habeas

Abiccto Iciuno Pufillo

Sanime.

Exili Servili

In res humiles omnem cogitationem conifciens

Ne micam fortitudinis & haroi -

To flay, kill, or mur-

Occidere
Contrucidare
Interficere
Perimere
Excommunicare.
Hominem exterminare
E finibus humanæ vitæ eijcere
E numero viventium excludere

A flane, vaffall, bondman.

Mancipium
Verna
Captiuus
Servus vilifiimus
Alieni arbitrij
Alienæ tyrannidi
Subicaus

To bring into flavery or bondage.
Servitute subigere
Libertate privare
Servituti addicere
In servitutem mancipare
Imponere servitutem a icui

Tor

Olc

1

Len

Tar

Cur

Mor

Dol

Cru

Acer

Vivu

m

To

Pan

Grav

Suz

Suo 1

Dola

Hofp

Pereg

Baiul

Inexe

Rudi

Tyre

Nop

Paruu

Lugu

To fleepe or take his

Dormire
Quieti sese dare
Requiescere
Sese somno recreare
Conquiescere
Lecto se reficere
Prolabi in somnum.

Sly, close, cuming.
Vafer
Callidus
Lucidiosus
Fraudem artificiose tegens
Tectus diffirmulator
Vulpino ingenio
Occultis moribus præditus

Sliely, driely.
Callidus
Diffimulanter
Fraudulente
Infidiofe
Tecte

Slosbfulnesse, idlenesse. Pigritia Socordia Ignavia Otium Desidia

7

Torpor Okitantia

To be flow, or take ley fure enough.

Lente procedere
Tardiores habere progressus
Cunctari
Moram adhibere
Lentis vti progressibus

Smart, ach, paine.

Dolor Criciatus Accrbitas Vivus ægritudinis fenfus Jæna

To smart for a matter, to
suffer for it.

Panas lucre

Francion explicit explicit.

Gravi supplicio expiare Suz nequitiæ pænas dare Suo malo redimere quid.

A finatserer or bungler in a matter.

Dolator
Hospes
Peregrinus
Baiulus
Inexercitatus

Audis Tyre Ncophyrus.

Small or little

laruus Laiguus Minutus Exilis Angustus Modicus

Pertenuis

To fmell , or fent.

Olere Sapore percipere Naribus haurire Olfactu dijudicare Odorari

To smell sweete.

Redolere
Suavitatem effundere
Gratum odorem emittere
Odorem efflare
Fragrare
Naribus adblandiri

Smelling freete, &c.

Suavis
Odoratus
Redolens
Fragrans
Naribus adblandiens

To fmise, Strike, or beate

Cædere
Percutere
Ferire
Manusinijeere in aliquem
Viminferre
Verberare
Contundere pugnie
Percellere
Vulnerare

Ec 4

A Smare

A frare, gin, trap.

Laqueus Tendicula Insidiæ Dolus

Snappift, waspift.

Mordax
Dicax
Irritabilis
Afper
Iracundus
Contumeliofus

To faib, checke, or rebuke.

Afpere perstringere
Increpare
Invehi in aliquem
Reprehendere
Verbis castigare
Coarguere
Obiurgare
Criminari
Exagitaie

quem.

A fober, or temperate

Vir fobrius
Temperans
Modestus
Verecundus
Pudens
In omnibus vitæ partibus moderatus & abstinens
Alibidine & cupiditatibus remotissimus

Sobrierie, temperance.

Sobrietas Temperantia Frugalitas Modestia

Modus in diatis, factis, vestitu.

Sociable, fellowlike, a good companion.

Suavissimus convictor
Coniunctionis
Societatis
Societatis

Se hominibus aggregans
Ad vitæ consuctudinem accom-

modatissimus Socialis

To foiourne, or abide in

Convivere
Requiescere
Commorari
Subsistere

cum ali-

Sedem habere in loco Mansionem in loco facere Permanere ? . Syrbe

Permanere ? Syrbe
Peregrinari. S in Sgente
Solemnly, religiously, with great

pumpe and objernance, to keepe,

Summa religione colcre
Solemni ritu confectare
Memoriam rei fancte renovare
Cum pompa & iustis ceremonist
celebrare

Reverenter observare

To live folicary, e. c.
cætus hominum relinquere
Hominum conspectum sugere
Frequen

Frequentiam hominum vitare A negotijs, quodam animi fludio abhorrere Recessum quærere Odiffe celebritatem Latitare Ab hominum societate se removere Solitary, or voyd of company, alone. Solus & fine hominum focietate Hominum vicinitate carens Abomnibus derelictus Solitarius Sibi vivens Sine amicis & convictoribus A folitary place. Secessus section inclines Solitudo Locus ab arbitris remotus

Semotus angulus Obscurus Locus incultus folitarius

Tofolace or comfort, &c. confoiari Recreare Mœrorem allevare Luctus mitigare consolando Frigere Excitare sias } iacentes. Levare luctum mitius Magna solatia dare alicui Expectatione bonarum retum erigere Luctum removere Oratione delinire

rare

nonij

cre

quen

Solace or comfort. consolatio Affentage Doloris allevario Malorum remedium Iucunda ægræ mentis recreatio. Lenimentum miferiarum To be folitary, or to fequeffer himselfe from company. Domi se continere Publico carere Lucem non aspicere Ab omni societate facessere Solus cfic diames de la canada cætus hominum relinguere Se in tenebras addere Vitare hominum frequentiam Ab hominum conspectu lese removere Hominum commercia sugere A confuctudine hominum longius diffugere A Song, or dittie.

Canticum Cantilena Oda Carmen Pfalmus

> A fouldier, or he that leades and frendesh his life in she warres.

> > SCHOOL

acreize A

To

Server

Miles Armatus Bellator Militiæ merens In caftris vivens. Bellicolus

To footb bp, or to flatter.

Affentari

Adulari Zalicui.

Blandiri

Omnia affentari

Blanditijs alicuius benevolen-

tiam captare

Assentatiunculis gratiam aucu-

pari

Falsis exornare laudibus

Omnnia ad voluntatem alterius

loqui

Sophisticall, canelling,

Sophisticus

Fallax Tortuofus

Perplexus

Ambiguus

Captiolus

To be forry for a man, to pitys or lament bes case.

Deplorare alicuius vicem Morere alicuius incommodis

Agritudinem capere ex alienis

malis

Sorrow or griefe, &c.

Dolor

Ægritudo.

Mæstitia

Solicitudo Molestia

Acerbitas

Anxietas

Sorrowfull or penfine, &c

Triffis

Mæstus
Sollicitus
Anxius
In fordibus & mærore iacens
Ægritudine confectus
Molestia affectus
Gemebundus

To le forrowfull, or heavy. Dolore Ægritudine affici

Se mœrori tradere Contriftari

Ingemiscere

Plangere Lamentari

To make forrowfull.

Serenitati nubem inducere Ægritudine afficere Tristitiam afferre alicui

To make forrorefull, or heavy.

Contriftari

Dolore afficere

Sollicitum habere

In magnam tristitiam conijcere

Mæstum reddere Fodicare 7.

Angere

} hominem

Sottifb, or fenceleffe.

Stupidus

Hebes

Saxeus

Fatuus

Senfus expers

Nihil

Nihil intelligens

Soveraione, or shat dosh effectually cure.

Salutaris

Efficax

Medendi vim habens

Soueraigne, or chiefe.

Summus

Principinm tenens

Supremus

Princeps :

Maximus

Imperium & ius in omnes ha-

bens

Summus magistratus

Rerum potiens

Plane omnium dominus

Reipublicæ centrum

Summâ authoritate

Vitæ necisque potestatem ha-

bens

Facile princeps

Imperio præfidens

Reliquis omnibus magistratibus

imperans

Altifirmum & maxime excellen-

tem locum in republica te-

nens

Nullum habens parem aut z.

qualem

Soueraiquetie, or Supre-

macie,

Suprema potestas

Principatns

Summa rerum

Dominaus

Regia potestas

Imperium

A fundier, or Warious,

coc.

Miles

Armiger

Caftra sequens

Bellator

Armatus

Militiæ profesior

Imperator

Souldier like, or

valians.

Militaris

Bellicofus Perpugnax

Virin armis Arenaus

Armis valens

In pugnis excellens

Fortis in prælio

Animo acri & præfenti.

Virtute & fortitudine præftans

Sound, who lesome,

Sanus

Saluber, bris

Salutaris

Sanitatem afferens

Solidus

Beneficus

Somre, flarpe, or vn-

Acerbus

Acer

Aufterus

Infuavis guftui,

Space

Space, time, leafure,
Spatium
Tempus
Intervallum temporis
Otium
Horæ fuccifivæ

Sparing, frugall, thriftie, a good husband.

Frugalis
Parce sumptum faciens
Nihil temere profundens
Modico apparatu victuque contentus
Sumptibus detrahens
Parcens rerum dispensator

To spare, or beare with, &c.

To spare with, &c.

To spare, or beare with, &c.

To spare, &c.

T

Sparing, or a niggard, &c.

Restrictus ad dandum

Parcus

Durus

Parce & duriter se habens

Parce & restricte vivens

Suarum rerum tenax

Sordidus

Illiberalis

Speech , or talke, &c.

STATE

eolloquium Sermo Pama

Favere alicui.

Rumor Prædicatio collocutio

Oratione vti

Oratione complere

To speake, or vse talke.

Verba facere
habere
Sermonem instituere
Loqui
Dissere
Eloqui
Dicere

To Speake or nater his minde.

Plane significare quid vult
Effundere quæ sentit.
Animi sensa explicare
Sententiam exponere
cogitata animi proloqui
Mentis consilia exponere
Dicendo expedire
Dicere quid sibi videtur
Suam sententiam afferre
Suam voluntatem significare

To speake elegantly, or finely, to speake trimly, &c.

Attice dicere

Eleganter & illuminate loqui
Eloquentia cæteris antecellere
Divinitus
Enucleare
Eloquentia florere
Pure & bene Latine loqui

Speech, talke, conference.

Oratio

Or

Lo

Si

St

M

V

mailog2

Sitter.

Oratio de sente de la sucono Locutio Loquela Colloquium

Speciall, or particular.

Raninad Specialis midunol4 Particularis . ITHIN ST Privatus Singularis Strictns Minus generalis and selection A Ad paucos pertinens mura had Vniverfali contrarius

> To make focede, to ve expedition.

Pare ie ad tudendom' srenifis Tarditatem vitare a alumatas Maximam celeritatem adhibere. Maturare e inconditari nare. Properare Talaria vel alas induere

To freede well, to have good Succeffe.

Propositum assequi... Fæliciter omnia conficere Voto poriri Industriæ fructus percipere pervenire ad id quod cupit

> Speedily, or wish expedition

Admirabili celeritate Velociter 1 Quam ocyffime Celerius opinione

See St. I

tio

Festinanter Incundanter Quam primum phique efficient

To found or wafe in diamo vaine, & c. 211 BHOHIG

Prodigere Effundere Confumere Diffipare Decoquere :

quid, ansique

Mahriole

Immiosc

Concumeliole

Contampere

Engranciofus

A fie or intelligencer. Catascopus Mocendi amano

Observator Speculator Excubitor

Nuncius Index

Index orran sheet sheet o'l' Explorator

Emiffarius Emissitius.

To fie, marke or obferne

Observare. Animadvertere

Notare Inquirendo invenire Inspicere

Lustrare

Curiosis oculis contemplari

Spight or envious. Invidus & malevolus Alicui iniquissimus Malevolentia suffusus Infeftus Acerbus in contumelijs Amarulentus

Contumeliofus
Virulentus
Vindictæ cupidus
Omnibus viribus aliquem oppugnans
Caninus
Infentiffimus
Arripiens quamvis lædendi occasionem

Spightfully.

Malevole
Virulente
Nocendi animo
Acerbe
Malitiofe
Iniuriofe

Toffill, Spoile, marre, 20

Depravare
Pervertere
Inficere
Corrumpere
Perdere
Inquinare
Contaminate

Contumeliose

To spoile or waste,

Valtare
Evertere
Diffipare
Diripere
Toloæquare
Diruere
Excindere
Diffurbare

Spoile or boosie, &c.

Præda
Spolium
Exuuiæ
Res captæ
Rapinæ
Manubiæ
Raptum

Spore or paffime, de.

Ludus Animi relaxatio Ludierum Spectaculum Iucunditas

To minde sport or play.

Dare se ad ludendum
Sectaculis & ludis teneri
Totum se voluptatibus tradere
Se iucunditati dare.

To sport, or to recreate bimselfe.

Laxare animum
Dare intervallum animo
Animi à molestijs parumper abducere
Respirare Castudijs gravioQuiescere ribus
Dare se incunditati
Fessum ingenium oblectare
Ad omnium animi remissionem,
ludumque descendere
Sportfull oo full of play.

Ludibundus Iocabundus

Ludis

E

D

Ludis deditus

Afpos or blemift, &c.

Labes Næuus Macula Menda

Contaminatio

Spoted, or blemifhed.

Contaminatus
Maculatus
Labe infectus
Maculis imbutus
Navis afperfus
Etigmaticus

To spread abroad, or dinnige.

Dissipare:
Dissipare:
Late diffundere
Omnibus notum facere
Proferre
Enuntiare
In vulgus edere

A spreading abroad.

Expassio
Explicatio
Dilatatio
Distensio
Dispersio

16.

10+

m,

dis

To fpring or fprous

Pullulare Exercícere Germinare
Efflorescere
Exurgere
Exoriri
Sese exercere
Nasci.

A fpring, original of beginning,

Origo Ortus Fundamentum Radix seminarium Fons

To fourne asi

Calcitrare
Calcibus impetere
Conculcare
Pedibus terere
peffundare
Calcibus infultare

To Stabbe or runne a man shrough, &c.

Transfigere pugione quema Confodere Ferro traijcere Perfodere Transmittere Transadigere

To fragger , reele.

Gladio penetrare

Titubare

ogh

Falcrum

Atlas

Nutare
Vacillare
Inconfianter incedere

A fay, prop, defence.

Statumen
Suftentaculum
Adminiculum
Firmamentum
Columen
Præfidium
Propugnaculum

To flay or let a man from, &c.

Impedire quo minus
Remorari
Retardare
Repellere ab inffituto
Prohibere
Arcere
Reprimere
Detinere
Coercere

Stayed Setled or constant.

Constans
Firmus in proposito
Sui semper similis
In vetere sententia permanens
Immobilis

A Staine or for.

Labes Macula Menda Lucs Næuus Contagio

To flaine, fost or defile.

103

Leg

Pre

Ma

Co

Fab

Me

Par

Mo

Par

Par

Pur

Pro

Pri

Mr

Co

Ha

Bef

Ber

Ber

Re

Polluere
Contaminare
Inficere
Labem afpergere
Maculam imprimere.
Sordibus inquinare

Stately, lo dly, ambitious, proud.

Impura contagione violare

Ambitiosus
Magnificentius se gerit quam
pro conditione
Tunido

Elato
Sublimes spiritus gerens
Imperiosus

Alto
Vafto.

Infra se positos contempens.

A state or condition,

Status Modus Conditio Vitæ genus Ordo

A feeled, well ordered or flowrishing state of the common-wealth.

Sapientissime & moderatissime

0 80 G

Bo

constituta respublica :
concors reipublicæ status
Leges diligentissimè sancitæ
reclarè fundata respublica

To plot or practife agains

Machinari Cogitare Fabricari Meditari Parare

quid

Moliri Parturire Parere

Siatts, Peeres, or Mobles.

Purpurati Proceres Primates Optimates Viriregai primaril.

Anencellent States man, or one that senderesh the good of the Common. wealth.

Mrin procuratione Civitatis egregius
Communis falutis studiosissimus
Matalis soli commodis egregie
consulens
Mestis & vastitatis depulsor
knese de omnibus promeritus
kneseus & salutaris patriæ
keipublicæ tuendæ peritissimus

kbem valde amplettens

Salutem publicam rebus omnibus anteponens

In omni voluntate quod rationes Reipublicæ ferunt, expe-

Egregiam operam Reipublica

Fidem & animum fingularem
habens in rempublicam
Communi utilitati inferviens

A Matuse, decree, or

Lex
Statutum
Constitutio
Decretum
Scitum
Edictum
Institutum
Sanctio

Præscriptum

To firre up too

Excitate
Impellere
Incendere
Acuere
Instigate
Exstimulate
Alicuius animum acuere

A Steward or diffosors

Dispensator
Dispensator
Discettes
Curator
Rerum alicuius administrator

lime coneconomus Vilicus

A Stout man, or a man full of valour or courage.

Strenuus
Fortis
Robuftus ac incredibili animi
robore feptus
Nullo metu perterritus
Animo alto & excelfo
Animi magnitudinem ad rem
afferens

Potens Virtute præstans Animo infracto

Maximi animi Nullius vim pertimescens

Magnanimus Virilis

Nervosus

Valens

Virium firmitate præstans

Stoutly or valiantly.

Strenuè
Impigrè
Audacter
Animose
Fortiter
Viriliter

A Stocke, linage, gentry.

Genus Stirps Prosapia Locus Stemma, Familia

Store, plenty, abun-

Copia
Abundantia
Affluentia
Vbertas
Multitudo
Vis
Varietas
Magnus proventus

Stoutneffe of minde, courage,

Fortitudo Invicta vis Præftantia Magnitudo Altitudo Virilitas strenuitas

animi.

Fi

C

C

C

Ex

30

T

Mo

Pu

VCE

Pro

Por

Inu

Ma

Inf

SINC

Ina

A Stranger or forrainer;

Percgrinus
Alienigena
Advena
Hospes
Alienus
Extraneus
Inquilinus

To fleale, fileb, purloine. Furari

Furtum facere
Vivere ex rapto
surripere aliena
Bonis alienis manus afferre

Cla

Clam Subducere

Stinking, unfrante, Gn.

Tetrum odorem exhalat

Olens hircum Insuavis

Nares offendens.

Stedjaft, Stable, firme.

Immebilie

Firmus Certus

Constans
To Sint or cease.

Sapprimere

Compelcere Finire

Extinguere

Tollere

To Sting.

Mordere
Aculeos emittere

Pungere

venenata lingua inficere

A firange or prodigions mas-

Portentum

laustatum Maxime raism

Infolens

sinc exemple

landiens.

Infolitus

Strange countries,

Peregrinæ terræ

Exteræ nationes Remotægentes.

Transmarinæ regiones
Disiumæissimæ oræ.

To fray or errestes.

Errare

Labi Falli

Decipi

In errores magnos induci Hallucinari

Strange or new, admirabile,

Mirabilis Infolitus

Inauditus Prodigiofus Inulitatus

Fidem superans

Rarus Inprimis est admirabilis

Mirabiles affectus habens

Strangely, or after an Un-

Nove exemplo sine exemplo prodigiosé Inustrate more Extra ordinem

Ff 2

25

To be in a Braight, or diftreffed.

Coarctari In angustia versari In bivio effe

Nescies quo se vertat Anceps animi

In extremas difficultates coniectus

In fummo discrimine

Straight of narrow.

Anguitus Minime laxus

strictus Parum spatiosus Exilis

Arctis

Strife or contention,

Lis Contentio Concertatio Litigatio

Iurgium Rixa

Altercatio

To Firay, wander, or to turne out of che way.

A vià aberrare Deflectere Exorbitare Errare

Huc & illuc vagari

A ftorme or sempeft, &c.

Tempestas

Procella Vis major cælum turbidum Cocli commotio Flatuum violentia

Stormie, bluftring, or tempelluon,

raging weather. Procellofus Tempeltuolus

Turbidus Ventofus

Bacchans Furens

Violentus

Strength or mighes Robur

Potentia. Vires

Fortitudo Nervi

To firengthen or con-

Confirmare Munire Corroborare stabilire

Fortem efficere Vim addere alicui

To firike or faire. Percutere

Ferire Cædere quem. Lædere

Contundere

Inijeere manus alieui

0

A

Sm

Al

Per

Fer

Pul

Cz

Pla

rice

Strict, fewere, hard.

severus Diffrictus summo iure vtens Durissimas leges imponens ali cui

Rigidus Nulli sceleri gratiam faciens Nulla crimina impunita relin. quens

Strictly, precisely. Districtè

Przcise Norma severe Rigide

Acerrime juftitiz

Strife, debato, contention, variance.

contentio Altercatio simultas

Alienatio animorum

To Strike, mite on beats.

Percutere Ferire Verberare Pulfare Czdere Plagis afficere

Pleacre

Strictneffe or rigor.

mmum ius

crudelitas Diffricta legum executio sine gratia & æquitate punitie severum iudicium

To Strine or contend with.

Litigare Concertare Contendere Conflictari

Colluctari

cum alique.

To Strine, or to doe his vimof endenour.

Quam maximè eniti Omnem adhibere industriam Toto animi impetu elaborare Omni studio incumbere

A Strong man, or a man of great might.

Viribus valens Roborc munitus Egregie fortis Nervo us Ad labores impiger. Magnanimus strenuus. Virilis

Virium firmitate præftans,

A Strong Stout bearted man, or a man of vadaunted courage.A

Robore invicto Inviolabili vertute Non fracto anime

Vigore

CALLIEPEIA.

Vigore animi præstans Excellenti animo Magna animi excellentia prædi-

tabili ac parate animo

Strongly or valiantly.

Viriliter Robustè Magnanimiter Valdè Firme

Fortiter Nervolc:

Stubborne or difobediens, Obstinatus

Pertinax Pervicax Obfirmatus!

Morofus Recufans imperium.

Relinquens & abijciens obedicntiam

Inflexibilis Effrænis

Contumax Minus alicui obsequens Refrectarius

Stubborne fe.

Obstinate Pertinaciter Pervicaciter Effrænatè

Obfirmate

Morofc Effrænc

Pagnaciter

Stubborneffe or obelinacie,

Mc

Luc

An

spe

TCIT

stuc

In f

seli

Men

Lite

Bon

Con

Ani

stuc

TC

Inc

Vita

C

stuc

Lite

Bon

Arti

Mui

Mul

Elab

Bluc

C

Inobedientia Contumacia pertinacia Obstinacia Pervicacia Obfirmatio animi

To lead a fludents life, or so frend bis dayes in Audie.

In fludis omne tempus confemere In studijs conquiescere

Ætatem in discendo consume. Vitæ curfum in studijs conficere Vitæ tabernacula in studijs col-

locare Vitam in rebus contemplands Rationem cum musis semper ha-

In suo fludio nunquam cessare Persegui sua fludia

Omnino incumbere in Andia doctrina In literarum continuis studis

versari Studia colere Ingenuis studijs & artibus delectari.

Studie or meditation.

Commentatio

Studia

Meditatio
Lucubratio
Animi exercitatio
contemplatio
speculatio

ic.

ol-

dis

44.

re

dia

dijs

de-

To fludie, or to give himsfelse
to his Booke.
rempus legendo consumere
cum Musis rationem habere
studijs suis obsequi
In studijs versari
seliteris abdere
Mentem ad studia literarum adiungere
Literis se involvere

Animum studijs adiungere sudia præclara non intermitte-

In explicandis rebus ætatem

Bonis artibus studere

Vitam in rebus contemplandis

A Mudent or scholler.
studiosus
Literarum cultor
Bonarum artium prosessor
Artium candidatus
Musarum amator

A matter much studied.

Multis lucubrationibus commentata res

Elaboratum opus

Ducubratum opus

Perfectum ingenio
Elaboratum iudustaia
Res diu multumque meditata
Lucernam olens
Deliberata
Cogitata
Diu adornata.

Studious or ginento his Booke.

Studiosus
Literis addictus
Contemplationi vacaus
Doctrinæ studijsintentus
semper aliquid legens aut commentans

To study some Ars.

Artistudere

Animum ad artem aliquam adiungere

Operam darealicui scientiæ

To Study closely at bis Booke.

Vecare studijs
Literis studere
studijs incumbere
se animo & cogitatione ad literas convertere
Artibus inservire
Animum referre ad studia

Leading a findents life, or being a continuall Findent.

Abdere se in bibliothecam

Totum se ad cognitionem rerum transferens

Ff4

spe-

Speculationi totus deditus
In bonis studijs totum tempus
collocans
In studijs conquiescens

In studijs conquiescens Bonarum literarum studiosus Vitæ tabernaculum in literis

Musis addictus
Literarum studiosus

To fubdue, quell, or onercome.

Trangere
Subiugare
Expugnare
Subigere
Profligare
Diffipare
Sibi fubificere
Imperio coocere
Perdomare
confernare

A true and obedient subjett,

Civis authoritatiparens
Civis dicto audiens
Sub imperio parens
Sub imperio subjectens
In fide semper manens
Imperio sidelissimus
Imperio fidelissimus
Fidem reipublicæ præstans
Pietatem patriæ præstans
Pietatem patriæ præstans
Potestati & imperio cedens
Potestati & imperio cedens

Principum se subjectes impene Legum metuentissimus Authoritatibus deditus Singulari in rempublicam & principem side & officio Iuris præceptis obtemperans conjurationibus inimicissimus Accerrimus contra seditiones Authoritatem verens

Pe

Ti

Subied, or liable to.

Obnoxius
Propolitus
Obiacens
Expolitus
Subiectus
Obiectus
Vicinus
Proximus
Patens

Subjection, conformisies

Subicetio
Submissio
Observantia
Obcdientia
Obsequium
Obsequium
Obsequi) præstitio

A subject, or one under commaund, and obedient to authoritie.

Subditus Subicctus Imperio parens Dominationi fe fubmittens

Ta finmble at.

Offendere
Pedem impingere

To submit or yeeld bimselfe.

Se ad ductum alicuius applicare

Se alicui

dedere subijcere submittere permittere

Se poteftati alicuius tradere

Substance, or goods.

Bona

Opos Facultates

Formaz

Suppellex Pecuniz

Thefaurus Rerum abundantia

A substantiall person, a man of credit and fort.

Vir locupletissimme Vir authoritate & virtute emi

nens

Fide dignus Spectatiffimus

Gravialimus

Subtile or craftie.

Vafer

Fallax

Aftutus

callidus

Subdolus Solcis

Dolofus

Versatilis ingenij

To have good succeffe, or profper.

Metam attingere
Laborum & vigiliarum magnum

fruchum capere

Sine contentione adipifei quod

Ex labore magnam gratiam &

dignitatem colligere
Labores magnà glorià compen-

fare Navare operage fuam

Ad optatos exitus pervehi

Fælici exitu concludere

Ex animi sententia conficere

Ad arbitrium componere

Ad fælicem exitum perducere Omnia fecunda & fælicia expe-

riri

To have il successe, &c.

Omnes industriæ fructus perdere ne infecta discedere Exitiales exitus habere Nihil proficiens apud

De spe excidere Nihil proficere

Infaliciter rem gerere

Exi-

Exitus miscribiles sortiri
Parum succedere
Successu carere
Nullum laboris fructum percipere
re
Inschiciter rem gerere
Adversa experiri omnia

To fuccour or reline the miferable or diffrescd.

In rebus incommodis aliquem
fublevare
In communi incendio fubvenire
subfidio \{effe
Præfidio \{effe
Opem ferre fupplicibus
Afflictos excitare
Auro \{fulcire
fulcire
Mederi hominum incommodis
providere miferorum faluti
præfidio effe folinidini & inopiæ

To give successe vinto, or to prosper a worke.

Successus rei tribuere
Bene vertere
secundare
Fortunare
Fœlicitare
Ad optatos exitus provehere

Succourlesse or without support.

Omni patrocinio exclusus

Nullos habens amicos
Ab oranibus derelictus
Amicis nudus & destitutus
Orbus
Miserrimus
Omnibus vitæ præsidijs privatus
solatijs orbatus

Inc

sul

In

To fue a man at Law, to wage the Law within.

Litigare cum quo
In ius vocare
Postulare lege cum quo
Iudicio quem accersere
Intendere actionem alicui
Diem dicere
Actionem instituere contra
quem

To become suretie for a man, 20 gine his word for bim

s pondere pro altero Vadem se dare Fidem suam interponere pro Nexus vinculis se obligare pro

Sudden or vnex pected.
Repentinus i subitus
Infperatus Inopinatus
Inexpectatus
Violentus
Improvifus
Præterifpem eminens

Sud.

Suddenly or valooked for.

Ex improviso
Inopinato
subito
Precipiti impetu
Ex inspirato
Inspirantibus hominibus
Puncto temporis

To suffer or abide punish-

Pati sustinere Subire Tolerare Sentire Excipere

tes

pænás Supplicium malum.

Lucre Perfolvere Experiri

Sufficient for, &c.

Idencus
Par
Congruens
Factus ad
Comparatus
compositus
suftinens quid
Facultate par ad.

A sufficient man or a grane person.

Idoneus

Locupletifimus

Gravissimus Fide digaus Non poenitendas spectatus Ornatifimus

Sufficiencie, or abilisie,
sufficientia
Vires
Facultas
Vis
sat præfidijad bene vivendum.

Sufficiently.

satis Abundè sat multa de Cumulatè copiosissimè

The fumme or briefe of.

Compendium
summa
caput rei
Onod rem continet
Fundamentum
Firmamentum
Epitome

To summe or cite.

Citare

Denunciare vt dicto die comperent

Diem dicere alicui
To funder, (eparate or

denide.

separare

Dini-

CALLIEPEIA.

Dividere
Diffociare
Diffuere
Diffrahere
Divellere
Diffungere
Diffregare

Superior of great antho-

Maior

Excellentior

Altior

Excellior

Præstantion

dignitate.

Superioritie.

Præfectura
Præceilentia
Principatus
Dominatus

Authoritas

Superfluons, 100 much

Redundans Inanis supervacancus Inutilis Nimius

Immoderatus Immodiens

ninus necessarius Nullius momenti Superflitions hereticall, erro-

Peter

Suppl

Inter

Dept

Opis

Petit

Prec:

Sup

Ada

Adi

Qu

Co

Fie

Pu

Ia

F

Fædas religiones admirtens Affertor falfornm dogmatum Anili superstitioni alligatus superstitiosus Religiosus

In erroribus educatus
Hæreticus
Depravitatis opinionibus cumu.

latus Animi labes in conscientia habens

Superstitione contaminatus.

Pravitate opinionum imbutus

Malas opiniones imbibens

Anxijs superstitionibus imbutus

Superfliction, scrupulositie er zeale in a falsereligion,

superfitio
Electitius
Frictitius
Commentitius

Falsus Deum colendi medus Zelus prauus & hæreticus

To supplicate for to pray for, & s.

Rogare
Intercedere
Implorare auxilium.
supplicare
Deprecari
Verhis supplicibus contendere
ab aliquo.

Pe-

Peterc

A supplication or pesition

Supplicatio

Intercellio

Deprecatio

Opis imploratio

Precatio

To supplie, or to make

70.

Supplere defectum

Addere quod deest Adijeere quod defecit

Quod imminutum est, suis copis

refatrciré

Supposed or forged

Fallo existimatus

Commentitius

Ficitius

Imentitus

Putatus

Talfus

Mendax Are alieniffimus

To Support, uphold, defend.

Fulcire

sustentare

Tucri

Defendere

confervare flantes

To suppreffe, quell, or to keepe downe.

Cohibere

supprimere

Non pati manare longius Ne longius serpar providere

Supremacie or foueraigueie.

summa rerum

Dominatus regius

Principatus

Imperium in omnes

summa authoritas

suprema gubernatio

Surfetting.

Cruditas

Morbus ex immodica commella-

tione contractus

stemachi offensio & oppressio

A farmife or fufpition.

suspiciuncula

Coniectura .

Opinatio

cogitatio iniqua

Sumptuoufly.

Magnifice

splendidè

Ample

Lautè

Apparate Opipare

To suppose, or so deeme, se shinke,

Autumare

Arbittati

Putace

suspicari Cogitare sentire

Sure or certaine of.

Securus
Minime dubitans
Confirmatus

Confignatum } quid habens.

To furmount or goe beyond.

Maxime excellere alicui
sua præstantia communem conditionem hominum superare.
Aliorum luminibus obstruere
Maximo intervallo superare
Multis gradibus alicui antecellere
palmam præripere
Omnes æquales virtute, gloria,
dignitate superare

Sure, firme, certaine.

Cornicum oculos transfingere

Certus stabilis Firmus Exploratus.

Smely, certainely.

Certò
Procul dubio
Enimero
sanè
Exploratè

To surfet von meate.

Crapulam contrahere Nauseæ molestiam suscipere Hesterna potatione oscitare

Surely, imperious.

Elatus Tumens

fafter.

Perc

Pluri

Difc

Glad

Lice

Imp

Val

Vig

Plu

Flo

Pra

Do

Ma

Ma

Ro

De

D

R

A

CI

to

To surrender or yeelde up,

Dedere
Tradere
Reddere
Refignare
Redhibere
Ei vnde accepit, restituere
Potestati alicuius permittere

To swagger, or russe, or bragge it out.

Gladijs volitare
Bacchari
Digladiari
Licentiose quid vis audens
Licentiosius vivere
Dei nomen sacrosanctum horrendis iuramentis contaminare
stricto gladio impetum facere in
Intemperanter, flagitioso, & ne.

A smaggerer or cutter. sicarius' Gladiator

fariè vivere

Dag.

W

orlig

Percussor
Plurimarum palmarum gladiator
Discinctus acpos

Gladijs roto foro volitans

Impunitatem } sibi assumens

To beare sway or rule

Valere
Vigere
Plurimum posse
Florere præcipuè
Præesse omnibus
Dominari
Maximam partem obtinere
Maximé pollere

To Swarue from, &c.

Degenerare
Defeiscere
Abire
Recedere
Defectere
Variare

A [warning from.

Digreffio
Deflectio
Recessio
Aberratio
Deviatio

ai-

in

e-

To speareor to take an oath.

Confignare iuramento rem
Deum testem assertionis invocare

Nomen Dei interponere Religiose iurarei

To smeare rashly or to abuse Gods name and Tisles,

Temere iurare
Deierare
Blasphemare
Ex prava consuetudine iurare
Sweete or pleasant.

Dulcis Mellitus Suavis Gratus Delectabilis Incundus

Acceptus

Sweeteneffe or pleafantnoffe.

Suavitas Lepos sal Festivitas Urbanitas

Of sweete or gentle behandens

Facillimis Mitiffimis suavis Affabilis

In vitæ consuctudine suavis & iucundus

moribus.

Candidus Tractabilis To fiveate toile, or fal our.

Defudare

Evigilare In TC. Elaborare Elucubrare

Omnibus nervis contendere

Wihil non facere vt.

To sweeten or make sweete.

Pocunditate temperare Suavitate perfundere Admiscere aliquid condimenti

Amaritudinem minuere

Swift or quicke, flight.

Celer Velox Pernix Volucer

Incitatus Alatus

Citus

Swiftneffe or quickeneffe, Beed,

rollo

Dratic

verba

Idiom

Aufer

Eriper

Toller

Adim

samo

Confa

Agere

colloc

Diffe

verba

Difpu Com

Loqu rerbo Garru

Multi

Immo

Logu

verbo

Garri

Muli

Futili

rerbo

Dica

celeritas Velocitas

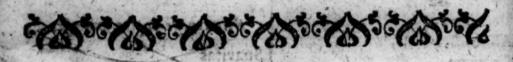
Expeditio Festinatio

Properatio Pernicitas

A Sword, or blade.

Gladius Enfis Mucro

Ferrum Sica Romphæ



To take or receive.



Ccipere Sumere 4 Arripere Admittere

Ampletti Particeps rei fieri.

Taken out of or borrowed from.

Exhaustus Aliunde derivatus Sumplus Pctitus

Desumptus Expromptus

Decerptus Arreptus

Expressus Hauftus

Delibarus

Talke or freech, de.

Scrme

Colo

officutio Oratio verba Idioma

Totake away.

Anferre Eripere Tollere

Adimere

rem ab aliquo.

To talke of a matter.

confabulari
Agere
colloqui

colloqui Differere wrba facere

Disputare Communicare

Talkapine or babling.

Loquax verbofus Garrulus

Multiloquus Immodica loquacitate moleftus

Talkatiseneffe, &c.

Loquacitas
verbolitas
Garrulitas
Multiloquentia
Futilitas
Verborum redundantia
Dicacitas

To salke or conferroso-

Colloqui

sermones

Smifeere Scudere

Inter se sermocinari Audire & reddere voces communicare inter se.

A sale, a fable, a florie.

Fabula
Commentum
Rumor incertus
Fictio
Falfa narratiuncula

To cause a man so sarrie

Morari quem Detinere sistere Retinere Non pati abire

Tall; high of Stature,

Prodiciose altitudinis
Altus
Editus
Eminens

pensum
Provincia
Munus
Onus
Præscriptum

Gg

To have a taff or smacke

prælibare

Leuiser fingi Primoribus laboris gustare

To same , subdue or keepe in order.

Domare Subigere

perdomare

Affuefacere ad obsequium

A fera & agresti vita ad mansuetudinem traducere

Coercere Cohibere Mitem reddere

Tamedor subdued,

Domitus
Subactus
Victus
Mansuefactus
Fractus
subiugatus
Subiectus

Ab immanitate renocatus

To tarry or waite for.

Expectare
Præstolari
Opperiri
subsistere donce quis adueniat
Hærere 7 vsque ad egressum
Morari 5 vel reditum alicuius

To tarry or abide in

Inloco permanere

In loco persistere
Hærere
Habitare
Residere
Immorari
Sedem habere in loco.

To take or fet a man an worke, &c.

C

C

Pr

M

D

Ig

In

F.c

Er

In

Ed

Ex

In

Ex

Vi

A

In

A

0

In

Ed

In

En

De

Ce

Lit

Ini

Pri

Describere
Disponere
Assignare
Attribuere
Imponere
Tradere

Alicui munus
munus pronun.
ciam alicui.

To fast of only or have a smal-

Gustare
Delibare
Attingere tantum
Modicè redolere
primis labris degustare quid
Exiguam rei notitiam habeas.

A tast or briefe.

Epitome
Synopsis
compendium
concisa narratio.
Capita

To taunt or to checke:

Capere
Conuitiari cui
Contumeliosis vocibus incessere.
Petulantissimis verbis lædere
Aspere perstringere.

A tauns or checke.

Connitium
contumelia
Probrum
Maledictum
Dictum breue
Ignominia

Tangbe or infracted.

Inftitutos
Edoctus
Eruditus
Informatus
Educatus
Expolitus
Initiatus

\$

S.

fferc.

rc

Sin.

To taxe, twit, cenfure.

Reprehendere
Exagitare
Vituperare
Aspere notare
Acriter inscetari
Increpare
Acritensura animaduertere in quem
Obijeere quid alieui
To seach or instruct.

Instituere
Edocere
Informare
Erudire
Docere
Condocefacere
Literis vestire
Initiari in
Praceptis imbuere

A teacher or infruder.

Dector Praceptor Magister Padagogus

To teare or to rend, & f.

Discindere
Conuellere
Discerpere
Dilaniare
Concerpere
In frustra comminuere.

To be ted ons.

Aures obtundere
satietatem afferre
Nimis multa de re apertifima
Sua prolixitate molestus esse
Sua longitudine & loquacitate
defatigare auditores

To sell or frew.

Referre Narrare Declarare Exponere significare Dicere Indicare Nuntiare

Tedious, or irkefome,

Prolixus
Molestus
Iniucundus
Fastidium pariens
Paulò longior

Oti-

Otiofus dicendo, & loquax Fastidium audiendi & pariens Verbis auditores obtundens Nimius in aliquo genere Longius provectus quam audito. rum aures ferant

7 fua longitu-Infuavis S dire. Ingratus

Totell aman athing.

Aperire Indicare Engrare significare Nuntiare Certiorem facere de Mentionem facere de.

> Tediousnesse or prolixitie, coc.

Prolixitas Molestia Fastidium satictas Tædium Molestia loquacitas. Nimictas.

Temperate or orderly.

Moderatus Existimatione temperantiæ maxime florens Temperatus modestus sobrius Inicus luxui -

A semple or Church,

Templum

Home minime edax

sacrarium Sanctuarium Fanum Ades, is. f. g. Ecclefia

Ædicula Temperance, moderation. Or.

Pa

So

Fr

Iu

M

I

Temperantia Modeffia Moderatio Continentia Abstinentia Frugalitas

To temper or mixe with.

Temperare Miscere Componere Diluere cum Conjunger Copulare

Mitigare Lenire Delinire

A sempeft or Storme, &s. Tempestas

Procella Vis major Iniuria cœli Ventus vehementissimus. Tempestions, de.

Procellofus Tempestuosus Turbidus Turbulentus commotum

coclum.

Tam.

Temperately.

Temperate Modice Parce Moderate Sobrie Frugaliter Iusto temperamento

> Temporary, transitory, continuing but for a time.

Momentaneus
Ad tempus durans
Præsentis vitæ spatijs inclusus,
Breuis spatij
Temporaneus
Fluxus,

To tempt or egge, or intice

Solicitare
Illecibris inuitare quem.
Tentare
Obijcere tentationes
Exercere tentationibus
Inescare
Incitare ad.

Teachable, capable of.

Docilis
Aptissimus ad artes percipiendas
Disciplinarum capax
Habens indolem ad comprehendum
Ingeniosus

To tender a mans good or profit, &c.

Commodis alicuius confulere
Alicuius vtilitati inferuire
De alicuius amolumentis profpicere
Opibus aliquem fubleuare
Alicuius foelicitatis rationem

Alicuius fœlicitatis rationem fummam habere Alicuius commodis inseruire.

Terrible or fearefull,

Horrendus
Pertimescendus
Horribilis
Metuendus
Minax
Terribilis
Reformidandus

To terrifie or frare

aman.

Terrere
Metu percellere
Timorem alicui incutere
Tremefacere
Formidine aliquem opprimere.
Terrorem alicui inijeere
Metum alicui inijeere
Periculi maximi metum afferre
alicui
Terroribus yexare

A rearme or bound.

Terminus Fines Limes

Gg 3

Mo.

odus æfinitio

A searme or title, &c,

Appellatio Nucupatio Vocabulum

Titulus

Nomen Infcriptio

Toteftifie er beare witneffe.

Affirmare Teffari

Teftificari

Affeuerare Contestari

Testimonium perhibere

Justum testimonium dare

To be thank full for a benefit

segratum & memorem beneficij oftendere

Grata me 7 colens Smeri-

moria Sviurpans ?tum Agnoscere & pradicare officium

acceptum.

Grata commemoratione prædi

Beneficia clauo trabali figere cun nlate gratias agere

> A theme or master so write upon, gr.

Thema Thelis Pronuntiatum

Prozymnasima, n g.

Dictatum

Tenderly, dearely.

Gr

Gr

CO

Fu

La

SU

A

Ir

Vnice Medullitus Ocultius

Perindulgenter .

Eximiè singulariter

Teffie, fum: fh, hard to pleafe.

Expertà offensione dirumpit amicitiam

Pau'ò iracundior

Biliofus

Homo difficilis Irritabilis

Morofus

A shiefe or Robber

Fur sacrilegus

Latro

Surreptor alieni

Prædo

Raptor

compilator

Per scelus & latrocinium viuens,

Threwing or filching.

Furax Alieni appetens

Alienis bonis insidians

Fortunas alionum vexans

Rapak

Furtiuas manus habens

To give, yeeldo or to render shankes to.

Se gratum oftendere

Gratias

Gratias { habere habere perfoluere
Gratitudinem fuam testatam facere
Grata memoriâ prosequi
Agnosere consiteri beneficium.
Recognosere.

Theft, threwerte, felonie.

Furtum Latrocinium surreptio Alieni ablatio

To take shought, or to be overmuch grieved for Solicitudine oppressus esse Confici perturbationibus Grauem curam suscipere Occupari cogitationibus Animi ægritudinem alcre

To bring into thraldome.

or bondage.

In scruitutem redigere

Libertate privare
Sub iugum mittere
In turpiffimam fernitutem addu-

Invictoris manum reddere Adimere libertatem

Thraidome, er bondage,
Scruitus
captiuitas
Libertatis omissio
Maneipiorum conditie

Iugi impolitio

Threatnings or terrible

Minæ
Pornarum denuntiationes
Fulmina verborum
In terminationes
Intentatio malorum

Minari
Malum alicui denuntiate
Pœnas alicui intentare
Terrere
Periculum proponere
Intentare
Spænas
malum

A thriftie man, or frugall,

Homo

{ frugalis parcus

Rei familiaris prouidentissimus, sobrius & diligens

Se intra rerum suarum fines continens

Rustica & inculta parsimonia

Velificans suo commodo

Threamingly.
Menaciter
Terrore proposito
Terrifice
Fulminantibus verbis

To thinke good, &c. censui Placuit mihi

Gg 4

Com-

Commodissimum vsum est mihi Decreui Rectum & zquum putaui Libentissime volui.

A shought or imagination.

Conceptus animi
Figmentum cordis
Cogitatum
Sersus
Animi motus
Animi notio

To shinke, deeme or fup-

Existimare
Putare
Censere
Iudicare
Arbitrari
Antumnare
centire
Ducere
Opinari

Speculare
Commentari
Cogitare
Meditari
Ruminare rem
Mente } {pertractare perpendere

To sill she ground, or lead a Husband mans life,

olere (

Rationem habete cum terra nusticam vitam agere Ex fructibus terræ viuere Ex agricultura victum comparare.

T

T

Timerous or fearefull, &c.

Tumidus
Formidolosus
Facile expauescens
In timore
Vmbram suam inaniter metuens
Abiecto
Fracto
animo.

Full of good bushandry, shriftinesse, frugatitie.

Rem bene gerens
Frugalis
Abomni luxuria abhorrens
Rem diligenter conferuans & retinens

To throw or so burke

Solo æquare Subvertere Diruere Deijcere Difturbare prosternere Demoliri prægipitare.

domum

To thrust through with

Traijcere

Tranf.

Transfigere
Confodere
Transmittere ensem
Penitrare in viscera

In processe of time.

Temporis

fuccessus longinquitate

Æui diuturnitate
Diebus succedentibus
Morá
Spatio

Time or Space. &c.

Tempus
Spatium
Progressus ætatis
Hora
Dierum internallum
Ænum

Timely or feasonably.

Tempestiuus
Opportunus
Exoptatissimus
Temporibus suis contingens
Commodus
Exoptatus
Maturus

In times past.

Temporibus præteritis Multis retro fæculis Anteactis annis Olim Antiquitus Superioribus ætatibus,

anf.

In sime to come.

Aliquando Tempore futuro Posthac Posteris diebus

A Time feruer.

Omnium horarum homo
Ad omnem occasionem mutabilis
Se ad tempus accommodans
Seruiens tempori
Tempestati ccdens

Tyramicall or cruelle

Homines omni crudelitate lacerans

Tyrannus

Potentia abutens ad aliorum calamitatem

Violentia & immanitate omnia gerens

Impotens dominator
In cæde vironim corroboratus.

Appellationes honorifica
Nomina infignia
Ornamentum
Decora
Tituli
Infignia
Cognomenta

A soken or pledge of &c. signum
Monimentum
Testimonium

Pige

Pignus Documentum Teltificatio

A token, figne, monument.

Signum
Indicium
Nota
Argumentum
significatio
Monumentum

To solerate or bears with.
Tolerare
Perferre
sustincre
conniuere ad.
Indulgere

Gratificari Zquid alicui.

Toleration, or permission.

Copia
Venia
Permissio
Toleratio
Licentia
Libertas
Indulgentiæ

Toyes, or fooligh trifles.

Nugæ
Incptiæ
Nugamenta
nidicula
Delirio, orum
Res futiles
Crepundia
Ludicra
Nebulæ in pariete

A soyling, or moyling.

Vex

Infe

Ma

TOT

Soli

CILI

Vre

Dif

Foo

Pul

Aff

Exc

On

Pa

TOT

Do

Cn

Ve

Ex

Mi

TI

Sei

Flo

Pl

M

Le

In

In

Er

Es

Molitio
Nullus molestiæ recusatio
Molestia quotidiana
Ærumna
Labor immodicus

To toyle or moyle, &c.
Magnos labores exantlare
Infudare
Se laborando conficera
Moliendo defatigari
Omnes neruos intendere
Summè & affiduè claborare

A tongue, Dialect, or linguage.

Lingua Dialectus Idioma. n. g. Vocis species

Towardi, er well ginen.
Optimis studijs deditus.
Optime animatus
Probus
Honestissimis moribus præditus.
Ad virtutem factus & sietus.

Towardnesse or of good disposition.

Indoles
Probitas
Naturæ bonitas
Virtus
Ingenuitas
Mores præftantiffimi

To

To tormens or vexe,

esc.

quem.

Vexare

Infestare Malè habere

Torquere

Solicitare

cruciare

Vrere

Distorquere

Fodicare

Pungere

Affligere

Excarnificare

Omni cruciatu affligere

Torment or paine, & c.

Pona

tormentum

Dolor

Cruciatus

Vexatus

Angor

Excarnificatio

Trastable, pliabie.

Mitis

Tractabilis

Sequax

Flexibilis

Placidus

Melitus

Lenis

Totrace, or so feeke out.

Indagare

lauefligare

Eruere

Exquirere

quid

Expiscari

A trade, occupation or pro-

fefsion.

Artificium

Professio

Studium

Vite inflitutum

Ars

Ratio viuendi

Via

Curfus

Vocatio

{ vitæ.

To trade or occupie, &c.

Negotiari

Mercaturam exercere

Negotia tractare

Merces distrahere vel commu-

tare

Ex rerum venditione & emptio-

ne viuere

A trade or handicraftf-

Dian.

Artifex

Opifex

Mechanicus

Manibus victitans

Artificio victum quaritans.

To follow, rend voon, or ply

Rerum suarum satagere

Vocationis officijs incumbere sua munia indefesso labore exer-

cere

Prouinciam, quam nactus eft,

cxornare

SHÆ

Suz arti feruire

Trafficke or trading of merchandise.

Negotiatio
Mercatura
Commercium
Contractus
Permutatio commoditatum

To have trafficke or dea-

Commercia
Rationes
Negotia
Negotiari
Pacifci
Contrahere
Rationes
habere cum
habere cum
cum aliquo.

To traine or exercise in learning.

Institut
Informare
Exercere
Ad humanitatem excolere
Imbuere scientia
Ingenue
Liberaliter

discontinue

Liberaliter

A traine or attendance.

Comitatus
Satellitium
Clientela
Famulatus
Caterua
Turba
Assectantium multitudo

Transtory, mortal, tending to death and ruine.

Re

Co

Ma

Cl

To

71

Po

N

10

sc

P

P

R

Ad exiguum tempus duraturus Fluxus Fragilis Cito transiens Euanidus

Fugax Labilis

In solido & firmo statu permanere nequit

To transgresse, violate, breake Orders, Statutes, Lawes.

Violare
Transgredi
Perfringere
Instituta non seruare
Præcepta non exequi

Treason or treachery.

Proditio
Insidiæ •
Persidia
Coniuratio
Læsa Maiestas

To commit treason, &.c.

Maiestatem { lædere imminuere coniurare contra Prodere falutem alicuius Malè { machinari } alicui Sceleratus } principem esse in { patriam }

Regi

Regi insidiari

us

ma-

.

Regi

To fintend or goe about

Coniurationem facere Malè principi & patriæ cogitare Cladem reipublicæ moliri Tendere infidias alicui

Treasonably, treacherously, fallety.

Perfidè Infidiosè Nefariè scelerate sedinose

A Traytor, &c.

Proditor
Coniurator
Perduellio
Patriæ hostis
Pestis
Insidiator
Regno inimicissimus
Perniciem merens de

To treate or discourse of a matter.

Agere
Loqui
Differere
Difpurare
Philosophari
Rem Stractare
agitare

Instituere sermonem de Habere concionem de Oratione complecti,

Transitory, fleeting, vn-

Fragilis
caducus
Ruiturus
Momentancus
Fluxus
Incertus
Labilis
Volubilis
In cafu pofitus
Fugax
Euanefcens
Inflabilis
Temporancus
Mox cafurus

To transgresse,

Transgredi
Frænaricari
Violare
Non observare
Transilire

To tread under bis feete.

Pedibus . Sconculcare proterere vrgere

prosternere

To

To travell into farre Countries.

Proficifci
Peregrinari
Iter suscipere ad.
Profestionem suscipere
Regiones barbaras obire
Maria transmittere

Tranellor labour.

Labor
Molestia
Industria
Animi contentio
Opera
sudor
Operatio

To travell, or goe into a place.

Proficifci

Ire
Se conferre
Iter suscipere } ad.

To tranell, or iourneis.

Iter habere Viam capessere Contendere Domo proficisci peregrinari

To travaile, la our, or take

hul

se laboribus exercere Nullam recufare molestiam Labores maximos suscipere Vigilijs Curis

fe augere.

Per

Fra

For

PCC

De

Off

De

Pro

Exp

Exa

spc

Do

Exp

Exp

Exp

Pro

Exa

Exc

Pert

Dij

Cog

Exig

Prol

Exp

spec

Perf

COM

To treat of or bandle, ere.

Agere Loqui

3 de.

Orarionem

{tractare amplificare

Rem aliquam

Sagitare explicare

A treatife or difcourse,

Enarratio
Tractatus
Disputatio
Dialogus
Colloquium
Explicatio

Treacherie.

Conspiratio contra Principis dig

Proditio Infidiæ

Vide plura in Treason.

Trembling or feare, &.

Tremor Formido Terror Metus Timor Pauor

To tremble or quake for feare.

Cohorrescere Contremiscere

Tre-

repidare Perhorrescere Frangi & debilitare. Formidine opprimi.

To trefpaffe or offend.

peccare
Delictum committere
Offendere
culpam admittere
Delinquere

A trial or proofe, &c,

Probatio
Exploratio
Examen
specimen
Documentum
Experimentum

dig

Tre-

To trie or prone, &e.

Experiri
Explorare
Probare
Examinare
Excutere
Pertentare
Dignoscere
Dijudicare
Cognoscere de

Triall or promed, &s.

Exigere ad lydium lapidem

quid.

Probatus
Exploratus
Spectatus
Perspectus
Compertus

A trifling or light matter.

les Scuissima minutissima tenuitissima nugatoria.

Tribalation, or affliction.

Afflicio Ærumna Perpessio Angustia Molestia

Tributarie.

Vectigalis
Tributorius
Pensionem soluens
Fructuarius

Tristing, vaintly.
Nugatoriè
Perfunctoriè
Obiter
Tanquam in transcursi
Leuiter
Otiosè

To trifle out, or to miffend his time.

rempus eludere Horas in nugis terere Horas malè collocare

A trifle or toy.

Nugamentum
Leue & contemmendum quiddam
Ludicrum
Ludibrium

Nugæ

Nugæ
Bella ad ridendum materies
Res minuta
Leviculum quoddam
To trifle or dally.eye.

Nugari Nihil agere Delicias facere Tergiversari cum Eindere quem

To triumph oner, or infuls

Infultare aliorum miferijs
Oppressos conculcare
Calamitatem exprobrare alicui
Iacentem premere
Præcipitatum impellere
Miferis i ludere
Calamitatem exprobrare alicui

To trimme or polish.
Polire

Limare
Concinnare
Excolere
Ornare
Elucubrare
Emendandi finem non facere
splendorem rei accerfere.

Troubled, griened, or afflicted

In perturbatione versatus

Anxius

solicitus

animo.

Angustijs implicatus
Gravissimis tentationibus exercitus
sensu peccatorum obrutus
vento tentationum abreptus

M

Sc

In

10

T

In

In

Mi

Ex

Ne

Ou

Vn

Mo

Co

Fid

Fire

An

7

Tra

Cor

cre

Con

lo f

Alie

Def

Trouble or molefation,

Moleftia sollicitudo Negotium perturbatio vexatio

To fall into great troubles.

In magnas calamitates incidere.
In miserias dilabi
Multa subire pericula
Non mediocrem sustinere molestram
Magnis malis involvi.

Totrouble, or to molest a man
Infestare
vexare
sollicitum habere
sollicitare aliquem
Torquere
Molestiam exhibere
Negotium facescere cui
Magna molestia torquere
Magnas difficultates afferre alicui
In discrimen inferre quem
Adimere animi tranquillitatem
alicui
Inquictare

Troublesome to the state.
Turbulentus

Mo.

Moleftus Seditiofus Inimicus reipublica periculofas contentiones faciens. Labefactans reipublicæ statum Turbidus Inquietus Infeftus

Troublefome, or offenfine

Multum habet mo'estiarum. Exercer quem Negotium faceffit

> To be in great trouble or diftreffe, &c.

ericlitari Magna difficultate affici Omnes difficultates perpeti Vindique laborare Moleftijs conflictari

Trust or confidence.

Confidentia Fides Firma fpes Animi acquiescientia

To put a man in trust with athing.

Tradere Commendate (quid alicaius fidei. credere Committere lafide alicuius depenere Alienius custodiæ permittere Deponcre in anum alicuius

Committere Alicuius fidei commendare credere

Truffie or faithfull.

Fidei observantissimus Fidelis Firmus spectatæ fidei certns Exploratus secreti tenax singulari & incredibili fide

Truftineffe or fidelitie.

Fides Fidelitas Veritas Taciturnitas Promiforum & dictorum c stantia

To repofe truff or confidence in a man, man

figere Spem in aliquo constituere reponere se committere alicuius fidei & potestati Fiduciam habere in quo Niti aliquo

To speake the truth.

Vere & animo loqui Ab omni mendacio abstinere Veritatem enunciare Nulla fraude aut circuitione vti Hh

To

atem

ali.

CT.

crc.

010-

Mo.

Todeat truely ore.

Vere & sincere agere cum

Æquitatem colere
suum cuique reddere
Iustinam exercere
Conuentibus
Pactis

stare.

True, certaine, yndoubted.

Verus
Minime fictus
Non fimulatus
Germanus
Exploratus
sincerus
Candidus
simplex
Genuinus

A good surne or benefit.

Beneficium Meritum Benefactum Gratia Munus

By turne or courfe.

Vicissim
Alternis vicibus
Mutuo
Alternatim
vicibus & internallis

11 (2020) 11 (2012) 11

Tumnisuous or difordered.

Ab amicitia & fide deficiens
Ab antiqua fidelitate & confitantia describens
Tumultuosus
Factiosus
seditiosus
Turbulentus

To twis a man with.

Obijcere quid alicui
Explorare
criminis loco commemorare
quid alicui

Tyranmicall, &c.

Immisericors

aos.

Imperiofus
Inclemens
Torus
Immanis tyrannus
Potentia ad miferorum calamitatem abutens
Immanitatem in belluæ in hominis figura gerens
Nimia feueritate ytens in fubic

T

Fi

Co. Ni

Sir

Le

Re

ln

A tyrant or one that ruleth by an

Tyrannns
superbus
Violentus

Violentus

Crudelis imperator

Vexator fubicetorum

Many to the second second

Vacancie, leafure, or spare



Tium
Serositum 7
Succisiuum 1 terus
Quies à molestijs
Laxatio à negotijs

Subseciuæ horæ.

A ragabond, rogue, or vagrant person.

Vagus
Transfuga
Qui certas nullas sedes habet

Paine or fabrious, &c.

Fidus
Falfus
Vanus
commentitius
Nugatorius
Avero alienus

lami

homi-

fubic-

by cra

OF.

A vaine, light, or phantaflicall fellow.

Sine grauitate & constantia

Leues rumores pro rebus compertis habens

Rebus leuibus studens

Ad res inanes dilatus

Inanitates rerum consectans

Mutabilis

In vaine or vainely.

Inutiliter
Frustra
Infructnose
Nullo fine
Irrito conatu

Nullo cum fuccessu & fruchs

Vanitie or folly, &c.

vanitas Stultitia Ineptiæ Inanitas Futilitas Leuitas Infulfitas

Vaine glory, &c.

Inanis gloria
Laudis immodicus appetitus
Ambitio
Popularis aur a captatio
Plaufus aucupatio
Oftentatio
Rumorum confectatio

Vaine, light, or greedy of praise.
Inanis gloriæ cupidus
Auidior quam par est gloriæ
In summa inanitate versatus
se prædicans arrogantius

Hh 2

Omnes

Omnes rumusculos gloriæ aucu-

Leuissimæ multitudinis plausus aucupans

Imperitorum opinioni seruiens.

Value, price, or worth

of a thing.

Pretium
Æstimatio
Dignitas
Vsus
Excellentia
Licitatio

To value, rate , effimate.

Suo precio metiri

Æstimare

Censere

Rei dignitatem exprimere

Paliant , or puissant.

Strenus
Fortis
Nullo metu territus
Erecto animo
Robustus
Animosus
Infracto animo
Hostium aspectu non perculsus

Paliancie or puisance.

Fortitudo
Animi magnitudo fingularis
Firmitas
Vis
Præfentia

Valiantly, or floutly.

Fortiter
Animole
Vitiliter
Acriter
Interrito vultu

Valour or courage.

Virus Fortitudo Virilitas Animus inuicus

Valerous , or valiante

Fortis strenuus Magnanimus Erecto animo Pugna clatus Intrepidus

To vanish away.

Euanescere
Disparare
In nihilum recidere.
Auolare
In fumum abire
Nusquam apparere
Ad nihilum redigi
Interire
In nihilum conuerti
Celeriter transuolare

Vanitie, or vaine-glory.

Inanis gloria
Immodicus laudis appetitus
Oftentatio
Inanitas
stulta gloriolæ appetitio

bond, we.

Exul
Erro
Vagus
Incertas habens viuendi fedes
Vagans
Transfuga

To vanquish, or subdue,

Shoftes.

Fundere
Fugare
Profligare
Expugnare
Vincere
Depellere
Opprimere
Diffipare
Deijcere
Extinguere
Delere

superior esse alique.

Frangere superior discedere

Tortuofus

15

variable, or changeable, & e.
commutabilis
Varius
Lubricus
Suinunquam similis
Leuis
Inconstans

variablene ffe, or change. Instabilitas Varietas Inconftantia Leuitas Frequens commutatio

To varie from a man.

Deflectere Degenerare Recedere Dissentire Dissidere Deficere

Sab alique

Discordia
Disservice
Discordia
Disservice
Lis
Factio
Contentio
Controuersia
Iurgium

Opinionum pugnæ

To fet at variance, or make difference betweene.

Homines inter se committere
Lites serere inter
Pacem dirimere
Initas amicitias diffuere & discindere
contentiones accendere inter

To vary a sentence, to turna it diners wayes.

Variè tractare

Eandem rem commutatis verbis
& sententijs dicere
Idem alijs & alijs verbis explicare

Mh 3

Vnam

Vnam rem multifariam expolire

To be at variance amongst

Inter se dissidere Digladia i Seditiose inter se certare

To want or bragge.

Gloriari Nimium se efferre Insolescere verborum audacia exultare Suas vires ostentare

A vaunter or bragger.

Ostentator
Iactator
Gloriosus Thraso
Suarum virtutum prædicator
Insolenssuarum virtutum & dinitiarum præco.

Pehement or earnest, &c.

Vehemens
Feruidus
Acer
Serius
Ardens
Concitatus
Inflammator

Vebemently or earnestly.

vehementer Serio Ardenter Incenso studio A varles.

Nebulo J Extremæ improbitatis

Pengeame, or renenge,

vindicta vltio Pœna Supplicium Animaduersio

To take vengeance on.
vlcisci
vindicare
plectere

Penterous, or bold, &c.

Audax
Confidens
rericula nulla metuens
In discrimina temere sese conseciens
Præceps
Se in medios hostes inijeiens
vitima experiri audens
Se casibus committens

To venture or bangard.

Periclitari
Discrimini obijcere
Sese castti committere
Se telis obijcere
Fortunæ (vt loquuntur) permittere
Euentum experiri
Divinæ providentiæ commodare

A vek-

A ventring, or an harzarding.

Periclitatio
Tentatio
Experimentum
Aleæ iactus
Omnium casuum expectatio

A verfe or measured freech.

versus
Carmen
Metrum
Numerosa oratio
Melos poeticum.

Very much or greatly de.

valde vehementer Admodum Perquam Magnopere Infigniter

1.6

To verifie or affirme.

Affirmare
Afferere
Contestari
Iuramentum confirmare
Suo testimonio probare.

Versuous, or well given.

Optimis studies deditus
Optime á natura informatus
Omnibus virtuel de apietus
Omnimento de ans
Ad percipiendum virtutem sastus

Omnibus virtutibus ornatus

To make verfe.

Versus conficeres
Carmen componere
Metrum condete
verba ad numeros reuocare

To vexe, or torment,

Miseriam & acerbam alicuius
vitam reddere
vexare

infertare
Fodicare
Molestia afficere

Exagitare vehementer torquere

Grauiter angere

Affligere vrere premere Solicitare

Vexation or termenting.

vexatio Infestatio Cruciatus Molestia

Vice or infelions

vitium
Animi morbus
Animi labes
Prauitas
vitiofitas
Morum contagio.

victory or conquest, &s. victoria

Hh 4

Tirl.

Triumphus Trophæum Palma Hostium subiugatio.

vglie, deformed, vnfeemely.

Vastus
Deformis
Turpis
Horridus
Teter
Fæde deformis
Inuenustus

victorious or triumphant.

Inuicus
In hostibus subigendis scelix
In prælijs semper superior
Triumphabundus
Homo summa scelicitate
secundis vtens prælijs
Hostium domitor

A view of, a fight, a proofc.

synoplis
Gustus
specimen
Compendium

willany, rognery.

Scelus
Nequitia
Prauitas
Fraus inexpiabilis
Perfidia
Improbitas
Impietas
Infamia flagitia
Piaculare

vile, or of no account.

Pro

Tu

Vit

Vit

Nu

In

Y

In

In

M

In

M

Ir

h

Vis
Ignobilis
Nullius numeri
contemptus
Inglorius
Inhonoratus
Nulla æstimatione dignus
Omnium infimus & sordidissimus

villanons, or most lemd.

Post homines natos nequissimus Scelus scelere cumulans singulari nequitia præditus Fraudes inexpiabiles concipiens. Omnium iudicio damnatus Nulla vitæ parte turpitudinis expers

villanoufly.

Fæde Indigne Turpiter Scelerate Nequiter Perfide

visions, or ill ginen.

In prauis rebus versatus
Vitijs nobilis
Vitijs excellens
Vitios
Criminosus
Impuris & improbis moribus
inquinatus

Pro'

Procliuis ad vitium
Turpem vitam agens
Vitiis flagitiis sque connictus
Vitiis infignis
Nulla vitæ parte turpitudinis expers
Indomitas & effrænatas cupiditates habens

To deale violently with,

Vim afferre
Impetu percellere
Imuere in aliquem
Manus inijcere alicui
Impetum facere in aliquem
Minis rem efficere

Mi-

านร

ns.

violence. extremitie,

Violentia Vis Summum ius Impetus Intolerabilis iniquitas

To view or looke vpon. Lustrare Contemplari Intucri

Collustrare Viurpare Considerare

spectare

versue or grace, a good habit of the minde, &c.

Indoles Gratia Rationis absolutio
Verus sensus Dei timoris
Animi præstantia
Animi laudabilis habitus
Persecta & ad summum perducta natura
Præstans naturæ vis

Virtutis suæ lumen ostendens
In cælum virtutis gradibus ascadens
Nihil in vita nisi præclarum faciens
Virtutem colens
Natura ad virtutem
Optima natura ornatus

visible or ofpettable.

Conspicuus
sub aspectum cadens
Aspectabilis
Oculis expositus
subiectis sensibus
Visibilis

Viscre salutare
Visitare
Consalutare
Diuerti ad aliquem
salutem dare & accipere

unable so, or for.

Impar Ineptus ad Minime habilis ad succumbens oneri

Ncun-

Neutiquam idoneus ad Facultate non sustinens viribus deficiens ad

Vnadwifed, or raft.

Incogitans
Temerarius
Imprudens
Inconfultus
Sine razione, caufa & meditatione omnia agens

Vncertaintie.

Incertitudos Inconftantia varietas Mutabilitas viciflitudo Fluxus status

Prawares or Unlooked for, Oc.

Imprudenter
Inopinato
Ex improuifo
Derepente
Inconfulto
Inexpectatus

Vnblameable, & 6.

Integer
Inculpatus
Innocens
A vitio purus
Non accufandus
A culpa immunis

disk

Vncertaine, changeable dec. Incertus Commutilis

Dubius

Ambiguus

Suspensus

Varias mutationes subcuns

Nullam habens constantiam

Invtramque partem disputatus

Minime durabilis

Temporarius

In

YO

Pr

VO

L

In

M

In

A

I

F

Ir

In

In

L

Vnchangeable.

Constans
Immutabilis
Certus
Irreuocabilis
Nullam mutationem admittens
Nullam habens vicissitudinem

Vncharuable, ficefull,

Charitatis expers
Malitiofus
virulentus
Inuidus
Infestus
Malignus
Parum candidus
Maleuolus
caninus
Nihil in se candoris habens
Prompto ad nocendum anime

Vnchaste, vnhonest, uncleans

Impudicus Obscænus Inuerecundus Flagitiosus

Libi-

Libidinosus
Incontinens
voluptatum mancipium
Procliuis ad libidinem
voluptatis lenocinijs deditus
Lascinie effæminatus

Inhumanus
Inhumanus
Male moratus
Inurbanus
Agreftis
Incommodis moribus.

tus

ne

m

bi-

Vacleane or level, etc.

Turpis
Feedus
Inquinatus
Impurus
Incontinens
Libidinofus
Proteruus
spurcus
vitijs inquinatus.

Vucleaneffe or filsbineffe.

Turpitudo Impuritas Fæditas vitiolitas Inquinata viuendi ratio

Vacamely or rafermely.
Indecorus
Turpis
Inhonestus
Indecens
Fordus

Ad dignitatem alicuius minus
aptus

Vncomparable, without peere.

Incomparabilis
Non habens parem
Plane singularis
Nullo exemplo aquiparandus
Nullam cateris laudem relinquens.

Vnconscoinable, &c.

Sine vllo numinis metu

Qui labes habet in animo.

venalem habens conscientiam

Male sibi conscius

Homo iniustus & impius

Sine æquitate

Opes per summum scelus amplificans.

Paulo momento huc illuc impulfus
Ab inflituto facile recedens
varius
Inconftans
In fententia non permanens
Animi dubius
Sibi non conftans
Leuis
Mutabilis

To determine or practife
against, &c.

Insidiose facere contra contra Cuniculis oppugnare.

In-

Insidijs topprimere
subruere
Insidias alicui tendere
Astu
Doloso tractare
Retibus implicare
subruere
Fortunis alicuius insidiari.
sub dolis artibus aggredi aliquem
racorrigible, desperate,
gracelesse.

In quouis scelere pertinax & coutumax

Non vili studens emendationi pertinax in proposito

In nulla spe correctionis

uncourteous, or ungentle

Inurbanus
Inhumanus
Afper.
Agreftis
Illiberalis.

Indefended.
Indefensus
Nullis ptæsidijs munitus
Desertus ab omnibus

To understand, perceius or compychend.

Scire
Intelligere
Cognoscere
sentire
Perspicere
Tenere

Callere
Cognitum habere
Scientia comprehendere
sensu percipere quid
Facultate consequi
Animo comprehensum haben
Imbibere

Agg

Cap

Ten

Life

Mar

Suf

Re

sur

Inc

N

In

In

In

underflanding or knowledge.

scientia
Intelligentia
Notitia
Peritia
Ars
solertia
Senfus
Cognitio

An vuderstanding, percelving, indgement, knowledge of.

Intelligentia
Notitia
Perceptio
Animaduersio
cognitio
Scientia.
Comprehensio rei

undecided or undetermined.

Sub iudice lisest Indecisus In medio relictus Non diiudicatus

To undersake or enserprise In se suscipere In se recipere

Aggred

Aggredi
Capessere
Tentare
Essectionem rei respondere
Manum rei admouere

An undertaking of a

Susceptio
Aggressio
Receptio rei
sumptio rei in manus

Vndefiled, vnfpoted.

Incontaminatus

Nullis fordibus inquinatus
Incorruptus
Immaculatus
A contagione fegregatus
Impollutus

Vndiscreetly or unad-

Temere
Casu
Repentino animi impetu
Imprudenter
Nulla certa causa impulsus
Inscienter
Leuissime

Imprudens
Inconfideratus
Confilij inops
Expers rationis
Temerarius
Insipiens
Leuissimus

Repentino animi impetu omnia

To vadoe, or utterly foile.

Conucllere rei statum
cladibus euertere
Pestem & perniciem inserve
Cdelere
Rem perdere
extinguere

To undoe, venoke or ab-

Renocare
Rtractare.

Raliquid.

Palinodiam canere
sancitum abnegare
Abolere
Irritum facere
Infectum reddere

To vadoe or deprive him of all his goods.

Spoliare \{\} aliquem omnibus
Priuare \{\} bonis
Bonis fuis expellere
Rapinis \{\} exhaurire \} quem.

Mihil reliqui alicui faciens
Perdere
Affligere \} hominem.
Exinanire

Vndone, or baning loft all.

Perditus

Ad mendicitatem redactus

Funditus periens

Omnibn

Omnibus bonis spoliatus Bonis fuis expulfus Egestate oppressus

Undoubted or most certaine.

Minime dubius Exploratus Certus Exprellus Nondubitatus 1310 mints Valde perspicuus Abunde constans.

Vndutifull.

In officio claudicans Officium peruertens Immoriger parum officiofus Inhumanus

Vnfaithfull, falfe.

Fidem fallens Perfidus Infidelis o maupile ? (prilling? Parum firmus Fædifragus Pactis non flans Contra pacta & conuenta faciens the inpile. Kal

Pniuf or a bad dealer.

Iniustus Iniquus A fide & iustitia discedens Alienis incommodis suum augens commodum. Detrahens & cripiensalijs Malis artibus vi chum quarens

contra omne fas, & divinam & humanam religionem faciens

E

I

C

C

Unfained or fincere.

Minime fimulatus Genuinus Germanus Sanctus Sincerus Incorruptus Veriffimus Sanctiffimus

Vnfainedly ar fincerely

in odgios

sine fuco & fallitate Vere Sincere Integre Ex animo Sancte Ex toto pectore Non fimulate Sanctiffime

Unfis for a matter.

Ineptus Inhabilis Parum idoneus Minime appolitus ad Impar rei Rem non fustinens

To vafeld or lay open.

Explicare Exponere Euoluere Enodare .

Sursificants

E tenebris eruere Vim rei explicare Enucleare In lucem proferre.

ens

Vnfortunate or in great mifery.

Calamitatibus implicatus
Extrema mala patiens
Graussimis malis conflictatus
Multis cladibus expositus
In rebus agendis infeelix
Arumnosus
Miserrimus
Calamitosissimus
Ingenso natus ad miseriam.

Vofoldenor plaine.

Explicatus
Euclutus
Explanatus
Expeditus
Enodatus
Perspicuus

Vngodly, de.

Impius
Dei & religionis contemptor
In omne religione impius
scelestus
Improbus
sceleratus
Omni impietate plenus

Prhonest . coe.

Impure & flagitiose viuens
Nullo dedecore se abstinens
Impudica loquens

Adiunchum habens turpitudinem
Minime honestus
Impurus
Turpis
Foedus
Inhonestus
Incontinens
In flagitijs versatus
Inhoneste vitam traducens
Impure & improbe vitans

Vahandfome.

Inconcinnus
Incomptus
Incompositus
Indecorus
Sordidus

Pubappily, without facceffe,

Infœliciter
Non prospere
Inauspicate
Infœlicissimo cuentu

Vahonefly. 2015 mine

Smithudo

Inhoneste
Indecore
Obscæne
Fæde
Turpiter
Contaminare
Improbe

Vaholy, prophane, irreligious.

Maniseste impius
Peccatis inquinatissimus

CALLIEPEIA man Pietatis sensu exutus Vnanimitas Profanus Idem fenfus Minimè religiosus Vniverfall or generall, &c. To unite or joyne together Conjungere Occumenins Copulare Generalis In omnes partes diffusus Déuincire Communis Jugare Conglutinare Vniuerfalis Alligare. Adomnes pertinens Colligare sinelimitatione Nullas habens definitas regiones Connectere An Swion of consunction An universitie or place where of minde. alt kind of learning is saught, Confociatio profeffed, practifed. Copulatio Alteræ Athenæ Conjunctio Academia Connectio Locus liberalissimis studies afflu-Ingatio Voluntatum conspiratio Locus eruditissimis hominibus Vnanimitas plenissimus Artium & linguarum afylum Prited or impred together. Arena palladia Conjunctus: copulatus To fes vnizie betweene Conglutinatus people. Connexus Concordiam constituere inter lugatus Paceminter dissidentes compo-Confociatus nere Deninetus Discordes conciliare Prinie or agreement, &c. Exinimitijs reuocare in gratiam Animorum conspiratio Animorum coniunctio Vakind or charliffs, Concordia confenhis Ingratus In:

In

11

10

R

11

Õ

In

In

In

la

Immemor beneficij Inhumanus Inofficiolus Importunus Rufticanus Agreftis

Inkindneffe or churlifoneffe.

Ingratitudo
Inhumanitas
Rusticitas
Illiberalitas
Asperitas

Puknowne,or hidden, &c.

Incognitus
Ignotus
Obscurus
Incompertus
Abditus
Inuolutus
Latus
A scientia remotus

Au-

bus

.

po-

iam

Ine

minit, inturious, or bursfull

Iniuftus Iniquus Iniurius Incommodus

valanfull, des

Micitus
Vetitius
Prohibitus
contrarium iuri & legibus
legibus contrarium

Inconcessus
Legibus interdicus

violantially.

Non mode legitime
Per nefas
Iniuste
Illicite
Inique
Malis artibus

unlearned or makilfull.

Indoctus
Rudis
Omnis humanitatis politionis
expers & ignarus
Literarum ignarus
Incauditus
Hasitans in majorum institutis
Omnis cruditionis & humanitatis inops

valike or differing from.

Dissimilis
Dispar
Nullam habet cogitationem
cum
Dissunctiffimus
Longe multumque ab alique
distans

onperfect or unfurnified.

Inchoatus
Tantum inflitutus
Imperfectus
Nondum absolueus
Mancus

li

Impolitus Non confummatus pnmannerly, uncivilly.

Immodestè Petulanter Inhumane Nulla modestiæ aut dignitatis ratione habità.

unmeasurable or infinite.

Immenfus Infinitus Immodicus Dici non potest quantus Inexplicabilis

MOTOR TOTAL TO A STATE OF THE S ummercifull.

Immifericors dela si supplica Inclemens & algoribure and O crudelis sæuus: Durus erga miferos 18 19 11 11

פכ וחוולונות מעל

unpleasant or barfh,

Austerus. Acerbus

Infuanis Ingratus Iniucundus

Vastus

Amarus Odiofus Ab auribus abhorrens

vnorderly. Inordinatè Incomposità Temerè

Permifte : confuse perturbate præpostere

unprofitable or vaine.

Di

Co

sco

TU

Ini

An

Lit

Ad

Ar

Mi

Mi

Plu

Re

su

No

Va

Ve

An

Ha

Int

Im

Eff

Ni

Fer

Eff

Int

Inc

Inutilis and the street Inanis Infructuosus Incommodus Vanus Irritus Nulli viui inscruiens. Tagroficably or in vaine.

Infructuose Inutiliter Inaniter

Vanc Fruftra

unready, or unpromided.

Imparatus 444 MIDI 61343 Inermis Minime instructus ad Parum meditatus! Non accinctus ad Incompositus

vaquies of troublesome. Turbulentus Tumultuofus Factiofus Turbidus seditiofus

Pacis hostis Pugnax

Inquietus

281



unquiernesse or contention.

Discordia
Contentio
seditio
rumultus
Inimicitia
Animorum distractio
Lites

unnecessary or impertinent.

Ad rem nihil pertinens
A re alienus
Minime necesse est
Minus in vsu necessarium
Plus quam satis est
Redundans

varefolued, unferled, or

suspensus animo
Non habens quod sequatur
Varius
Versans se huc & illuc.
Animi pendens
Hærens in salebris

unruly or untemperate.

Intemperans
Impotens
Effrænatis cupiditatibus
Nimium fibi præfidens
Ferocitate exultans
Effrænatus

Inseasonable, or out of due time.

Intempestious Inopportunus Tempore alienissimo Non apto tempore "

profested nos f ayed.

Inconstans
Nihil certi reperiens in quo consistat

Nihil cernens quo se applicet 2

Animo semper dubio & suspenso

unfeemely or difgracefull to.

Indecorns
Turpis
Fordus
A dignitate alicuius alienum
Homine indignum
Inhoneflus
Contumeliofus
Vituperandus
Parum conueniens alicui

rnfeemely or uncomely for a man.

Dignitas eius non patitur
contumeliosus alicui
Præter honestatem
Ad dignitatem inepte & indecore
Contra quam conuenit
Quod decus & honestas non patitur
Indecorum
Infame
Ignominiosum
Alienum à grauitate
Indignissimum alique

Ii 2

mulfull or raw in a master,

Rudis Imperitus Ignarus Infeiens

Hospes Peregrinus } in

vnfeparable, &c.

Indinolfus Infeparabilis Immobilis Indinifibilis

Perpetuus
Individuo nexu coherens.

Firmus.

unspeakeable, &c.

Dici non potest Incredibilis

Inexplicabilis Inenarrabilis

Omni scasu superior Quod verbis & oratione expli-

cari non poteft.

nsound in Religion.

Mordicus tuens errores
Prauis dogmatibus infectus

Erroribus cumnlatus
In religionis negotio non orthodoxus

unspotted, undefiled.

Impollutus Incontaminatus Incorruptus Immaculatus

Unihankefull or unmindefull of la good turne.

In

Fi

Fa

D

Fa Fig

Fa

V:

In

A

Ex

In

Inf

In

Ing

Mi

Gra

Ini

Mo

Mi

Ali

No

Inv

Co

Rec

Extreme ingratus
Non agnoscens beneficia
Malam gratiam benefactori red.
dens

Puthyiftie, &c.

Malè rem gerens
Malè suis rebus consulens
Patrimonium negligens
In re familiari dissolutus & ne-

gligens Inanes sumptus faciens Immemor suæ vtilitatis

Vnthriftineffe.

Distipatio rei familiaris
Prodigalitas
Negligentia in rebus domestics
suz viilitatis neglectus

Vntoward, peruerfe.

Proteruus Peruerfus Prautis

Prerue erfalfe, &c.

Fictus
A vero alienus
Mendax

Vanus

Falfus

Putruftie, falle, perfidious.

Perfidus .

Parus

Parum fidus
Infidelis
Fidem nunquam colens
Falfus
Dolofus

An untructh or a lie.

Mendacium Falitas Figmentum Falfum Vanitas

Prinfwall or feldems.

Inulitatus
A confuetudine abborrens
Exoletus
Infuetus
In viu non eft
Infolens
Infolitus

Unwelcoms or gricuous

Ingratus
Minus acceptus
Grauis
Iniucundus
Moleftus
Minime defiderabilis

Alieno impulsu
Non proprio motu
Invitus
Coactus
Repugnans
Renitens

Nolens

unwilling, de.

Coactè
Grauatè
Repugnanter
Iniquo animo
Alieno imperio impulfus
Non fua fponte
Invite
Contra voluntatem

Parife or foolift.

Insipiens
Amens
stultus
Futilis
Temerarius
Stultitiæ suæ quam plurimos testes colligens

Vawitting or warys

Imprudens
Insciens
Ignarus
Insciens
Temerarius
Clam aliquo
Ignorans

Unwittingly or rafaly.

Imprudenter
Inconsi derate
Inscienter
Temere
Nulla de causa
Incogitanter
Ii

CORRE

Tamonted, or vnaccustomed gullions

Inufitatus Infolons Received anter Infolitus Præter consuctudinem Maxime rarus Infrequens Non-tua (ponte Infuetus

A vexation or calling, &c.

Vitæ institutum Vinendi via Studium Opificium: Vocatio Artificium Propositum vitæ Viuendi genus Distinctio ordinum.

Za foliow or execute his vocation or calling.

Studium fuum fequi Fideliter munus fuum obire In fuæ vitæ instituto Onnem adhibere diligentiam Rebus suis incumbere.

Voyde or destinie of

Vacuus Impradentes Nudus Sign billional Destitutus late chick Expers Non particeps a gie caula Alienus PERSONAL PROPERTY OF PROPERTY Remotus

To make royde, or to mollifie.

NE

Tu

De

Fu

su

Pa

In

In

In

Ho

Sir

Ca

In

Sin

Vi

Sin

In

In

Æ

C

In

A

In

R

Sa

Bo

Iu

In

reddere. Irritum Rescindere Carmana ag Abrogare Conuellere Abolere

Voluntarie, or of hisowne. accord.

volens Non coactos Suo motu quo arbitrio vitro" Proprio ductu voluntarius Sponte sua faciens quid Alacri animi propensione.

Voluntarily or willingly. Sinc vila coactione Sponte rerlibenter Sine vllo impulfa 199028 Propriæ voluntatismotu Parate quid agens

> To vow or dedicase athing.

Dicare vouere confecrare quid alicui, Offerre Dedicare Soleniter fan. cteq; policeri.

Nus-

CER

777V 85 1

Nuncupari quid alicui

To vehold or maintaine.

Tueri Defendere Fulcire sustentare Patrocinari

quem.

In fath conferuare

upright or unsaynted,

Integer
Incorruptus
Honeshus
Sincerus
Candidus
Juniolarus
Sine dolo & fuco
Vir antiqua fidei
Sine labe & macula

prightneffe, or integrity.

Integritas
Innocentia
Aquitas
Candor
Institia

Aperta fimplicitas

Integre
Religiose
Sancte
Bona side
Iuste
Inculpate

An oproare, a sumuls.

Tumultus Seditio Concitatio plebis Rerum perturbatio

Terræ filius

An upstart, or one basely promoted.

Homo nonus
Nulla maiorum nobilitate commendatus
Obscuris parentibus ortus
plebeius

To rege or follow a matter.

Premere
Vrgere
Prosequi
Insistere
Persequi
Dicendo magnifice augere
Inculcare
Hærere & habitare in.

To vse a thing, or vsurpe.

Adhibere
Vsurpare
Vti
Assumere
In manibus habere
Tractare
In consucrudinem tranera

A ve or cuffome.

Mos Confuetudo Ritus Modus Inflitutum

Ti 4

Ra-

Ratio

In v/e or request.

In víu More receptus In víum abije

A multis viurpatus

Frequentatus

Abomnibus Edefideratus

Vie, or practife.

Vius Confuendo Exercitium Affiduitas Factitatio rei

Vsefall, commodious, or profitable for.

Imprimis vtilis alicui.

In rem alicui.

Eximiz vtilitatis

Valdè ad vium rei pertinet.

Magnas opportunitates habet

- ad.

Viefuller ordinary.

Vitatus
Frequens
Receptus
In more politus
Confuetus
Communis

Tritus

Quotidianus Obsolens

Prually or ordinarily

Vicate,

Plerumque
Frequenter
Vulgo
Vetere institute
More
Vt solet sieri
Sæpiusculè

To Usurpe or to increch

Vsurpare
Imminere
Vi ereptum possidere
In alienas possessiones irruere
Vendicare injuste
Alijs adimere, & suis vsibus adiungere
Impetum facere in rem.

A map of good veterance, or

hauing a ready

Lingua celeri & expedita
Volubilis
Profluens verbis
Facilis & expeditus ad diceadum.
Homo paratiffimus verbis

Vir effluens oreque præstans

Eloqui
Pronunciare
Verba emittere
Proloqui
Enuntiare
Expromere

Expromere Verba exprimere.

-

Vistrance or pronum-

Pronunciatio
Elocutio
Actio
Verborum prolatio
Expedita loquendi faculus
Dicendi potestas
Linguz volubilitas

viserly, altogesher.

Plane
Penitus
Omnino
Prorfus
Funditus
Ex omni parte.

ad.

To doe bis vetermoft.

Omnia summa facere Nihil intentatum relinquere rantum quantum potest eniti. Quam maxime possit contendere
Omnes vires conferre
Nullum studium prætermittere

Sulgar, or meane.

satagere

Vulgarie*
Vnus è multis
Bajulus
Pervagatus
Nulli illustri laude commendatus
Leuiter ornatus

Popularem aurem captare
Gloriz feruire
A populi ramoribus pendere
Iactationem in populo aucupari
Auribus feruire



VV.

Wages or byre.



Pretium Pactum stipendium. Præmium defini-

Opera pratium laboris.

Manuprætium.

To waite for,

Expediare Præstolari Opperiri spediare

Alicuius

Alicujus aduentum observare Subsistere donec quis veniat

To ley in wait or ambush for, of c.

Male alicui machinari Infidiari Dolum alicui meditari Obfidere aliquem Infidijs petere aliquem

To wait upon or attend.

Comitari Infernire Nutum alicuius observare

Ad alicuius voluntatem fuam ad dicere

Reducere & deducere domum.

Quod fibi mandetur folicite ex-

A way, path, caufie.

Via B Semita Trames, itis, hic. Curriculum Callis hic

To goe or insist in a way.
Viam insistere
Per viam incedere

A wayghtie matter.

Res { feria graus

Megotium magni ponderis

Momenta maxima habent ad.

Incredibilis rei magnitudo

Want, necessitie or scarce-

Indigentia
Paupertas
Penuria
Raritas
Egeffas
Defectus
Difficultas

To mant or fand in neede.

Indigere
Inopià laborare
Difficultatibus premi
Summa rerum inopia opprimi
Defici rebus.

A want or defect, an imperfection.

Labes
Macula
Infirmitas
Imbecillitas
Næuus
Vitium

Winton or lascinious.

Molis
Lascinus
Libidinosus
Voluptuarius
Procak
Incontinens

Incontinens
Libidinis inflammatus & furens
Luxuria & mollitic diffluens

Wantonnesse or loosenesse. Mollities

Lafei-

Defeaso

Lascinics soon month on the Protacitasus dilipon orangara Delicies libidinosa Incontinentia a baileg bento In amore & voluptate vitam collocans

To wander ab oad.

Domi fe non continere Vagari indamentini . Oberrare munchasia Pallari l'estimonium Discursare Huc & illuc ferri Authorites

A wanderer.

Louaster Vagus Palabundus Decembere. A bfurmere Discursator antine) oragnic Oberrator certas fedes non habens

To be wanton la cinious

Mollitie liquescere Luxuria diffluere Luxuriare Lasciuire

Wantonly , loscinionsly.

Molliter Lasciuie Libidinose Effrænate

Warie or prouident,

In posterum prouidens

Nihil nifi fummo confilio & prodentia gerens hog tin day Cautus Prouides the same show of

Confultus Vitans infidias; monsolib on

Sapiens regions l'access roulies Prudens-11005 5 bo was oils Sagax

Frugi vir

Warineffe vr circumfpection.

Har there cult

17 6 14 S0 W

indictic bells * strong

Cautio prouidentia Prudentia Confideratio Confilium Cogitantia Mischell wast Diligens animaducrito

Warily or beedfully. The oils &

Cautè Circumfrede Confiderate Tim ide Prouidenter' Discrete

To ward keepe, defend.

custodire Defendere Tutari Protegere Arcere male ab. conferuare

Totake warning by. Discere ex alieno malo

quem

Exemplum capere ex Ex aliens poenis fieri cautior

To make warre against,

Ferro discetnere contra
Bellum gerere vel excitare
Bello contendere contra aliquem
Prælia agere cum
Indicere bella
Bellum suscipere contra
Prælium committere contra
Belli gerari
Præliari;
Conflictari

Awarlike man, or amost valiant, and skilfuliwarvier, &c.

Bello serviens

Militari laude excellens
Rei militaris scientia præcellens
In acie illustris

Perfectam belli gerendi scientiam callens

Bellerum conficiendorum longe

Bellicarum rerum gnarus
Intrepide se in discrimen bellorum inferens
Belli propugnaculum

Belli propugnaculum confultus militiæ Belli expertus

To warrant a man, or gine him good fecuritie. Plane confirmare quem Cautionem interponere
Præstare nequis damnum patiatur
Quod pollicetur, veritate efficere
securum reddere

A warrant , ground, founda-

Fundamentum
Mandatum
Testimonium
Firmamentum
Authoritas
Defensio

Towast or Spend vainely.

Decoquere
Absumere
Dissipare fortuna
Per luxum & libidinem exhaurire
Male perdere
Exinanire
Essimanire
Essimane
Consumere
Disperdere
In res inane
erogare
Rem suam profundere

To wast, destroy, or bring to nought.

Vastare
Populari
Cladem inferre
Excindore
Perdere

De

Defirucre conquaffare spoliare Labefactare

C.

ire

M

A waster or prodigall person.

Prodigus
Profus
Profus
Nepos
Decoctor
In luxum effus
Homo luxuria singulari
Omnia per luxuriam effundens.

Towash, rense, clense.

Elucre Perpurgare Prolucre Extergere

quid.

Waff, vaft, not inhabited.

Valtus
Incultus
Inhabitabilis
Defertus
Vacuus incolis locus
solicarius

Wafffuinesse, or prodigalitie.

Prodigalitas
Effusio
Luxusia
Profusio
Inconsulta largitio
Rei familiaris dissipatio

To water or moyfen,

Irrigare;
Humectare
Aquis afpergere
Madefacere
Irrorare
Aquâ perfundere

Wavering, doubting, vo-

Nulli rei affentiens
Fluctuans
Animi pendens
Dubitans
Æftuans animo
Nesciens quo se vertat
Animo perplexo & dubio
Anxius & suspensus

To water, or be vucertains in indgeneess.

Animi pendere
Varie distrahi
Implicatus teneri
Fluctuare
Nutare
Non habere quod sequatur
In ancipites sententias distrahi
Multum diuque du bitare
Assensionem sustinere
Instabilis esse

A way or path, &c.

Via
Callis
Semita
Trames
Diuerticulum

To watch or ward, &c.

Vigilare. Excubare

Infomnes noctes peragere Expectare

Perpetuum habere

Noctes diefque expectare; 2 S specula 2 S

In Eexcubijs

Waschfull, single

Vigilans Vigil

Diligens. Infomnis

Somnum oculis non hauriens Attentis & intentus ad.

> Weake, feeble or witbout Strength.

> > Anims pende

Debilis Imbecillus Infirmus

Inualidus

Frugalis Eneruus

Languidus Non fatis habet firmitatis

Expugnatu facilis

Morbo confectus & afflictus

Viribus exhaustus

Weakeneffe, feebleneffe or fraileneffe.

Infirmitas Imbecilitas Fragilitas

Languer Virium defectus Valetudo Debilitas

To weake or infecble,

Op

Dit

Ret

Pat

In

CO

Pc

N:

Be

Bc

R

R

P

E

E

R

E

I

Labera Care

RICHARDS

2171111019

shuzni-omoli

Debilitare. Infirmare Infringere Diuouere Eneruare

Labefactate Extenuare present and character

Affligere conucllere?

Exhaurire vires Virtutis nernos incidere Imbecillum facere

Imminuere fortitudinem

Wealth or flore , coc.

Opes -Opulentia, Diuitia

Fortunæ ampliffimæ

Divitiarum vel Pecuniæ

abundantia

The Common wealth.

Respublica Commis falus Po'itia Regnum

Publicum commodum

To get or winne mealth.

Ad maximas opes peruenire

Opes

TATE OF THE REAL PROPERTY.

DIVINGE

THE STATE

Opes } { parare inuenire

Ditescere .

A notable Common-wealths

fringens & obligans

In procuratione ciuitatis egre-

communis salutis studiosus Pestis & vastitatis depulsor

Natalis foli commodis egregiè confulens.

Bene de vniuersis promeritus Beneficus & falutaris patriæ Reipublicæ emolumenta suæ vtilitati anteponere

Regendæ Reipublicæ scientissi-

To yndoe the Common-

Perdere Cædibus vexare

Euertere Exscindere

Reipublica opes delere

Vestem & perniciem inferre rei

Reipublica statum conuellere

Euersam & extersam relinquere Rempublicam

The Common wealth.

Communitas populi

Respublica

Communis salus

Communitas status ciuium

Wealthy or rich.

Lauta & copiosa habens passe monia

Diucs

Opulentus Florentissimus

Opibus florens

In fortunæ abundantia viucas
Pecuniofus

Copijs locuples

Omni rerum vbertate florens. I Omnibus copijs circumfluens

Rebus omnibus abundans

Pretiosas habens possessiones Bene nummatus

A meapon or toole, &c.

Telum Arma Inftrumentum Gladius

Ferrum

To be wearied of.

redio rei affici
Rem fastidire
Tædium rei concipere
Sacietati rei affici

To make weary, to trie out,

Defatigare
Delassare
Tadium afferte alicui
Ad languorem dare
Lassitudine conficere
Molestia afficere

To weepe, or fred seares.

Lachrymas effundere Dolore opprimi

Flore

Lamentari

Lindare

Plangere Lachrymare

Plorare Conclamare

Mercie Dolere

A weeping or wayling.

Tetus Ejulatus

Lamentatio

Lachyma squalor sordes

Weighty, beanie,

Gravis Ponderofus

Plumbeus Oncrofus

Minime leuis

To weigh, ponder, or confider.

Ponderare Mente revoluere

Expendere Observare

Æstimare

Sccum reputare

Accurate confiderare

Animo agitare Attentius examinare Diligenter animo versare Prouidenter animaduertere Ante oculos proponere

A

G

R

In

In

A

0 B

C

A

A

D

C

Bo

Be

A

In

Sti

Videre & penitus perspicere Introspicere & cum animo verfare

To weigh, ballance or poife.

Librare Trutinare Ponderare Metiri

Libramine pensitare

Welcome or acceptable.

Gratus Acceptus Plaufibilis Iucundus

Expectatiffimus Desiderabilis

Exoptatissimus Expetitus

To welcome or entertaine.

Hospitio excipere Aduentum alicuius gratulari Alicuius præsentiam plausu excipere

Tecto aliquem benigne recipere Hillari vultu alloqui

Mensa, cibo, tecto dignari.

Well', finely or artificially. Concinnè.

scite

scite
Eleganter
Artificiose
Affabrè
Graphicè
Bene
Rectè
Egregiè

Eximic

Præclare

PVell or in good bealsh.

Incolumis
Integer
Agritudinis expers
Optime valens
Belle se habens
Corpore optime constitutus

A well wisher, or a willer of vnio.

Aliquem quam ornatissime cupiens Alicuius studiosus Accommodis alicuius non alienus

Defensor

Consultum cupiens alicui

Bonam voluntatem erga aliquem

profitens
Beneuolus
Animo beneuolo in aliquem

re

è

To VV beton, to stirre vp. Impellere ad agendum Stimulos admouere Cupiditatem } accendere.
Industriam } accendere.
Calcaria adhibere
Inijcere aliqui studium
Exuscitare animum ad.
Motum afferre alicui

To whippe or beate.

Cædere flagris
Verberare
Ictibus concutere
Flagris seuere & acriter insequi
Verberationem date
Virga & ferula coercere

Pugnis contundere
To whilper in ones eare.

Infufurrare Inferere in aures Vellicare aurem Clam fubmouere

VVide, large, of a great ex-

Patens
Laxus
capax
Amplus
spatiofus

Latus

VVilde, fauage, or ratamed.

Ferus
Immanfuetus
Agrestis
Immanis
Indomitus

Kk Ferox

Ferox Toruus In montibus & fyluis dissipatus Efferatus

A Wile , fetch, pollicie.

Techua
Fabrica
Stratage
Vaframento
Solertia
Affutia
Callidum confilm m.

Wicked or mischieuons.

In omni prauitate versatus
Omni scelere contaminatus
Furore & audaciâ instinctus
Omnium scelerum, flagitiorumque documentum.

Facinorofus
Nequam
Impius
Improbus
Maleficus
Perditus

Nefarius

VVickednesse ar naughtinesse.

Scelus
Nequitia
Indignitas
Improbitas
Prauitas
Vitiolitas
Impietas

Impuritas

Willing or voluntarie.

R

C

0

Po

M

0

In

Su

No

Pa

No

Sur

Pèr

COL

Vxe

Ma:

Vita

Con

Diffi

Sine

ron

Con

Impi

Prud

Diffi

Hallu

Alfai

Volens
Non coactus aliqua vi
Suo arbitrio
Sponte fua
Proprio dictu
Alacri animi propensione
Non repugnanter
Secundum alicuius voluntatem
Summa voluntate
Voluntarius
Suo motu
Vitro
Animo libenti
Suo iudicio

The will, or defire.

Voluntas Defiderium Appetitio Facultas appetendi.

Promptè

A mans last will or Te-

Vltima voluntas Testamentum Legatio bonorum

vvillingnesse.

Alacriter
Promptitude
Propensio
Spontancus mons

wil-

ryof

Wilfull, obstinate, rebellions.

Honestis monitis non moue tur Rationes audire dedignatur.

Capito Obstinatus Peruicax

Morofus Obfirmatus

Inflexibilis

Willingly.

Summa animi æquitate
Non inuitus
Paratiflimo animo
Non repugnanter
Summa voluntate
Perlibenter

A wife or bed or yoakes fellow.

Vxor Marita Vitæ focia Confors thori

To winke at, or to paffe by.

Dissimulationi silentio tegere sine poena admittere roma non coercere Conuenire ad. Impunitum dimittere rudenter præterire Dissimulare Hallucinari Assute celare

In puniendo minus esse dissolutus Latebras dare

To winne or procure good will-

Elicere conciliare Inire Captare Eblandiri

gratiam. beneuolentiam.

In hominum gratiam influere. Lucrifacere Infinuare in fe hominum gratiam

To winne, take, subdue,

Capere
Occupare
Expugnare
Diripere
Vi inuadere in loca.

To winde himfelfe into

Se infinuare in familiaritatem Influere in fenfus Inite gratiam ab aliquo Blanditijs fauorem demereri

- Wife or circums pest, &c.

Sapiens Prudens Prouidus Sagax Intelligens

Kk z

Con-

CALLIEPEIA.

Confultus
Perspicax
Solers
Oculatus
Cautus
Multi confilij
Consideratus
Vigilans
Multum in postetum prospiciens.
Sobrietatem colens

VVifedome or prudence.

Sapientia
Prudentia
Confilium
Sagacitas
Intelligentia
Prouidentia
Cautio

Rerum diuinarum & humana-

PVifely ur promidently.

Sapienter
Prouidenter
sagaciter
prudenter
Intelligenter
Confulte
Confiderate
Solerter
Caute
Confilio & iudicio

To wish or long for.

Expetere Desiderare Concupit

studio rei } { la borare incendi.

Omnibus votis exposcere

Desiderio } {flagrare.

Exoptare ; Squid
Precari Salicui

D

A

A

0

S

R

R

F

P

SC

I

Proprium velle alicui

Votis alicui delegare

To wish well unto a man. Fauere alicui

De alicuius commodis, & ornamentis sæpe cogitare De commodis alicuius labora-

re Optime velle alicui

Honori alicuius feruire Confultum cupere alicui Commodis & famæ alicuius in

feruire studiofiffimus effe alicuius

Omnia prospera & secunda alicui exoptare. Alicuius dignitati suffragari

Aliquem cupere quam ampliffi-

A wish, or desire.

Votum Desiderium Optatum. Exoptatio Precatio Expetitio,

To wishdraw from, &c.

Abducere
Auocare
Deterrere
subducere
Aucllere
Amouere
Abstrahere
Abripere
Abalienare
Deducere

To withstand or refist.

Obluctari
Oblistere
Obniti
sese opponere
Repugnare
Resistere
Refragari
Aduersari

VVstcheraft, forcery.

Magia
Fascinatio
Præstigiæ
sortilegium
Incantatio
Venesicium

in.

ali-

ffi-

To wither, to decay.

Deflorescere Exarescere Decidere Præterire Transire Dilabi Fluere

VVittie or of a sharpe ap-

Ingeniolus
Peracutus
solers
sagax
subtilis
Linceus
Argo oculatior

Celeriter circumspiciens Ingenio acerrimo summo ingenio præditus

Plurimum ingenio valens Ingenio multum cæteris hominibus præstans

Homo acutus & exercitatus Ptæstantis ingenuij vis Immortalitate dignum inge

Lincio perspication Mentis acie pollens

Ingenij laude florens Homo excellentissimo inge-

nio Homo quadam diuina ingenij celeritate

sapiens & alta mente præditus

Prudentia clarus concilio excellens

Percipiendi celeritas
Ingenium
Acumen

Kk 3

50-

Solertia
Indoles
Subtilitas
Atgutiæ
Docilitas
Ingenij acies
captus
Mens
senfus

To witnesse or testisse.

Affirmari
Protestari
Asseuerare
Asserere
Testisseari
Testisseari
Testisseari
Testisseari
Sua voce & testimonio confirmare

Wittily or Subtilly.

Acute
Ingeniose
Scite
Vafre
Callide
Argute
Solerter

In a wofull estate, or mist miserable.

In summo delore positus
Pessime habens
Miserrimus
Calamitosissimus
Quo se vertat non habens
Ærumnosissimus
Multis calamitatibus implicatus.

Mœrore absorptus

Wieleße, sencelesse.

Vecors
Mente carens
Fatuus
Ineptus
Amens
In excogitando flupidus
Planiflime flutus

Wee or miferie, &c.

Calamitas
Anxietas
Angustiæ
Miseriæ
Mæstitia
Ærumna
Angor
Luctus
Dolor

Womanish.

Effœminatus Mollis Parum virilis Delicatus

A wonder or strange matter.
Oftentum
Portentum
Prodigium
Miraculosum quid
Mirum
Admirandum
Monstrum

Wonderfull or strange, &c.
Opinione maior
Ad-

Admirationem afferens
Mirificus
Admirabilis
Stupendus
Inulitatus
Infolitus
Rarus
Portentofus
Incredibilis

Rari exemplo

To wonder at, or have in

Stupefactus intueri
In aliquo exclamare
In aliquo exhorrescere
Admirari
Mirifice prædicare
Suspicere
Tanquam cælo dilapsum intueri
Stupefactus videri & hærere
In aliquo stupescere

A wondering at, a wonderment, admiration or rausshment.

Admiratio
Stupor
Miraculum
Raptus
Attonitus intuitus rei.

PVonderfully, admirably, Strangely.

Mirifiee Admirabiliter Incredibiliter Stupende

d-

Ingenti cum supore omnium Maxima omnium admiratione

A word, or speech visered. Verbum Vocabulum Dictum Sermo Sonus

Vox Locutio Dictio

To use, or speake many words. Verba facere

Sermonem habere
Dissere de.
Philosophari de.
Multus esse in re aliqua.

The word of God.
Verbum Dei
Sacra Scriptura
Oraculum Ichoux
Sacra Biblia
Vox Dei
Diuinus fermo

Sacra dogmata Dei. Lex Dei

Babling or full of words,

Loquax
Garrulus
Linguax
Verbofus
Multiloquus
Futilis

In sermonibus multus & inep-

Kk4

To marke, or to doe monders.

miros effectus producere Prodigia Signa Sedere. Miracula efficere

A worke or bufineffe, coc.

Opus
Onus
Negotium
Actio
Operandi quid officium
Operatio

To worke voon a man.

Agere in quem
Passionem imprimere
Efficaeiter permouere

An excellent piece of worke, notable workemanship.

Singulare
Exquisitum artificium.
Admirabilis structura
Opus elegans, perfectum, ela
boratum
Incredibilis artificij.

To doe good worke.

Edere
Efficere
Fructus fidei proferre
Luce factorum alijs prælucere.

A workenian, a morker.

Artifex

Opifex Operarius Mechanicus Laborator

To fet a worke, to imploy.

Exercere quem
Solicitum habere
Occupare
Onus imponere alicui

To worke or labour.

Operari
Elaborare
Sudare
Inuigilare
Elucubrari
Laborem adhibere

A worker or ambor of che:

Author
Effector
Machinator
Dux
Princeps
Architectus
Inuentor
Commentator

V Porkemanlike, or artificially.

Singulari opere & artificio confectum

Affabre
Artificiole
Exquisita industria & solertia.

Politissime
Elaborare

Gra-

Graphice Exquisite Industrie Perite

The world, de.

Mundus Orbis Tota rerum vniuerlitas Rerum ratio vel natura Orbis terrarum

Inshe World, &c.

In rerum vniuerfitate
In ratione rerum
In terrarum orbe
Sub luna
In humanis rebus
In vniuerfa rerum fabrica
In terra
Sub cœlo

A potable worldling.

rotus in augendo rem familiarem Inhians diuitijs Paulo ad rem attentior. Reculis terrenis prorsus addictus

Prorldly, couesous, egc.

Auarus
Parcus
Omnia ad fuam vtilitatem referens
Auaritiam Religioni anteponens
Virtutem præmio metiens.

Sordidus Illiberalis

To grow worfe and worfe.

Proficere in peius
Degenerare
In deterius abire
In peius prolabi
A pietate degenerare

The worst of all.

Pessimus
Deterrimus
Infimus
Vitiosissimus

To make worfe.

Deteriorem rem facere Deprauare Corrumpere Peiorem reddere,

worthine ffe, dignitie, excellencie.

Dignitas Excellencia Præstantia claritas Meritum

A worthy man or of great ufe.

Muneribus Dei instructissimus
Imprimis clarus vir
Quantiuis prætij
Magna conditione dignus
Omnibus animi ornamentis excultus
Excellenti præstantia

In suo genere perfectus

In

CALLIEPEIA.

In omni dignitate princeps
Omnibus rebus ornatissimus
In se omnem substantiam habens
Laudatissimus

Morthlesse, or of no price or esteeme.

Nullius momenti & prætij
Nullium pondus habens
Reiectum & contemptum ab
omnibus
Nullius dignitatis & víus
Inutilis
Minime nechflarius
Vilis
contemptus
Nulla æftimatione dignus
Contempendus
Sordidus

A worfhipfull perfon.

Vir fummæ dignitatis, & ornatissimus
Veneratione dignissimus
colendissimus
Clarissimus
Splendidissimus
Vir magno splendore
Examplissima familia
Summæ gratiæ & authoritatis.

The worship of God, &c.

Cultus
Veneratio
Adoratio
Sacra
Dei Optimi Maximi inhocatio.

Religionis veræ negotium Leiturgia facra Exercitium verbi, facramentorum, precum.

To wor foip or ferue God.

Deum colere sanctissime
Diuinum cultum Deo tribuere
Anguste & sancte venerari
Diuinum numen adorare.
Deo Optimo Maximo obsequi &
obedire
Deo preces adhibere
Deum externa & interna adorandi forma honorare

To wound, burt or maime.

Vulnerare
Sauciare
Plagis afficere
Plagam infligere.
Mutulare
Lædere
Cruentare
Delumbare
Truncare
Plaga percellere

A wound, maime, or fore.

Vulnus Cicatrix Vlcus Læsio

To wrangle or brawle.

Contendere Altercari Litigari Pugnare verbis



Verb

Verbis digladiari.

Ætatem in litibus conterens

Concertare

Rixari.

A wrangler or an Unquiet man.

Altercator
Lingiolus
Rixator
Rabula
Homo controuerlus natus
Perpugnax homo
contentionis cupidior quam ve
nitatis
Pari inimicus
contentionis author
Discordiæ fax
concitus ad iram
Inquietus

To wrap, infold, entangle.

Implicare Inuoluer Impedire Irritire Intricare

Wrash or furie,
Ira inflammata
Furor
Incandescentia
Indignatio
Rabies
Animi vehemens tempestas

Wrathfull or furious.
Biliofus

Furens Indignabundus

bà

Ira inflammatus
Graviter commotus
Ira incandescens
Iracundia elatus

Wrathfully, angerly, furioufly.
Iracunde
Furenter
Minaciter
Furiofe
Amentis ritu

To wrest, peruert, or to mifconfler Lawes.

Torquere
Peruertere
In alienum sensum inflettere
Male interpretari
Falsam sententiam affingere rei
Verba legis, non rem consectari
Ad verba rem deflectere & consilium & rationem legumlatorum relinquere
Deprauare

To wrofile or contend with

Luctari
Contendere cum.
concertare cum aliquo
Digladiari
Dimicare cum.
Se alicui opponere omnibus viri
bus
pugnare cum aliquo

A wreftling with.
Concertatio
Certainen

CALLIEPEIA.

incla ligna imicatio

desh with a man.

Luctator

colluctator

Concertator

Agonifics

Wretched or miferable.

Calamitofus
Ammnofus
Mifer
Afflictus
Infortunatus
In miferam fortunam dilapfus
In miferima conditione viuens.
Omnibus malis afflictus
In magnos luctus detrufus.
Magnas calamitates fubiens

Pressbedneffe, miferie, or diftreffe,

Miseria
Arumna
Infortunium
Calamitas
Asperitas rerum
Infoelicitas
Angustiae
merum difficultas

To wring or wrest from a man

Exprimere
Vi obtinere
Extorquere
Tyrannice eripere
Abradare

nux fil

ab aliquo.

To write finely or elegantly.

Eleganter pingere
pulchre pingere
scitissime literas exarare
In scribendo excellere
Elementa ornate formare

Sexarare Conscribere

Epstolam contexere Literis committere Instituere Epistolam

To commit to writing, to regifler, or engroffe, to imprint.

Literis mandare
scriptis committere
Monumentis prodere
In album efferre
Chartis confignare
Æternitati commendare
Typis imprimere
Excudere
Describere

To wrong a man or to doe bim iniurie.

Lædere
violare
Opprimere
Grauissimam iniuriam inferre
Incommodare alicuius fortunis
Malefacere
Iniuriose tractare aliquem
Minuere alicuius commoda

A prong'er iniurie, Iniuria Damnum

CALLIEPEIA.

Incommodum
Læsio
Nocumentum
Malesicum
Contumelia

PPronofally or uning

Iniustè Tyrannicè Contra ius & leges I licitè Contra fas & autoicia Iniqué Nullo jure

Iniuriam pati
Contumelias perpen
Vim sustinere

Violari

Marie Land Contraction of the Co

To yeelde vnto or acknowledge himfelfe inferiour,



Lium superiorem
agnoscere
Primas alicui concedere
se victum sateri

se submittere. Herbam dare alicui.

> To yeelde, grant, or to gratifie.

Concedere Permittere Largiri Dare Tribuere Cedere Gratificari

n.

quid alicui.

quid alicui.

Ad aliguius conditiones acce.

Rogata alicui indulgere Voti compotem reddere

To yeelde vp to,or surrender so.

Dedere Reddere

quid alicui.

Transmittere

Dominum rei constituere

Subijcere Tradere Submittere

Relinquere

alicui quid,

Of a yeelding semper or difposition, tractable.

Tractabilis Exerabilis Precabilis

mnert duchum fedual. fuucnis . Florentislimus Peradolefeens ccommodatus ad parcudum Minor atate Nafcens Taffeld or to fend forth. Non adultus Profundere ake , or bridle, or curbe. mittere rogerminate Reprimere Stricken in yeares or aged. Frænare pnolus In gyrum Etate confectus Coercere Canis Perdomate Authornate frangere Youth , or your age Limitibus circumscribere Jaugntus Jerketh, or is griedolescenttia Acatis flos wows to. Primordium statis Tædet Iniens atas Ponitet Teneri anni Sacietate afficit aliquem · Viuida ætas Moleftum Pubertas Odiofum Youthfull, or linely. Ingratum Iucundum muenilis Trkefome or redious Virens Tuneniliter exultans Infuattis. Lætus Molestus Integra atate Grauis Regetus Ingratus Incundus alicui. Your or of tender yeares, Satietatem & fastidium afferens ecens Prolixus cebus Operofus

atto

(60)

ne ne ne ne ne

zelu

Trke-

Trhelomeneffe, or sedioufmeffe.

aftidium deftia

Satictas. Infuauis proficiras

Zealous in Gods fernice.



N cultu Dei dili genti Fergeriffim cultor.

reliquias detestans ... rdentissimo affectu Deum vos nerans comnibus pietatis exercitiis Aagramistimus

Zeale, or an holy indigna.

zelus diuinus

Ira fantia Inflammatus animi motus. Sacra indignatio

Ardor

animi

To be realigns after a thing, Amore rei inflammari Studio incendi Rei cupiditatesflagrare

Zealoufly.

Feruenter Summo zelo Fragranti studio.

Soli Deo sit offinishoner

& gloria.



